BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
GEOLOGY AND RELATED SCIENCES
CONCERNING WESTERN DESERT, EGYPT
(1732 – 1984)

Abdel Aty Badr Salman

EGYPTIAN GEOLOGICAL CONSULTING OFFICE (EGCO)
Heliopolis, Cairo, Egypt.

Cairo, 22 December, 1984

TO
THE SCIENTISTS OF EARTH SCIENCES
THOSE WHO WANT TO BUILD UP THE
NATIONAL ECONOMY BY DEVELOPING
THE NATURAL RESOURCES
IN OUR LOVELY
EGYPT

First Edition : December 1984

A . R . E . National Library Legal Deposit No . 1598 / 85 .

EGYPTIAN GEOLOGICAL CONSULTING OFFICE (EGCO)

The Egyptian Geological Consulting Office « **EGCO** » is constructed in the late of 1981 as a private sector for the performance of the following technical services and consultation fields :

☆ Geological and structural studies using remote sensing , aerial photographs and field investigations , with computer applications in earth sciences .

☆ Utilization of surface and subsurface geological and structural data in the evaluation of oil and gas potentialities for certain areas .

☆ Petrographic and petrogenetic studies for various rock samples .

☆ Soil and ground water investigations .

☆ Engineering geological studies for the sites of power plants , high ways , water reservoirs , dams , tunnels and evaluation of reconstruction and industrial raw materials .

The following is a brief scientific history for « **EGCO** » 's president Dr . Abdel Aty Badr Salman .

B . Sc . in geology and chemistry , Alexandria University (1962). M . Sc . in geology , Ain shams University (1968) . Ph . D . in geology , Ain Shams University (1975) . Field geologist in Atomic Energy Establishment , Egypt , since 1962 . Researcher at Remote Sensing Center , Cairo , Egypt , from 1974 – 1981 . Associate professor in applied geology and Head of North Eastern Desert Development Department , Nuclear Materials Corporation , Cairo , Egypt since 1978 . Has an extensive experience in field geology , structural mapping and analysis , application of remote sensing in geology and environmental problems . Dr . Salman has a Long experience in exploration of radioactive raw materials . He is the author and co – author of some fifty scientific papers in the field of applied geology in Egypt , Libya and Sudan .

EGCO cooperates with highly experienced and qualified earth resources specialists . In addition to their extensive practical experience , they are of high academic levels , at least , M , Sc . degree in their field of specialization .

EGCO has formal and informal relations with other consulting firms and cooperative scientific organizations , both overseas and in Egypt . These relations make **EGCO** able to provide an integrated services to his clients .

Since the late of 1981 , the Egyptian Geologioal Consulting Office « **EGCO** » performed geological and structural studies for the following clients :

International Egyptian Oil Company (I . E . O . C .) , Cairo , Egypt .
ESSO Suez Inc . . Cairo , Egypt .
Marathon Petroleum Egypt , Ltd . , Maadi , Cairo , Egypt .

In addition , soil and ground water studies for some limited reclamation and engineering projects have been perfoemed for private and governmental sectors .

WHY this BIBLIOGRAPHY ?

The Egyptian Geological Consulting Office (**EGCO**) found that it is necessary to prepare some scientific works which have direct relation with the developing projects in Egypt .

The bibliography of geology and related sciences concerning Western Desert of Egypt will be of a great help for many of national developing projects in this wide part of our lovely country . It will provide a lot of information to natural resources and energy projects , petroleum exploration , Land reclamation and touristial planning projects .

INTRODUCTION

Previous Works

In 1925 , E . H . Keldany prepared a Bibliograhy of Geological Literature Concerning Egypt , which was published in " Geology of Egpyt " Vol , I of W . F . Hume .

In 1941 , E.H. Keldany published " Bibliography of Geology and Related Sciences Concerning Egypt Up to the end of 1939 . It represents an excellent work .

The works published during the period from 1939 to 1957 were included in the " Reviw of Egyptian Geology " published by the " Sciene Council , Cairo , 1957 " . In the first part of the review , R. Said prepared a bibliography covering the literature of historical geology , palaeontology , tectonics , geomorphology , and Pleistocene geology . In the second part , E.M. El Shazly prepared a bibliography on economic geology , engineering geology , ground and surface water , meteorites , mineralogy , Precambrian geology and soils .

In 1975, R. Said, A.O. Mansour, M.F. Mikhail and A.N. Elias published a " Bibliography of Geology and Related Sciences Concerning Egypt during the period 1960 – 1973.

Present Bibliography

This is the first Bibliography of Geology and Related Sciences Concerning Western Desert of Egypt . It includes the literatures during a period of about two centuries; from 1732 to 1984. It deals with the available published works, the unpublished theses and some documentary reports. 2268 titles are enclosed, written by senior Egyptian and foreigner authors. The citations are listed alphabetically acoording to the author names. The included citations have been compiled after a thorough examination of bibliographies and lists of references included in the different media of publication.

The medium of publication of each citation is given. Abbreviations of periodicals and their full names explanation are listed at the begining of this bibliography . The total number of the media of publication reaches 285 .

This bibliography includes an index which is classified on geographic bases , in which the pronounced areas are arranged alphabetically . Under each area , the treated subjects are also arranged alphabetically . The numbers of titles are sitted ascendingly in front of each subject .

The subjects included in this bibliography are :
Archaeology and prehistory , chronology , general subjects , geochemistry , geolgoy , geomorphology and geography , geophysics , geothermal energy , hydrogeology and hydrology , minerals and mineralogy , palaeontology , petroleum , remote sensing , seismicity , sand dunes , soil , stratigraphy , structure , and tectonic. Moreover , it includes also construction and industrial raw materials ; gypsum , iron ores and phosphates . . . etc .

President ,
Egyptian Geological Consulting Office
(EGCO)

Abdel Aty Badr Salman

22 December 1984

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS

[illegible] Auslandsk . , **Hamburg :**
[illegible]ungen aus dem Gebiet der Auslandskunde (Hamburg Universitat) , Hamburg .

[illegible] Bayer . Akad . Wiss . , **München :**
Abhandlungen der Königlich – Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften , München . (Yearly in separate Hefts) . (See also " Sitzb . Bayer . Akad . Wiss . ") .

[illegible] Ges . Wiss . , **Götringen :**
[illegible]ungen der Konig . Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen .

[illegible] Math . – naturw . Kl . **Akad . Wiss . Mainz :**
[illegible]ungen . Mathematisch – Naturwissenschaftlische Klasse Akademie der Wissenschaften und der literature , [illegible] Franz Steiner Verlag Gmbh . , Weisbaden – W . Germany .

[illegible] Preuss . Akad . **Wiss . , Berlin :**
[illegible]ungen der Königlich – Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. (Yearly) . (See also : " Ber Preuss . Akad . Wiss . ; " Ber . Verh . Preuss . Akad Wiss "; " Sitzb . Preuss . Akad . Wiss . " ; And Verh . Preuss . Akad . Wiss . ") .

[illegible] Sächs . **Ges . Wiss . , Leipzig :**
[illegible]ungen der königlich – Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften . (Mathematisch – physischen Klasse) , [illegible] (Yearly) . (See also : " Sitzb . Sächs Ges . Wiss . ") .

[illegible] Senckenb . Naturf . **Ges . , Frankfürt . a . M :**
[illegible]ungen herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden , Gesellschaft , Frankfürt – am. Main (3 [illegible] Yearly) . See also : " Ber . Senckenb . Naturf . Ges . "

[illegible] Geol . Soc . , **London :**
Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Geological Society of London .

[illegible] U . R . S . S . **(Ann . Inst . Anal . Phys . – Chim .) , Leningrad :**
[illegible] des Sciences de L' Union des Répubiques Soviétiques Socialistes . (Annales de l' Institut des Analyses [illegible] Chimiques) Leningrad .

[illegible] Hung . , :
[illegible] Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae . Budapest . Hungary .

[illegible] Leide :
[illegible] Ediderunt Societates Orientales Batava Danica Norvegica , Leide .

[illegible] Inst . Geol . **Problems Micropaleont.:**
[illegible] of Science USSR . Institute of Geology , Problems of Micropaleontology) Moscow , USSR .

[illegible] , München :
[illegible] Zeitung , München .

[illegible] , New York :
[illegible] Anthropologist , New York .

[illegible] Archeol . :
[illegible] Journal of Archeology – Archeological Institute of America – New York . U . S . A .

Am . J . Sci . Radiocarbon Suppl . New Haeven :

American Journal of Science Radiocarbon Supplement . New Haven, Yale University , Kline Geology Laboratory , New Haven Conn U . S . A .

Am . Journ . Sem . Lang . , Chicago :

American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literature . (Previously " Hebraica ") , Chicago .

Am . Mus . Journ . New York :

The American Museum Journal . (Organ of the American Museum of Natural History) , New York .

Am . Mus . Novit . :

American Museum Novitates New York . American Museum of Natural History .

Am . Scient . :

American Scientist . New Haven . Scientific Research Society of America , New Haven, Conn . U . S . A .

Anc . Eg . London :

Ancient Egypt and the East . (A Quarterly Review of the British School of Archaeology) , London .

Ann . Archaeol. & Anthrop . , Liverpool :

Annals of Archaeology and Anthropology . (University of Liverpool) , Liverpool .

Ann . Assoc . Am . Geogr . , Washington :

Annals of the Association of American Geographers , Washington .

Ann . Bot . . London :

Annals of Botany . London .

Ann . Géogr . , Paris :

Annales de Géographie . Paris . (Twice Monthly) .

Ann . G . S . E . :

Annals of the Geological Survey of Egypt .

Ann . Mag . Natur . Hist . , London :

Annals and Magazine of Natural History ; including Zoology . Botany and Geology . (Being a continuation of the " Magazine of Botany and Geology " and of " London and Charlesworth's Magazine of Natural History " London .

Ann . Mus . Civ . St . Genova . :

Annali di Museo Civico di Studi Nationali di Genova .

Ann . Rep . Smithson . Inst . , Washington :

Annual Report of the Board of Regents . Smithsonian Institution , Washington . (See also : " Rep . U . S . Nat . Mus . ") .

Ann . Serv . Antiq . Eg.. Le Caire :

Annales du Service des Antiquités de l Egypte Le Caire .

Ann . Soc . Géol . Nord , Lille :

Annales de la Societe géologique du Nord , Lille . (Twice Monthly) .

Ann . Soc . Géol . Pologne , Cracovie :

Annales de la Societe géologique de Pologne . Cracovie .

Anthropologie . Paris :

L' Anthropologie . (Reunion des : " Matériaux pour l' Histoire de l' Homme " , de la " Revue d' Anthropologie " , et de la " Revue d' Ethnograhie ") , Paris .

Antiquity , Gloucester :

Antiquity . A Quarterly Review of Archaeology , Gloucester .

Arab J. Nuclear Sci.:
Arab Journal Of Nuclear Scienes and Applications, Cairo.

Arch. f. Min., Barlin:
Archiv für Mineralogie, Geognosie und Hüttenkunde, Berlin. (Karsten's Archiv).

Arch. Soc. Ital. Antrol. & Etnol., Firenze:
Archivo della Società italiana di Antroplogia e di Etnologia, Firenze.

Atti Pont. Acc. Rom. N. Lincei, Roma:
Atti della Pontifica Accademia Romana dei Nuovi Lincei, Roma.

Atti R. Acc. Nat. Lincei (Rendic.), Roma:
Atti della Reale Accademia (" Nazionale " since 1921) dei Lincei. Rendiconti. (Classe di Scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali). Rome.

Atti R. Acc. Sci. etc., Palermo:
Atti della Reale Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti di Palermo.

Atti R. Acc. Sci., Torino:
Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. (Classe di Scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali), Torino.

Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Natur. etc., Milano:
Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze naturali e del Museo civico di Storia naturale in Milano.

Ausland, Augsburg:
Das Ausland. Überschau der neuesten Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Natur –, Erd – und Volkerkunde), Augsburg.

Beitr. Palaeont. u. Geol. Österr. – Ung., Wien:
Beiträge zur Palaeontologie und Geologie Österreich – Ungarns und des Orients, Wien.

Ber. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., Frankfürt. a. M.:
Bericht der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfürt – am – Main. (See also: " Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges. ").

Ber. Verh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin:
Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Königlich – Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften., Berlin. (See also: " Abh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. "; " Ber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss, "; " Sitzb. Preuss. Akad. Wiss, " and " Verh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.).

Bibl. N. u. Wichtig. Reisebeschreib., Weimar:
Bibliothek der Neuesten und Wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen, Weimar.

Bol. Petrol., Mexico:
Boletin del Petroleo, Mexico.

Boll. Geogr. Gov. Tripol. & Cirenaica, Tripoli:
Bolletino Geografico del Governo Della Tripolitania e della Cirenaica, Tripoli.

Boll. R. Soc. Geogr. Ital., Firenze & Roma:
Bolletino della Reale Società Geografico Italiana, Firenze and Roma.

Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., Roma:
Bolletino della Società Geologica Italiana, Roma.

Bot. Zeit., Berlin:
Botanische Zeitung, Berlin.

Br. – Festschr., Berlin:
Branca – Festschrift, Berlin.

Brit. Assoc. Committee, London :
British Association Committee, London.

Brit. Sch. Archaeol. in Eg., London :
Memoirs of the British School of Archaeology in Egypt, London.

Bull. Am. Anthrop. Ass. :
Bulletin of the American Anthropological Association. Menasota, U. S. A.

Bull. Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Chicago :
Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Chicago.

Bull. Am. Geogr. Soc., New York :
Bulletin of the American Geographical Society. (Continued in 1916 as " The Geographical Review "), New York.

Bull. Am. Mus. Natur. Hist., New York :
Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York.

Bull. Assoc. Géogr. Fr., Paris :
Bulletin de l'Association des Géographes francais, Paris.

Bull. Brit. Ch. Comm., Cairo :
Bulletin of the British Chamber of Commerce in Egypt, Cairo.

Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist. :
Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). London.

Bull. Ch. Comm. Fr., Alexandrie :
Bulletin de la Chambre de Commerce Francaise, Alexandrie.

Bull. Fac. Agr., Cairo Univ. :
Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, Cairo University, Egypt.

Bull. Fac. Eng., Cairo Univ. :
Bulletin of the Faculty of Engineering, Cairo University, Egypt.

Bull. Fac. Sci., Alex. Univ. :
Bulletin of the Faculty of Science, Alexandria University, Egypt.

Bull. Fac. Sci., Cairo Univ. :
Bulletin of the Faculty of Science, Cairo University, Egypt.

Bull. Geol. Soc. Am. :
Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Rochester. New York, etc.

Bull. Inst. Desert Egypte,:
Bulletin de l'Institut du Desert D' Égypte. NIDOC. Le Caire.

Bull. Inst. Ég., Le Caire :
Bulletin de l' Institut d' Égypte, Le Caire.

Bull. Mus. Hist. Natur., Paris :
Bulletin du Museum National d' Histoire naturelle. Réunion mensuelle des Naturalistes du Muséum, Paris.

Bull. Sci. Tech. Assiut Univ. :
Bulletin of Science and Technology, Assiut University. Egypt.

Bull. Soc. Anthrop., Lyon :
Bulletin de la Société d'Anthropologie de Lyon.

Bull. Soc. Anthrop., Paris :
Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société d'Anthropologie de Paris.

Bull. Soc. Fr. Ing. Col., Paris :
Bulletin de la Société francaise des Ingénieurs coloniaux, Paris.

Bull. Soc. Fr. Min., Paris :
Bulletin de le Société francaise de Minéralogie, Paris

Bull . Soc . Géogr. Égypte:
Bulletin de la Sociéte de Géographie D'Égypte . Le Caire .

Bull . Soc . Géogr . , Paris :
Bulletin de la Société de Géographie . (Continued in 1900 as " La Géographie ") , Paris .

Bull . Soc . Géol . Fr . , Paris :
Bulletin de la Société geologique de France , Paris .

Bull . Soc . Khéd . Géogr . , Le Caire :
Bulletin de la Société Khédiviale de Géographie . (Continued in 1917 as " Bull . Soc . Sult . Géogr . " , and in 1923 as " Bull . Soc . R . Géogr . ") , Le Caire .

Bull . Soc . R . Géogr . , Le Caire :
Bulletin de La Société royale de Géographie . (Formerly : " Bull . Soc . Khéd . Géogr . " . and then between 1917 – 1922 as " Bull . Soc. Sult . Géogr . ") , Le Caire .

Bull . Soc . Sult . Géogr . , le Caire :
Bulletin de la Société sultanich de Géographie . (Formerly : " Bull . Soc . Khéd . Géogr . " , and since 1923 as " Bull . Soc . R . Géogr . ") , Le Caire .

Bull . U . Agric . Ég . , Le Caire :
Bulletin de l'Union des Agriculteurs d'Égypte , Le Caire .

Bull . Volcan . :
Bulletin Volcanologique . Rome Italy , Instituto di Geologia Applicata .

Can . Geogr . :
Canadian Geographer . Manotick – Canada University of Tornto Press .

Chemie Erde.:
Chemie der Erde – Veb Gustav Fischer Verlag , Jena , East Germany .

Contr . Cushman . Fdn . Foramin . Res . :
Contribbutions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research Sharan , Mass . etc . U . S . A .

c . r . Acad . Sci . , Paris :
Comptes rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France , Paris .

c . r . Assoc . Fr . Av . Sci . , Paris :
Comptes rendus de l'Association francaise pour l'Avancement des Sciences , Paris . (See also " Bull . Assoc . Fr . Av . Sci . ") .

c . r . Soc . Géogr . , Paris :
Compte rendu des Séances de la Société de Géographie et de la Commission centrale , Paris .

c . r . Soc . Géol . Fr . , Paris :
Compte rendu sommaire des Séances de la Société géologique de France , Paris .

Cairo Sci . Journ . , Cairo :
Cairo Scientific Journal . (Vol . I of this Periodical appeared under the title " Survey Notes ") , Cairo .

Centr . f . Min . etc . , Stuttgart :
Centralblatt für Mineralogie , Geologie und Paläontologie , Stuttgart . (Includes "Monatsbericht ") .

Centro St . Colon . , Firenze :
Centro di Studi Coloniali , Firenze .

Century , New York :
The Century . Illustrated Monthly Magazine . (Formerly : " Scribner's Monthly ") , New York .

Corresp . d'Orient , Paris :
Correspondance d'Orient . Revue bimensuelle de politique étrangère , Paris .

Curr . Anthrop:
Current Anthropology – Chicago , U . S . A . University of Chicago, U . S . A .

D . Kolonialz . , Berlin :
Deutsche Kolonialzeitung . (Organ der Deutschen Kolonial Gesellschaft) . Berlin .

Déc . Ég . , le Caire . :
La Décade Egyptienne . Journal litteraire d'Economie politique) , Publie au Kaire .

Denkschr . Schweiz . Naturf . Ges . , Zurich :
Denkschriften des schweizerischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft . Zurich .

Der Erdball . Berlin :
Der Erdball . Illustrte Monatschrift fur das gesamte Gebiet de Anthropologie . Lander - und Volkerkunde . Berlin .

Descript . de l Egypte , Paris :
Description de l Égypte par divers Savants de l Expedition française , Paris .

Die Naturw . , Berlin :
Die Naturwissenschaften . Wochenschrift fur die Fortschritte der Naturwissenschaft , der Medizin und der Technik . Berlin .

Die Schweiz , Zurich :
Die Schweiz . Schweizerische illustrirte Zeitschrift . Zurich .

Die Umschau , Frankfurt . a . M :
Die Umschau . Ubersicht uber die Fortschritte und Bewegen auf dem Gebiete der wissenschaftliche Technik . Literatur und Kunst . Frankfurt - am - Main .

Econ . Geol . :
Economic Geology and Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists , Lancaster , Pa . , etc . U . S .A .

Egypte, Alexandrie :
L'Egypte . Revue bi - mensuelle , Alexandrie.

Ég . Contemp . , le Caire :
L'Égypte contemporaine . Revue de la Societe Khédiviale (now " Royale ") d'Economie politique , de Statistique et de Législation . Le Caire .

Egypt . J . Chem . :
Egyptian Journal of Chemistry . NIDOC , Cairo .

Egypt . J . Geol . :
Egyptian Journal of Geology . NIDOC , Cairo .

Egpyt , Min . Agric . (Techn . & Sci . Serv .) . Cairo :
Serial Bulletins published by the Technical and Scientific Service of the Ministry of Agriculture , Cairo .

Eg . Univ . , Faculty of Sci . , Cairo :
Serial Bulletins published by the Egyptian University , Faculty of Science , Cairo .

Esplor . Comm . , Milano :
L'Esplorazione commerciale . (Viaggi e Geografia commerciale . Organo ufficiale della Società d'Esplorazione) , Milano .

Földt . Kozl . , Budapest . :
Földtani Kózlonye . Geologische Mitteilungen . (Zeitschrift der Ungarischen geologischen Gesellschaft) , Budapest .

Gaea , Leipzig :
Gaea . Natur und Leben , Leipzig .

Geochim . Cosmchim . Acta :
Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta . Pergamen Press – Maxwell House , New York .

Geogr . Journ . , London :
The Geographical Journal . Organ of the Royal Geographical Society . (Between 1855 – 1892 appeared under the title : " Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society " . See also : " Journal of the Royal Geographical Society ") , London .

Geogr . Rev . , New York :
The Geographical Review . Organ of the American Geographical Society . (Till 1915 was issued as " Bulletin of the American Geographical Society ") , New York .

Geogr . Teacher , London :
The Geographical Teacher . The Organ of the Geographical Association , London .

Geogr. Zeitschr., Leipzig :
Geographische Zeitschrift, Leipzig.

Géographie, Paris :
La Géographie (" Terre- Air - Mer "). Revue mensuelle publiée par la Société de Géographie de Paris. (Formerly : " Bulletin de la Société de Géographie "), Paris.

Geol. For. Stock. Forth. :
Geologiska Forenigens i Stockholm Forhandlingar – Stockholm.

Geol. Jb. :
Geologisches Jharbuch. W. Germany Niedersaechsisches Landesamt fuer Bodenforschng, Alfred Benz Haus, Hannover- Buchholtz.

Geol. Mag., London :
The Geological Magazine, or Monthly Journal of Geology, with which is incorporated " The Geologist ". London.

Geol. Mijnb. :
Geologie en Mijnbouw – Royal Netherlands Geology and Mining Society., Rotterdam, Holland.

Geol. Rundsch., Leipzig :
Geologische Rundschau. Zeitschrift für allgemeine Geologie, Leipzig.

Geol. Rundsch :
Geologische Rundschau Stuttgart. Ed. Geologische Vereinigung, Ferdinand Enke Verlag. Stuttgart, W. Gerwany.

Geol. Soc. Amer. Ann. Meeting Abst. :
Geological Society of America, Annual Meeting Abstracts.

G. S. E. Mon. :
Geological Survey of Egypt. Paleontological Series (Monographs).

Geol. u. Palaeont. Abh., Jena :
Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, Jena.

Geophys. J. R. Astr. Soc. :
Geophysical Journal.Royal Astronomical Society, London. Blackwell Scientific Publications Ltd. Oxford.

Geophysical Prospecting :
Geophysical Prospecting. European Association of Exploration Geophysicists, The Hague, Netherlands (Holland).

Giorn. Soc. Sci. Natur. Econ., Palermo :
Giornale della Societa di Scienze naturali ed economiche, Palermo.

Globe, Genève. :
Le Globe. Journal géographique. (Organe de la Société de Géographie de Genève pour ses Mémoires et Bulletin).

Globus, Braunschweig :
Globus. Illustrirte Zeitschrift für Länder – und Völkerkunde, Braunschweig.

Harvard Afr. Studies, Cambridge (Mass.) :
Harvard African Studies. Varia Africana (Peabody Museum), Cambridge (Mass).

Inst. Petrol. Rev. :
Institute of Petroleum Review, London.

I. A. S. H. :
International Association of Scientific Hydrology Publications, English edition, London.

Int. Hydrogr. Rev :
International Hydrographic Review – Monaco. Bureau Hydrographique International, Monte – Carlo, Monaco.

Int. J. Rock. Mech. Min. Sci., Great Britain :
International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences, Great Britain. Pergamon Press, Inc, Journals Dept. Maxwell House, New York and Headington Hill Hall, Oxford.

Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst., Wien :
Jahrbuch der geologischen Reichsanstalt, Wien. (See also: "Abh. Geol. Reichsanst." and "Verh. Geol. Reichsants.").

Jahrb. Schweiz. Alpenclub, Bern :
Jahrbuch des Schweizer – Alpenclub, Bern.

Jahresb. Geogr. Ges., München :
Jahresbericht der geographischen Gesellschaft in München. (See also: "Mitt. Geogr. Ges.").

Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Wurtt., Stuttgart :
Jahresheft des Vereins für Vaterländische Naturkunde in Wurttemburg. (Formerly: "Jahresbericht der Wurttembergischen Naturforschender Gesellschaft"), Stuttgart.

Jena. Denkschr., Jena :
Jenaische Denkschriften, Jena.

Jena. Zeitschr. f. Naturw., Jena :
Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft, Jena.

J. Geol. :
Joural of Geology – Chicago. etc. U. S. A. University of Chicago Press. Chicago.

Journ. Geol. Soc., Dublin :
Journal of the Geological Society of Dublin.

J. Geol. Soc. Lond. :
Journal of the Geological Society of London.

J. Gephysical Res :
Journal of Geophysical Research. Baltimore, U. S. A. American Geophysical Union, Washington.

Journ. Inst. Petrol. Techn., London :
Journal of the Institiution of Petroleum Technologists, and Record of Transactions, London.

Journ. Khed. Agric. Soc., Cairo :
Journal of the Khedivial Agricultural Society, Cairo.

J. Mammal. :
Journal of Mammalogy – Baltimor, U. S. A. American Society of Mammalogists. Jr. Allen Press, Lawrence. Kans.

J.M.G.P.I. Moscow :
Geological Prospecting Institute. USSR.

J. Paleon. U.S.A. :
Journal of Paleontology. Tulsa, Oklahoma. U.S.A. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Paleontological Society.

Journ. R. Anthrop. Inst., London :
Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, London.

Journ. R. Asiat. Soc., London :
Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, London.

Journ. R. Geogr. Soc., London :
The Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London. (See also: "Proc. R. Geogr. Soc." and the "Geogr. Journ.")

Journ. R. Inst. Brit. Arch., London :
Journal of the Royal Institute of British Architects, London.

Journ. Savants, Paris :
Journal des Savants. (Publié sous les auspices de l 'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres de l'Institut de France), Paris.

J. Sedim. Petrol.:
Jounal of Sedimentary Petrology. Tulsa Oklahoma, U. S. A. Society of Econoic Paleontologists and Mineralogists.

Journ. Soc. Chem. Industr., London :
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, London.

J. Soil, Sci. :
Journal of Soil Sciences. U. A. R., NIDOC, Cairo.

Journ. Vict. Inst, London. :
Journal of the Transactions of the Victoria Institute, or Philosophical Society of Great Britain, London.

Kolon. Rundsch., Berlin :
Koloniale Rundschau, Berlin.

K. Ned. Akad. Wetensch. Proc. :
Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Proceedings. Amsteredam, Holland.

Korresp. D. Ges. f. Anthrop. etc., München :
Korrespondenzblatt des Deutschen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte, München.

Kosmos, Leopol :
Kosmos. Journal des la Société polonaise des Naturalistes " Kopernik " Leopol (Lemberg).

Kosmos, Stuttgart :
Kosmos. Handweiser für Naturfreunde, Stuttgart.

Kush. :
Kush. U. S. A.

Land d. Bible, Leipzig :
Das land der Bible, Leipzig.

Leipziger Hist. Abh. Leipzig :
Leipziger Historische Abhandlungen, Leipzig.

Man, London :
Man. A Monthly Record of Anthropological Science. (Published by the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland), London.

Math. Naturw. Ber. Ung., Leipzig :
Mathematische und Naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn, Leipzig.

Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris :
Mémoires présentés par divers Savants ä l 'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France. (Formerly " Académie Royale des Sciences "), Paris.

Mém. Inst. Ég., le Caire :
Mémoires présentés à l'Institut d'Égypte, Le Caire.

Mém. Inst. Nat., Paris :
Mémoires de l'Institut National, Paris.

Mem . R . Acc . Sci ., Torino :
Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze . (Scienze Fisiche , Matematiche e Naturali) , Torino .

Mém . s . l'Égypte , Paris :
Mémoire sur l'Égypte . Publiés pendant les campagnes du Général Bonaparte dans les Années VI et VII , à Paris . (Impr . P . Didot l'Adiné : 4 vols . : an viii – xi , 1799 – 1802) .

Mém .Soc . Hist , & Archéol ., Châlon – sur – Saône :
Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Châlon sur Saône .

Mém .Soc . Phys . Hist . Natur., Genève :
Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Geneve .

Meteor . Rundsch . :
Meteorolgische Rundschau . Berlin . Springer Verlag , Berlin , W . Germany .

Micropaleont . :
Micropaleontology . Americam Museum of Natural History . New York . U . S . A .

Min . Ital . Roma :
La Miniera italiana , Roma .

Min , Journ . , London :
The Mining Journal . Railway and Commercial Gazette , London .

Min . Mag . , London :
The Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Mineralogical Society , London .

Mitt . D . Inst . Äg . Altertumsk . , Kairo :
Mitteilungen des Deutschen Institute für Ägyptische Altertumskunde in Kairo .

Mitt . D . Schutzg . , Berlin :
Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebicten , Berlin .

Mitth . Geogr . Ges . , Wien :
Mittheilungen der Kaiserlich – Königlichen Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien .

Mitth . Naturf . Ges . , Bern :
Mitteilungen des naturforschenden Gesellschaft , Bern .

Mitt . Ver . f . Erdk . , Dresden :
Mitteilungen des Vereins für Erdkunde zu Dresden .

Mon . Sci . , Paris :
Le Mioniteur scientifique du Chimiste et du Manufacturier . Livre – Journal de Chimie appliquée aux Arts et à l'Industrie , Paris .

Monatsb . Ges . f . Erdk . , Berlin :
Monatsberichte der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin . (See also : " Verh . Ges . f. Erdk . " ; " Zeitschr . f . Allgem . Erdk . " ; and " Zeitschr . Ges . f . Erdk . ") .

Mondes , Paris :
Les Mondes (Cosmos) . Revue hebdomadaire des Sciences et de leurs applications aux Arts et à l'Industrie , Paris .

N . Jahrb . f . Min . etc . , Stuttgart :
Neues Jahrbueh für Mineralogie , Geologie und Palaeontologie , Stuttgart .

N . Korresp . Gelehrt . u . Realsch . Württ . , Stuttgart :
Neues Korrespondenz – Blatt für die Gelehrten – und Realschulen Württembergs , Stuttgart .

Nat. Geogr. Mag., Washington:

The National Geographic Magazine, Washington.

Nation, New York:

The Nation. A Weekly Journal devoted to Politics, Literature, Science and Art, New York.

Nature Lond.:

Nature. Macmillan Journals, London.

Natur u. Offenb., Münster:

Natur und Offenbarung. Organ zur Vermittlung zwischen Naturforschung und Glauben, etc., Münster.

Natur u. Volk, Frankfürt. a. Main.:

Natur und Volk (Senckenbergische Naturforcshende Gesellschaft), Frankfürt – am –Main.

Nature, London:

Nature. A Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science, London.

Nature, Paris:

La Nature. Revue des Sciences et de leurs applications aux Arts et à l'Industrie. (Journal hebdomadaire illustré), Paris.

Naturw. Rundsch., Braunschweig:

Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau, Braunschweig.

Naturw. Wochenschr., Jena & Berlin:

Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift. Jena und Berlin.

Neues Jb. Geol. Paleont. Abh.:

Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläeontologie Abhandlungen. E. Schweizerbartsche Verlagsbuchhandlungen (Naegele U Obermiller) Stuttgart, W. Germany.

Neues Jb. Miner. Mh.:

Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Montaschefte, Stuttgart. W. Germany. E. Schweizerbart's che Verlagsbuchhandlungen (Naegele U Obermiller).

Oil & Gas Journ., London:

Oil and Gas Journal, London.

Palaeont. Ital., Pisa:

Palaeontographia Italica. Memorie di Paleontologia, Pisa.

Palaeontographica, Stuttgart:

Palaeontographica. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit, Stuttgart.

Peterm. Mitth., Gotha:

Petermann's Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt, Gotha.

Petroleum, Berlin:

Petroleum. Zeitschrift für die geschichte Interessen des Petroleumindustrie und des Petroleumhandels, Berlin und Wien.

Phil. Trans. R. Sor., London:

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London.

Phys. Chem. of Glass.:

Physics and Chemistry of Glasses. Sheffield England. Society of Glass Technology.

Pollen et Spores.:

Pollen et Spores. Paris, France. Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle.

Postilla :

Postilla – Yale Peabody Museum of Natural History – New Haven , Conn . , U . S . A .

Proc. Acad . Natur . Sci . , Philadelphia :

Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences , Philadelphia .

Proc . Egypt . Acad . Sci . :

Proceedings of the Egyptian Academy of Sciences . Cairo , Academy of Science .

Proc. Geol . Assoc . , London :

Proceedings of the Geologists' Association , London .

Proc . Geol . Soc . , London :

Proceedings of the Geological Society of London .

Proc . Malac . Soc . , London :

Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London .

Proc . R . Geogr . Soc, ., London :

Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society . (Continued as " Geographical Journal ") , London . (See also " Journal R . Geogr . Soc . ") .

Proc . Soc . Biblic . Archaeol . , London :

Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology , London .

Proc . U . S . Nat . Mus . , Washington :

Proceedings of the United States National Museum (Smithsonian Institution) , Washington .

Proc . Zool . Soc . U . A . R . :

Proceedings of the Zoological Society, Cairo , U . A . R .

Proc . Zool . Sco., London :

Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London .

Quaternaria :

Quaternaria , Roma .

Q . J . G . S . London :

The Quarterly Joural of the Geological Society , London .

Rec . Trav . Phil . & Archéol . Eg . , Paris :

Recueil des Travaux relatifs à la Philologie et l'Archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes , Paris .

Rendic . R . Ist . Lombardo , Milano :

Rendiconti della Reale Istituto lombardo di Scienze e Lettere , Milano .

Rep . Brit . Assoc . Adv . Sci . London :

Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science , London .

Rep . Mich . Acad . Sci . , Detroit :

Report of the Michigan Academy of Science , Detroit .

Rep & Trans . Eal Natur . Sci . Soc . , Ealing :

Report and transactions of the Ealing Natural Science , etc . Society , Ealing .

Rev . Archéol . , Paris :

Revue Archéologique , ou Recueil de Documents et de Mémoires relatifs à l'Etude des Monuments , et à la Philologie de l'Antiquité et du Moyen Age , Paris .

Rev . des Deux Mondes , Paris :

Revue des Deux Mondes , Paris .

Rev. Ec. Anthrop., Paris:

Revue de l'Ecole d'Anthropologie, Paris.

Rev. Gén. Sci. Pures & Appl., Paris:

Revue générale des Sciences pures et appliquées, Paris.

Rev. Inst. Francais Petrole.:

Revue dr L'Institut Francais du Pétrole et Annales Combustibles Liquides, Paris.

Rev. Intern. Eg., Alexandrie:

La Revue internationale d'Egypte, Alexandrie.

Rev. Sci., Paris:

Revue scientifique de la France et de l'Etranger. (Revue Rose), Paris.

Rev. Tunis., Tunis:

Revue tunisienne, Tunis.

Riv. Colon., Roma:

Rivista coloniale. Organo dell' Istituto coloniale italiano, Roma.

Riv. Col. Ital., Roma:

Rivista delle Colonie italiane, Roma & Bologna.

Riv. Ital. Paleont. Stratig.:

Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia. Ardito Desio – Milan – Italy.

Sch. of Mines Quart., New York:

School of Mines Quarterly, New York.

Schr. Physik. – Okon. Ges., Konigsberg:

Schriften der physikalisch – okonomischen Gesellschaft zu Konigsberg – in – Preussen.

Science.:

Science, American Association for the Advancement of Science. Washington.

Sci. Monthly, Washington.:

Scieace Monthly, Washington.

Sci. Progr., London:

Science Progress in the Twentieth Century. A Quarterly Journal of Scientific Work and Thought, London

Science, New York:

Science. A Weekly Journal devoted to the Advancement of Science, New York.

Scott. Geogr. Mag., Edinburgh:

The Scottish Geographical Magazine. (Puplished by the Royal Scottish Geographical Society), Edinburgh.

Sitzb. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., München:

Sitzungsberichte der Königlich – Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. (Mathematisch – physikalischen Klasse) München. (See also: "Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss.").

Sitzb. Ges. Naturf. Freunde, Berlin:

Sitzungsbericht der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde, Berlin.

Sitzb. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin:

Sitzungsberichte der Königlich – Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. (See also: "Abh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss." "Ber. Preuss. Akad. Wiss."; "Ber. Verh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss."; and "Verh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.").

Soil Sci.:

Soil Science. New Brunswick, N.J. Baltimore, etc. Williams and Wilkins Co.

Sov. Geol.:
Soviet Geology – Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Siberian Division. English Edition, Allerton Press, INC. New York.

Sudan Notes & Rec., Khartoum.:
Sudan Notes and Records, Khartoum.

Surv. Notes, Cairo:
Survey Notes, Cairo (Only vol. I appeared under this title. Continued as " Cairo Sci. Journ. ").

Tour du Monde, Paris:
Le Tour du Monde. Nouveau Journal de Voyages, Paris.

Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Eng. New York:
Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, New York.

Trans. Bombay Geogr. Soc., Bombay:
Transactions of the Bombay Geographical Society, Bombay.

Trans. Geol. Soc., Glasgow:
Transactions of the Geological Society of Glasgow.

Tran. Inst. Geol. etc. Moscow. Akad. Sci., USSR:
Transactions of the Institute of Geology, Ore Deposits, Petrography, Mineralogy and Geochemistry – Moscow Akademy of Science, USSR.

Trans. Norf. & Norw. Natur. Soc., Norwich:
Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, Norwich.

Trans. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall, Penzance:
Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, Penzance.

T. M. P. M. Tschermaks Miner Petrogr. Mitt:
T.M.P.M. Tschermaks Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen. Wien, Austria. Springer – Verlag – Vienna, N.Y.

U.S. Consular Rep. (Bur. of Statistics), Washington:
United States Consurlar Report (Bureau of Statistics), Washington.

Union Géogr. Intern., Paris:
Union gégraphique Internationale, Paris.

Universo, Firenze:
L'Universo. Rivista mensile. (Publicazione dell' Istituto Geografico Militare), Firenze.

Verh. Geol. Bundesanst. Wien:
Verhandlungen der Geologischen Bundesanstalt. Wien, Austria .Geologische Bundesanstalt.

Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., Wien:
Verhandlungen der geolgischen Reichsanstalt, Wien. (See also: "Abh. Geol. Reichsanst." and "Jahrb. Geol. Reichsanst.").

Verh. Ges. f. Erdk., Berlin:
Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin (See also: "Monatsb. Ges. f. Erdk."; "Zeitschr. f. Allgem. Erdk."; and "Zeitschr. Ges. f. Erdk.").

Verh. Zool.– Bot. Ges., Wien:
Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich – Königlichen Zoologisch – botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien.

Viert. Naturf. Ges., Zurich:
Vierteljahresschrift der Naturforschender Gesellschaft, Zurich.

Voss. Zeit., Berlin:
Vossische Zeitung. (Königlich privilergirte Berlinische Zeitung), Berlin.

Yale Scient. Mag.:
Yale Scientific Magazine. New Haven, U.S.A.

Zeitschr. Berg – Hütten –, u. Salinenw., Berlin:
Zeitschrift für die Berg –, Hütten –, und Salinenwesen im Preussische Staate, Berlin.

Zeitschr. D. Geol. Ges., Berlin:
Zeitschrift (zwischen Monatsberichte) der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft, Berlin.

Z. Ethnol.:
Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, Berlin.

Zeitschr. f. Äg. Sprache, Leipzig:
Zeitschrift für Agyptische Sprache und Alterthumskunde, Leipzig.

Zeitschr. f. Ethnol., Berlin:
Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. (Organ der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte), Berlin.

Zeitschr. f. Physik., Wien:
Zeitschrift für Physik und verwandte Wissenschaften, Wien. (Previously: "Zeischr. f. Physik und Mathematik"; continued as "Wiener Zeitschr. f. Physik, Chemie und Mineralogie").

Zeitschr. f. Prakt. Geol., Berlin:
Zeitschrift für praktische Geologie, Berlin.

Zeitschr. Ges. f. Erdk., Berlin:
Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkund zu Berlin. (Till 1865 appeared as "Zeitschr. f. Allgem. Erdk"), Berlin. (See also: "Monatsb. Ges. f. Erdk,"; and "Verh. Ges. f. Erdk.").

Zool. Anz., Leipzig.
Zoologischer Anzeiger. (Organ der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft), Leipzig.

BIBLIOGRAPHY


DEMINEX

« A »

1 . Aadland , A . I . and A . A . Hassan , (1972) :
Hydrocarbon potential of the Abu – Gharadig basin in Western Desert , Egypt : 8 th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Algiers , paper no . 81 (B – 3) ; 19p .

2 . Abbadie , A . T . d' , (1879) :
Sur la quantité d' acide nitrique renfermée dans l' eau Nil avant et après la crue : c . r . Acad Sci . , Paris , t . 88 , p . 1117 –1119 .

3 . Abbass , H . L . , (1961) :
The structure of Carolia placunoides cantraine from the Eocene of Egypt : Egypt . J . Geol . , v . 5 , no . 1 , p . 55 – 58 .

4 . Abbass , H . L . , (1962) :
On the occurrence of Lanistes in Oligocene gravels in Egypt : Egypt . J . Geol . , v . 6 , no . 1 , p . 73 – 76 .

5 . Abbass , H . L . , (1962) :
A monograph on the Egyptian Cretaceous Pelecypods : G . S . E . , Cairo mon no . 1 , 182p .

6 . Abbass , H . L . , (1963) :
A monograph on the Egyptian Cretaceous Gastropods : G . S . E . , Cairo , mon . no . 2 , 146p .

7 . Abbass , H . L . and M .Z . Ebeid , (1969) :
An Introduction to classification of Jurassic rocks stratigraphy in Egypt : 6th Arab Sci . Cong . Damascus , p . 871 – 882 .

8 . Abbass , H . L . , (1969) :
On the occurrence of a scropion in marine Middle Eocene formation , Mokattam , Egypt : 6th Arab Sci . Cong . , Damascus , part 4 : A , p . 571 – 574 .

9 . Abbass , H . L . , (1969) :
A monograph on the Egyptian Paleocene and Eocene Gastropods : G . S . E . , Cairo , mon . no . 4 , 154p .

10 . Abbass , H . L . and M . M . El Gamal , (1969) :
Contribution to the stratigraphy of the Miocene rocks of the Salum area , northern Western Desert , Egypt : 6th Arab Sci . Cong . , Damascus , part 4 : B , p . 857 – 867 .

11 . Abbass , H . L . and M . M . Habib , (1969) :
Stratigraphy of west Mawhoub area , sous Western Desert : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 19 , no . 2 , p . 47 – 107 .

12 . Abbass , H . L . and M . M . Habib , (1970) :
Mechanical composition and mineralogy of the Nubian Sandstone in west Mawboub area , south Western Desert : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 20 , no . 1 , p . 21 – 48 .

13 . Abbass , H . L . and M . M . Abed , (1971) :
Paleoecologic studies of the Upper Cretaceous – Lower Tertiary succession in the Kurkur Dungul area , Western Desert , Egypt : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Ain Shams Univ . , Cairo , no . 15 , p . 87 – 106 .

14 . Abbass , H . L . and M . M . Habib , (1971) :
Stratigraphy of west Mawhoub area , south Western Desert : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 19 , no . 2 , p . 48 – 108 .

15 . Abbass , H . L . and M . M . Habib , (1971) :
Hydrogeological studies on west Mawhoub area , south Western Desert , Egypt : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 21 , no . 2 , p . 265 – 283 .

16 . Abbass , H . L . , (1972) :
A monograph on the Egyptian Paleocene and Eocene Pelecypods : Egypt . J . Geol . , v . 16 , no . 1 , p . 69 – 200 .

17 . Abbass , H . L . and Z . Ebeid , (1977) :
Contribution to the biostratigraphy and chronostratigraphy of the Jurassic rocks in Wadi El Natrun : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Ain Shams Univ . , Cairo , v . 21 , part B , p . 58 – 70 .

18 . Abbass , H . L . and Z . Ebeid , (1977) :
Microfacies of Jurassic rocks penetrated in Wadi El Natrun – 1 : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Ain Shams Univ . , v . 21 , part B , p . 71 – 88 .

19 . Abbate , W . , (1893) :
Note sur le buttes de décombres du Caire : Bull . Inst . Ég . , le Caire , (sér . 3) no . 4 , fasc . 1 , p . 59 – 65 .

20 . Abdallah , A . M . , (1966) :
Stratigraphy and structure of Sidi Barrani area in the north Western Desert of Egypt , U . A . R . : G . S . E . , Cairo , (internal report) .

21 . Abdallah , A . M . , (1967) :
Geology of some gypsum deposits in the north Western Desert of Egypt : G . S . E . , Cairo , paper no . 41 , 11p .

22 . Abdallah , A . M . , (1967) :
Stratigraphy and structure of a portion in north Western Desert of Egypt , U . A . R . (El Alamein – Dabba – Qattara – Moghra area) with reference to its economic potentialities : G. S . E . Cairo , paper no . 45 , 19p .

23 . Abdallah , A . M . , A . S . Dawoody and E . M . Abdel Meguid , (1984) :
Microfacies studies of the Cenomanian – Turonian rocks of Abu Roach area , northern Egypt : Abstracts of the papers presented at the Twenty Second Annual Meeting , The Geological Society of Egypt , Cairo , p . 7 .

24 . Abdallah , A . M . and M . Yehia , (1971) :
Stratigraphy and microfacies study of Sidi Barrani area , Western Desert , U . A . R : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Cairo Univ .

25 . Abdallah , A . M . , S . Mahfouz and T . M . Abdel Razek , (1972) :
Mineralogical and geochemical studies on some Egyptian phosphates (southern Egypt) : Chemie der Erde , v . 31 , no . 3 – 4 , p . 305 – 320 .

26 . Abdallah , A . M . , S . Mahfouz and T . M . Abdel Razik , (1972) :
Genesis of some Egyptian phosphate deposits (southern Egypt) with emphasis on X – ray analysis : Chemie der Erde , v . 31 , no . 3 – 4 , p . 364 – 372 .

27 . Abdallah , M . M . , M . A . Abdel Salam , S . El Demerdashe and A . Zein El Abedine , (1967) :
Comparative studies of the soils in the Delta region and the border fringes : IV – identification of clay minerals : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 17 , no . 1 , p . 29 – 50 .

28 . Abdallah , M . M . , M . F . Kandil and A . M . A . Badawi , (1970) :
Reclamation of sandy soils of the Tahrir province , U . A . R . : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 20 , no . 1 , p . 151 – 162 .

29 . Abd Allatif , T . A , , (1973) :
Geophysical studies on the ground water in some localities between Ras El – Dabaa and Ras El – Hekma , northwestern coastal zone , U . A . R . : Ph . D . Thesis , Fac . Sci . , Cairo Univ . , Cairo .

30 . Abdel – Aal , S . I . , S . El – Demerdashe and M . A . Abdel Salam , (1970) :
Effect of heating on some physico – chemical properties of the clay fraction of the alluvial soils of the A . R . E . : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 20 , no . 2 , p . 421 – 432 .

31 . Abdel Aal ,S . I . , S . El Demerdashe , M . E . Shawky and Y . Kasem , (1977) :
Soils of the Western Desert depressions , A . R . E . 2 . Mineralogy of the sand fraction and its bearing on soil genesis and formation : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 27 , no . 1 , p . 17 – 28 .

32 . Abdel Aal ,S . I . , S . El Demerdashe , A . Fathi and Y . Kasem , (1979) :
Morphology and classification of the soils along the Mediterranean coastal littoral , Western Desert , A . R . E . : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 29 , no . 1 , p . 169 – 192 .

33 . Abdel Aal ,S . I . , S . El Dmerdashe , A . Fathi , and Y . S . Kasem , (1979) :
Clay mineralog in relation to lithology , topography and depositional environments of the western coastal littoral , A . R . E . : Bull . Inst . Egypte , v . 29 , no . 1 , p . 211 – 234 .

34. Abdel Azim, M. E., (1972):
On the diagenesis of the Lower Cretaceous sediments and its possible relation to petroleum migration in the Western Desert Region, Egypt: 8th Arab Petrol. Cong., Algiers, paper no. 78 (B-3), 16p.

35. Abdel Baki, A., (1972):
Hydrogeological conditions and paleohydrogeological reconstruction of Faiyum and Wadi El Rayan: M. Sc. Thesis, Cairo Univ., Cairo.

36. Abdel Baki, S. H., W. M., Mesherf and M. A. Azoni, (1982):
A study of subsurface structure of the northern Western Desert using the analysis of gravity and aeromagnetic data: Ann. G. S. E., Cairo, v. 12, 193-206.

37. Abdel Daym, M. M. and H. M. Aly, (1972):
Two dimensional filtering gravity fields in the Western Desert, Egypt: 8th Arab Petrol. Cong., Algiers, paper no. 44 (B-2), 5p.

38. Abdel Daim, A. A., (1976):
Milioration hydrogeology in West El Nubariya area: Ph. D. Thesis, Fac. Sci., Mansoura Univ., Mansoura.

39. Abdel Fattah, M. D., (1974):
Stratigraphic and structural studies on Abu Gharadig oil and gas field: 4th Exploration Seminar, EGPC, Cairo, 8p.

40. Abdel Hady, Y. E., (1969):
Bio-and rock stratigraphy of some Neogene rocks in Egypt: M. Sc. Thesis, Fac. Sci, Cairo Univ., Cairo.

41. Abdel Hady, F. M., (1976):
API gravity of some Libyan crude oils its relation to depth, lithology and age of the oil reservoir rocks: J. Geol. U. A. R., v. 20, no. 2, p. 183-194.

42. Abdel Hady, F. M., (1976):
Relation of types of natural gas reservoirs chemical composition and physical properties of some natural gas fields in Libbya: J. Geol. U. A. R., v. 20, no. 2, p. 205-211.

43. Abdel Hakim, H., (1961):
Soil studies related to formation and distribution of soil at Baqqush area of the Mediterranean zone: M. Sc. Thesis, Fac. Agri., Cairo Univ., Cairo.

44. Abdel Hakim, H., (1970):
Pedological studies bearing on genesis and morphology of soils of Maryut area: Ph. D. Thesis, Fac. Agri., Cairo Univ., Cairo.

45. Abdel Hameed, A. T., M. Faris and G. A. Musa, (1984):
Geochemical studies on Cenozoic sediments from Tarif Well-2A, Nile Delta, Egypt: Abstracts of the papers presented at the Twenty Second Annual Meeting, The Geological Society of Egypt, Cairo, p. 8.

46. Abdel Kader, F. M., A. T. Hussien and G. Gad, (1967):
The composition and characteristics of some local foundry sands: J. Chem. U. A. R., v. 10, no. 1, p. 69-81.

47. Abdel Maksoud, M., (1969):
Petrographical, geochemical and physical properties of Egyptian basaltic rocks with special reference to Abu Zaabal: M. Sc. Thesis, Fac. Sci., Cairo Univ., Cairo, 124p.

48. Abdel Mogheeth, S. M., (1975):
Hydrochemical studies on some water bearing fromations in A. R. E. with special reference to the area west of the Nile Delta: Ph. D. Thesis, Fac. Sci, Alexandria Univ., Alexandria.

49. Abdel Mogheeth, S. M. and M. M. El Shaszly, (1980):
Characteristics of the fresh ground water lens in Sidi Kreir location, northwestern coastal zone, Egypt: Bull. Inst. Desert, A. R. E., v. 30, no. 1, p. 1-16.

50. Abdel Mogheeth, S. M. and M. M. El Shazly, (1980):
Geochemistry of ground water from Sidi Kreir Area, northwestern coastal zone, Egypt: Bull. Inst. Desert, A. R. E., v. 30, no. 2, P. 149-168.

51 . Abdel – Monem , A . A . and P . M . Hurley , (1978) :
Age of Aswan monumental granite , Egypt , by U – Pb dating of zirocn : Precamb . Res . v . G . A – 4 .

52 . Abdel – Monem , A . A . and P . M . Hurley , (1980) :
U / Pb dating of detrital zirocon from the black beach sands , Nile Dalta and Nubian sandtones , Eastern Desert , Egypt : Ann . G . S . E . , Cairo , v . 10 , p . 651 – 663.

53 . Abdel Rahman , H . F . and A . M . Lotfi , (1971) :
A note on the origin of chert in phosphate rocks , Upper Egypt : J . Geol . U . A . R . , v . 15 , no . 2 , p . 99 – 104 .

54 . Abdel Rahman, S . M . H ., H . A . Ismail and H . A . El Kadi, (1980) :
Parent materials uniformity in Mariut, north Tahrir area : Bull . Inst . Desert , A . R . E ., v . 30, no . 2, p . 181 – 190 .

55 . Abdel Razik, T . M ., (1962) :
Comparative studies on the Upper Cretaceous – Early Paleogene sediments on the Red Sea coast, Nile Valley and Western Desert, Egypt : 8th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Algiers, paper no . 71 (B –3), 23P .

56 . Abdel Razik, T . M ., (1969) :
Stratigraphical studies on the phosphate deposits between River Nile and Red Sea, south Lat . 27°N . : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Cairo Univ ., Cairo, no . 42, p . 299 – 325 .

57 . Abdel Razik, T . M . and A . Razvaliaev , (1969) :
On the geological history south – eastern Mediterranean in the Triassic and Jurassic : 6th Arab Sci . , Cong . Damascus , part 4 , A . p . 119 – 144 .

58 . Abdel Razik , T . M . , and A . Razvaliaev , (1972) :
On the tectonic origin of the Nile Valley between Idfu and Qena : Egypt . J . Geol . , v . 16 , no . 2 , p . 235 – 245 .

59 . Abdel Salam , M . A . , (1963) :
Soil of the lower Nuba : Bull . Soc . Geogr . Egypte , v . 36 , p . 5 – 28 .

60 . Abdel Salam , M . A . , (1966) :
Soils of Wadi El – Natrun area : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 16 . no . 1 , p . 43 – 76 .

61 . Abdel Salam , M . A . , A . A . Harga and F . H . Rabie , (1972) :
Mineralogical composition of the Fayoum – Beni Suef soils , A . R . E . : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 22 , no . 1 , p . 117 – 129 .

62 . Abdel Salam , M . A . and A . A . Etmann , (1970) :
Evaluation of the physiographic features of Dabaa area , Mediterranean coastal zone of U . A . R . from aerial photographs and their bearing on land use : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 20 , no . 1 , p . 77 – 102 .

63 . Abdel Salam , M . A . et al . , (1972) :
Soil classification of the Ameriya – Maryut area , western Mediterranean coast of Egypt : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 22 , no . 2 , p . 281 – 293 .

64 . Abdel Salam , M . A . , F . Mady , A . A . Elwan and M . A . Metwally , (1980) :
Evaluation of soil properties in the Bahariya deperssion : Bull . Inst . Desert , A . R . E . , v . 30 , no . 1 , p . 99 – 118 .

65 . Abdel Salam , M . A . , H . Hamdy , F . Mady and A . Abdel Salam , (1969) :
Soil genesis of the Dabaa area " Mediterranean " coastal strip , U . A . R . : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 19 , vo . 1 , p . 147 – 165 .

66 . Abdel Salam , M . A . , M . A . Sidkey and A . G . Ramada , (1974) :
Spectroscopic investigation of trace elements in West Mediterranean soils : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 24 , no . 1 – 2 , p . 79 – 84 .

67 . Abdel Salam , M . A . , M . M . Abdallah , A . Zein El Abedine and S . El Demerdashe , (1966) :
Comparative studies of the soils in the Delta region and the border fringes . I – granulometric analysis : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 16 , no . 2 , p . 59 – 90 .

68 . Abdel Salam , M . A . M . M . Abdallah , M . S . Tawakol , and M . Afifi , (1968) :
Studies on some physical aspects of Ras El – Hekma soil : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 18 , no . 2 , p . 147 – 165 .

69 . Abdel Salam , M . A . , M . M . Abdallah , M . S . Tawakol and M . E . El Desouky , (1972)) :
Studies of some physical properties on Kharga Oasis soils : Soil Sci . , v . 39 , p . 79 – 92 .

70 . Abdel Salam , M . A . and M . Galal Ibrahim , (1966) :
Soils of the New Valley area : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 16 , no . 1 , p . 105 – 126 .

71 . Abdel Salam , M . A . and S . El Demerdashe , (1967) :
Comparative sutudies of the soils in the Delta region and the border fringes , V . calcium carbonate distribution : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 17 , no . 1 , p . 51 – 62 .

72 . Abdel Salam , M . A . , S . El demerdashe , S . H . Abdel – Aal and M . G. Ibrahim , (1971) :
Trace elements content of the Wadi El Natrun : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 21 , p . 339 – 410 .

73 . Abdel Salam , M . A . , S . O . Abou El Nour and H . M . Hamdi , (1974) :
Soils of the Kharaga – Dakhla Depression Zone : III . Heavy mineral analysis as indication of soils defferentia : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 24 , p . 119 – 126 .

74 . Abdel Samie , A . G . , (1957) :
Report on the soil survey and classification of Ras El Hekma with reference to its water supply and land utilization : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 10 , 26p .

75 . Abdel Samie , A . G . , (1959) :
The soil survey and classification of Fuka – Ras El Hekma area : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 12 , p . 51 – 59 .

76 . Abdel Samie , A . G . , (1961) :
Report on the survey and classification of the Kharaga Oasis soils : Bull . Soc . Géogr . D Égypte , v . 34 , p . 53 – 74 .

77 . Abdel Samie , A . G . , (1967) :
The soils of Wadi El Natrun terraces , their origin , nature , classification and agriculture possibilities : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 17 , no . 2 , 65 – 95 .

78 . Abdel – Shafi , I . A . N . , (1967) :
Geology , refractory and economic aspects of some Egyptian clays : Ph . D . Thesis , Fac , Sci . , Ain Shams Univ . , Cairo .

79 . Abdine , A . S . and S . Deibis , (1972) :
Lower Cretaceous – Aptian sediments in the northern Western Desert , Egypt : 8th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Algiers , paper no . 74 . (B – 3) , 17p .

80 . Abdine , A . S . , (1974) :
Oil and gas discoveries in the Northern Western Desert of Egypt : 4th Exploration Seminar , EGPC , Cairo , Egypt , p . 1 – 27 .

81 . Abdou , H . F . , E . M . Naim and M . R . Abdel Kareem , (1969) :
Planktonic foraminiferal zonation of the Upper Cretaceous – Lower Tertiary rocks of Gebel Ghanima , Kharga Oasis , Western Desert , Egypt : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Alex . Univ . , Alexandria , v . 9 , p . 251 – 270 .

82 . Abdou , H . F . and M . R . Abdel Kareem , (1969) :
Upper Cretaceous – Lower Tertiary Planktonic foraminifera from Gebel Ghanima , Kharga Oasis , Western Desert , Egypt : Bull . Fac . Sci . Alex . Univ . , Alexandria , v . 9 , p . 451 – 509 .

83 . Abdu , F . M . , A . A . Elwan , M . A . Abdel Salam and M . A . Metwally , (1980) :
Mineralogy of clay fraction of the soils of Bahariya depression : Bull . Inst . Desert , A . R . E . , v . 30 , no . 1 , p . 119 – 126 .

84 . Abu El Ezz , M . S . , (1965) :
The evolution of landscape in lower Nabia : Bull . Soc . Géogr . Egypte , v . 38 , p . 5 – 30 .

85 . Abu – Al Izz , M . S . , (1970) :
Landform of Egypt : American University Press , Cairo , Text . in English Translated by Yusuf A . Fayid – ed . E . Saari , 281p .

86 . Abu El Naga , M . , (1984) :
Paleozoic and Mesozoic depocenters and hydrocarbon generating areas , northern Western Desert : 7th Exploration Seminar , EGPC , Cairo , Egypt , 27p .

87 . Abu Wafa , T . and A . H . Labib , (1973) :
Seepage losses from lake Nasser : Am . Geophys . Union , geophys . , Monogr . , no . 17 , p . 287 – 291 .

88 . Abu Zeid , M . M . , (1965) :
General study of Aswan iron ore : M . Sc . Thesis , Ain Shams Univ . , Cairo , 84p .

89 . Adams , A . L . , (1864) :
Notes on the geology of portion of the Nile Valley north of the Second Cataract in Nubia , taken chiefly with the view of inducing further search for fluviatile shells at high levels . With a note on the shells (by S . P . Woodward ,) and a note on some teeth of Hippopotamus (by H . Falconer) : Q . J . G . S . , London , v . 20 , no . 77 , p . 6 – 19 .

90 . Adams , A . L . , (1870) :
Notes of Naturalist in the Nile Valley and Malta . A Narrative of Exploration and Research in connection with the Natural History , Geology and Arachaeology of Lower Nile and Maltese Islands : 8 vo . , Edinburgh (Edmonston and Douglas , v . 16 , p . 295 .

91 . Adams , W . A . and H . A . Nodstrom , (1963) :
The archeological survey of the west bank of the Nile : Third Session 1961 – 62 Kush , v . 61 .

92 . Adindani , A . , R . Rabjezek , H . A . Youssef and S . M . Awad , (1975) :
Evaluation of El Ghorbaniyat gypsum deposit : Ann . G . S . E . , Cairo , v . 5 , p . 123 – 136 .

93 . Afanasiev , G . D . , (1960) :
Some feature of igneous activity in Egypt : Izvestiay Akad Nauk ; USSR . Geol . Ser . , no . 3 , p . 20 – 31 .

94 . Afia , M . S . and S . Nessim , (1952) :
Preliminary report on the iron ores of Gebel Ghorabi , Bahariya Oasis : G . S . E . , Cairo , (Unpublished report) .

95 . Agostini , E . de . , (1927) :
Notizie sulla regione di Cufra : Rapp . E . Monogr . Coloniali , ser . 2 ., no . 8 , 89p .

96 . Agostini , E . de , (1934) :
El – Aueuat , chiave del Deserto libico : Riv . Colo . Ital . , Roma , Roma , v . 8 , p . 807 – 823 .

97 . Ahlbrandt , T . S . , (1979) :
Textural parameters of eolian deposist : in Mckee , E . D . , ed . , A study of Global sand Seas ; U . S . Geol . Survey Prof . Paper 1052 , p . 21 – 51 .

98 . Ahmed , Abdel Rahman A . , (1972) :
Environmental interpretations of the Aptian carbonates of the Western Egyptian Desert : 8th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Algiers , paper no . 79 , (B – 3) , 16p .

99 . Akkad , S . and B . Issawi , (1963) :
Geology and iron ore deposits of Bahariya Oasis : G . S . E . , Cairo , paper no . 18 , 301p .

100 . Aladjem , R . , (1912) :
Decomposition of nitrates as possible cause of formation of carbonate of soda in Egyptian soils : Cairo Sci . Journ . v . 6 , no . 75 , p . 301 – 302 .

101 . Aladjem , R . , (1914) :
Production of alkali in soils by denitrification : Cairo Sci . Journ . v . 8 , no . 99 , p . 274 – 278 .

102 . Aladjem , R . , (1926) :
Seasonal variation in salinity of Nile water at Rodah (Giza) , with special reference to alkaline carbonates : Egypt , Min . Agric . , Cairo Bull . 69 , 4p .

103 . Aladjem , R . , (1926) :
Seasonal variation in salinity of some drains of the first circle of irrigation : Egypt , Min . Agric . , Bull , no . 66 , 4p .

104 . Aladjem , R . , (1933) :
Les eaux d' irrigation d'Egypte : Géographie , Paris , v . 60 , p . 175 - 188 .

105 . Albritton , J . and F . Wendorf , (1967) :
Geology of Toshka Archeological site in southern Egypt : Geol . Soc . Amer . Annual Meeting Abstracts pt . 3 .

106 . Allam , T . D . , H . Charanock and C . Morelli , (1964) :
Magnetic gravity and depth surveys in the Mediterranean and Red Sea : Nature , v . 204 , p . 1245 .

107 . Allam , A . and H . El Khashab , (1978) :
Estimation of seismic intensities of Shedwan and Nile Delta earthquakes , Egypt : Bull . Inst . Astr . Geophys . Helawan , Cairo , Egypt , no . 174 , p . 1 - 8 .

108 . Allam , A . , H . El Khashab , M . Meamoun , E . Ibrahim and A . Abuel Ata , (1979) :
Studies on seismicity in the areas of El Dabaa , Zaafarana and south Safaga Nuclear Power Plant sites : Bull . Inst . Astr Geophys . , Helwan , Cairo , Egypt , no . 186 , p . 1 - 83 .

109 . Alloiteau , I . and I . Farag , (1964) :
Monographie des polypiers Jurrassiques D ' Égypte: Bull . Inst . Egypte , v . 39 (session 1957 - 58) , p . 49 - 130 .

110 . Almasy , L . B de , (1936) :
Réçentes explorations dans le Désert Libyque (1932 - 1936) : Publications de la Société Royal de Géographie D' Égypte , le Cairo .

111 . Almasy , L . B . de , (1940) :
Unbekannte Sahara ; Mit flugzeug und auto in der Lignschen Wuste : F . U . Brockhaus , Leipzig , 214p .

112 . Aly , M . M . , M . F . El Ramly and M . L . Kabesh , (1983) :
Analyses of Egyptian rocks : G . S . E . , Cairo , paper no . 66 , 110p .

113 . Amelineau , E . C . , (1883) :
Le lac Moeris d'après les anciens documentes et des explorations récentes : Rev . Quest . Hist . , Paris , v . 34 , p . 576 - 596 .

114 . Amer . A . F . , M . I . , Krintsoy and F .L . Hanna , (1970) :
The Egyptian carbonate rocks and the possibilities of their utilization , in O . Moharram et . al . (ed) , studies on some Mineral Deposits of Egypt : G . S . E . , Cairo , pt . 3 , p . 195 - 208 .

115 . Amer , A . F . , I . Krintsoy and F . L . Hanna , (1970) :
Assessment of the Egyptian clay deposits , in O . Moharram et . al . (ed) , studies on some Mineral Deposits of Egypt : G . S . E . , Cairo , pt . 3 , p . 209 - 218 .

116 . Amer , H . I . , (1973) :
Geological and mineralogical studies on the Bahariya Oasis and their iron ore deposits , Western Desert , Egypt : Ph . D . Thesis , Fac . Sci . , Cairo univ . , Cairo , 230p .

117 . Amin , M . S . , (1960)
Exploration coasts of the Western Desert southern region : 2nd Arab Petroleum Congress , Beirut , v . 2 , 24p .

118 . Amin , M .S ., (1960) :
The Nubian Sandstone aquifer and its bearing on the oil possibilities , of the Western Desert : 2nd Arab Petrol. Cong ., Beirut , v . 2, p . 129 - 130.

119 . Amin , M .S ., (1961) :
Subsurface features and oil prospects of the Western Desert , Egypt : 3rd Arab Petrol . Cong ., Alex ., v . 2, 8p .

120 . Ammar , S . A ., (1966) :
Comparative geological and geochemical study of som iron and manganese deposits in the U . A .R . : M . sc . Thesis , Ain Shams Univ . Cairo , 97p .

121 . Anderson , J .E ., (1968) :
Late Paleolithic skeletal remains from Nubia : in F . Wendrof (ed .) The Prehistory of Nubia , v . 2 , p . 996 - 1040 .

122 . Andrawis , S .F ., (1972) :
New biostratigraphic contribution for the upper part of the Paleozoic rocks of Gibb Afia well no 11 , Western Desert , Egypt : 8th Arab Petrol . Cong ., Algiers , paper no . 76 (B – 3) , 11p .

123 . Andreossi , Lt .I G ., (1799) :
Mémoire sur la Valles des lacs de Natroun et celle du Fleuve – sans – Eau , d'après la reconnoissance fait les 4 , 5 , 6 7, et 8 Pluviose : Déc . Ég ., le Cairo , t. 2 , no 4 , p . 93 – 122 .

124 . Andreossi , Lt . – Gen et A . Francois , (1801) :
Untersuchungen über den see Menzaleh , Über des Natronthal und über den see Möris . Nebst einem Anhange aus den Denkwürdigkeiten Uber Agypten . Aus dem Franzosischen ubersetzt von J . A . Bergk : 8 Vo . Gera .

125 . Andreossi , Lt – Gen et Al . Francois , (1801) :
Untersuchungen uber den Menzaleh , über das Thal der Natronseen , über Ägypten von den Burgen Carrlé , Cérésole und Malus , Mit Charten von dem see Menzaleh und von dem Thale der Natrons seen . Aus dem Franzosischen mit Anmerkungen ubersetzl : 8 vo . Leipzig und Gero , 15Op .

126 . Andrew , G .,(1936) :
Sur les roches hyperalcalines d'Egypte : Bull . Soc . Fr . Min ., Paris , t . 59 , nos . 3 – 5 , p . 337 – 346 .

127 . Andrew , G ., (1937) :
The Late Tertiary igneous rocks of Égypt (field relations) : Eg . Univ ., Faculty of Sci ., Cairo , Bull . no . 10 , 61p .

128 . Andrew , G . and J . Cuvillier , (1938) :
Decouverte de l'Oligocene marin dans la region de Borg el – Arab : c . r . Acad . Sci ., Paris , t . 206 , no . 3 , p . 201 – 202 .

129 . Andrews , C . W ., (1899 – 1900) :
Fossil mammalia from Egypt : Geol . Mag ., London , dec . 4 , v . 6 , p . 401 – 403 and 481 – 484 .

130 . Andrews , C .W ., (1900) :
On a new species of Chelonian (Podocnemis aegyptiaca) from the Lower Miocene of Egypt : Geol . Mag ., London , dec . 4 , v . 7 , no . 427 , p . 1 – 2 .

131 . Andrews , C .w . (1901a) :
Fossil vertebrates from Egypt : Zoologist (4) , p . 318 – 319 .

132 . Andrews , C . W . (1901) :
Uber das vorkommen von Proboscidiern in untertertiären Ablagerungen Ägyptens : Tagebl . Intern . Zool . Congr ., Berlin , bd . 5 , no . 6 , p . 4 – 5 .

133 . Andrews , C . W ., (1902) :
Preliminary note on som recently discovered extinct vertebrates from Egypt : Geol . Mag ., London , dec . 4 , v . 8 , no . 447 – 449 , p . 400 – 409 .

134 . Andrews , C .W ., (1902) :
Note on a Pliocene vertebrete fauna from the Wadi Natrun , Egypt : Geol . Mag ., London , dec . 4 , v . 9 , no . 460 , p . 433 – 439

135 . Andrews , C . W ., (1902) :
An account of C . W . Andrews palaeontological discoveries during a recent visit to the Fayum district of Upper Egypt : Proc . Zool . Soc ., London , p . 228 – 230 .

136 . Andrews , C . W ., (1903) :
Notes on an expedition of the Fayum , Egypt , with descriptions of some new mammals : Geol . Mag ., London dec . 4 , v . 10 , no . 470 , p . 337 – 343 .

137 . Andrews , C . W ., (1903) :
On the evolution of the Proboscidea : Phil . Trans . R . Soc ., London , v . 196 , p . 99 – 118 .

138 . Andrews , C .W ., (1903) :
On some Pleurodiran Chelonians from the Eocene of the Fayum , Egypt : Ann . Mag . Natur . Hist ., London , v . 11 , p . 115 – 122 .

139 . Andrews , C .W ., (1904) :
Further notes on the mammals of the Eocene of Egypt : Geol . Mag ., London , dec . 5 , v . 1 , nos ., 477 – 479 , p . 109 – 115 , 157 – 162 and 211 – 215 .

140 . Andrews , C .W ., (1904) :
The history of the elephant and other animals as revealed by recent excavations in Egypt : Rep . & Trans Eal . Natur Hist . Soc ., Ealing , p . 3 – 5 .

141 . Andrews , C .W ., (1904) :
On the pelvis and hind – limb of Mullerornis betsilei , M .– Edw . and Grandidier , with a note on the occurrence of a new Ratite Bird in the Upper Eocene beds of the Fayum : Proc . Zool . Soc ., London , v . 1 , no . 15 , p . 163 – 171 .

142 . Andrews , C .W ., (1904) :
Note on the gigantic land tortoise from the Upper Eocene of Egypt : Geol . Mag . London , dec . 5 , v . 1, no . 485 , p 527 – 530 .

143 . Andrews , C .W .,(1905) :
Egyptian Eocene vertebrates and their relationships , particularly with regard to the geographical distribution of Allied forms : Rep . Brit . Assoc . Adv . Sci ., London , p . 596 .

144 . Andrews , C .W ., (1905) :
Notes on some new crocodilia from the Eocene of Egypt : Geol . Mag ., London , dec . 5 , v . 2 , no 497 , p . 481 – 484 .

145 . Andrews , C .W ., (1906) :
A descriptive catalogue of the Tertiary vertebrate of the Fayum , Egypt : London : Brit . Mus . (Nat . Hist) , 324p .

146 . Andrews , C .W., (1907) :
Note on som vertebrate remains collected in the Fayum , Egypt : Geol . Mag ., London , dec . 5 , v . 4 , no . 513 , p . 97 – 100 .

147 . Andrews , C . Walker , (1907) :
The recent discovered Tertiary vertebrata of Egypt : Ann . Rep . Smithson , Inst ., Washington , p . 295 – 307 .

148 . Andrews , C .W .,(1912) :
On the importance of Africa in vertebrate Paleontology : Geol . Mag ., London , dec . 5 , v . 9 , no . 580 , p . 454 – 455 .

149 . Andrews , C . W . and H . J . I . Beadnell , (1902)
A preliminary note on some new mammals from the Upper Eocene of Egypt : Egypt, Surv . Dept ., Pub. Works Ministry , p . 1 – 9 .

150 . Andrews , C . W . and H . J . L . Beadnell , (1903) :
Notice on a land tortois from the Upper Eocene of the Fayum , Egypt : Egypt, Surv . Dept., Cairo , 11p .

151 . Angelis , A . M . de , (1930) :
Osservazioni sulla composizione mineralogica delle' sabbie dell' Oasis di Giarabùb : Atti Soc . Ital . Sci . Natur , v . 69 , p . 327 – 340 .

152 . Angelis , A . M . de , (1934) :
Osservazioni su alcune Sabbie della Libia : Miss . Sci , R . Acc . d' Ital . a Cufra , Roma , v . 3 , p . 429 – 450.

153 . Angelis D'Ossat , G . de ., (1933) :
Pianto fossile dell'Oasi di Cufra (Porodendron sp . Gothan , 1933 – Altkarbon) : Atti Pont Acc . Rom . N . Lincei , Roma , v . 86 , p . 418 – 423 .

154 . Angelis D' Ossat , Ge . de., (1933) :
Carbonifero" dell'Oasi di Cufra : Boll . Soc . Geol . Ital., Roma , v . 52 , folio 2 , p . 107 .

155 . Angelot , V . F ., (1845) :
Notice sur la dépression au – dessous du niveau de la mer de certaines parties de l'Afrique septentrionale , et plus pareticulièrément de l'Oasis de Syouah ou d'Ammon : Bull . Soc . Géol . Fr ., Paris , v . 2 , 416 – 439 .

156 . Anhoury , J ., (1933) :
Les Éngrais chimiques en Égypte : Bull . U . Agric . Ég ., le Cairo , v . 31 , no . 238 , p . 3 – 13

157 . Annoscia , Enrico , (1965) :
Revisione del genere Cuvilliera bryzoo del Luteziano Superiore d'Egitto : Padua , Univ ., Ist . Geol . Miner ., Mem ., v . 25 , 10p .

158 . Anonymous , (1732)
Notice . Combien l'Égypte abonde en sels fossiles de diverses espéces :Mém . Acad ., Sci ., Paris , p . 310 – 425 .

159 . Anonymous , (1901) :
Die ägyptische – arabische Wüste :Gaea , Leipzig , bd . 37 , p . 599 – 605 .

160 . Anonymous , (1901) :
Geological discoveries in Egypt :Scott . Geogr . Mag ., Edinburgh , v . 17 , p . 601 – 602 .

161 . Anonymous , (1908) :
The Raiyan canal :Bull Am . Geogr . Soc ., New york , v . 40 , no 2 , p . 90 – 97 .

162 . Anonymous , (1909) :
Petroleum in Egypt :Bull . Brit . Ch . Comm ., Cairo , no . 71 , p . 7 – 9

163 . Anonymous , (1910) :
New geological maps of Egypt :Cairo Sci . Joun ., v . 4., no . 49 , p . 253 – 255 .

164 . Anonymous , (1911) :
The phosphate deposits of Egypt :Bull . Brit . Ch . Comm., Cairo , no 90 , p . 12 – 14 .

165 . Anonymous , (1911) :
Les mines d'Or et les gisements de phosphates en Égypte :Corresp . d'Orient , Paris , Année 4 , no . 64 , p . 474 – 475 .

166 . Anonymous , (1913) :
Les Engrais naturels et chimiques en Égypte :Bull . Ch . Comm . Fr ., Alexandrie , (n . s) t . 8 , no . 33 , p . 258 – 259 .

167 . Anonymous , (1914) :
The Egyptian phosphate industry :Bull Brit . Ch . Comm ., Cairo , no . 130 , P . 163 – 164 .

168 . Anonymous , (1928) :
Geological map of Egypt , Scale 1 :1000 000 :in Atlas of Egypt , Survey of Egypt , Cairo .

169 . Anonymous , (1932) :
Prehistoric sites in Egypt (Kharga) :Brit . Assoc . Committee , London , 1932 , p . 272 – 273 and 290 – 291 .

170 . Anonymous , (1933) :
Silica glass from the Libyan Desert :Nature , London , v . 132 , no . 3322 , p . 22 .

171 . Anonymous , (1964) :
Northern Egypt geological map , Scale I :500 000 :Compiled by the Standard Oil Company of Egypt , Serial no . Geo – 4 /42 .

172 . Anonymous , (1971) :
Geological map of Egypt , Scale i :2000 :000 G .S . E ., Cairo .

173 . Anonymous , (1979) :
Gravity and basement relief maps of the Western Desert of Egypt :intenal report , General Petroleum Company (GpC) , Cairo , Egypt .

174 . Anonymous , (1980) :
Geological interpretation map ,Scale I :500 000 , Gebel Uweinat , Sheet no . 2521 :Preliminary edittion , Editor : E .Klitzsch and F . K . List , compiled and printed by Technische Fachhochschule , Berlin .

175 . Anonymous , (1980) :
Geological interpretation map , Scale 1 :500 000 , Gilf Kebir , Sheet no . 2523 :Preliminary edition , Editors : E . Klitzsch and F . K . List , compiled and printed by Technische Fachhochschule , Berlin .

176 . Anonymous , (1980) :
Geological interpretation map , Scale 1 :500 000 , Ammonite Hills , Sheet no . 2525 : Preliminary edition , Editors , E . Klitzsch and F . K . List , compiled and printed by Technische Fachhochschule , Berlin .

177 . Anonymous , (1980) :
Geological interpretation map , Scale 1 :500 000 , Farafra , Sheet no . 2527 : Preliminary edition , Editors: E . Klitzsch and F . K . List , compiled and printed by Technische Fachhochschule , Berlin .

178 . Anonymous , (1980) :
Geological interpretation map , Scale 1 :500 000 , Selima , Sheet no . 2821 : Preliminary edition : E . Klitzsch and F . K . List , compiled and printed by Technische Fachhochschule , Berlin .

179 . Anonymous , (1980) :
Geological interpretation map , Scale 1 :500 000 , Baris , Sheet no . 2823 :Preliminary edition , Editors : E . Klitzsch and F . K . List, compiled and printed by Technische Fachhochschule , Berlin .

180 . Anonymous , (1980) :
Geological Interpretation map , Scale 1 :500 000 , El Kharga , Sheet no . 2825 : Preliminary edition , Editors :E . Klitzsch and F . K . List , compiled and printed by Technische Fachhochschule, Berlin .

181 . Annymous , (1980) :
Geological Interpretation map , Scale 1 :500 000 , El Minya , Sheet no . 2827 : Preliminary edition , Editors : E . Klitzsch and .F . K . List , complied and printed by Technische Fachhochschule , Berlin .

182 . Anonymous , (1980) :
Geolgical Interpretation map , Scale 1 :500 000 , Aswan no . 3123 : Preliminary edition , Editors : E .Klitzsch and F . K . List , compiled and printed by Techische Fachhochschule , Berlin .

183 . Anonymous , (1980) :
Geological Interpretation map , Scale 1 :500 , 000 , Luxor , Sheet no . 3125 : Preliminary edition, Editors : E .Klitzsch and F . K . List , compiled and printed by Technische Fachhochschule , Berlin .

184 . Anonymous , (1980) :
Geological Interprettion map , Scale 1 :500 000 , Asyut , Sheet no . 3127 : Preliminary edition , Editors :E . Klitzsch and F . K . List , compiled and printed by Technische Fachhochschule , Berlin .

185 . Anwar , Y . M . and M . Khadr , (1958) :
Mineralogical study of the Kharga Oasis : Bull . Fac . Sci . Alex . Univ ., Alexandria , v . 2 , p . 139 – 160 .

186 . Anwar , Y . M,. H . Kotb , A . Fekry and A . Ghoneim , (1963) :
Comparative geochemical studies on three Egyptian composite phosphate samples : Egypt . J . Geol ., v . 7 , p . 105 – 118 .

187 . Anwar , Y . M . and A . M . El Bouseliy , (1970) :
Subsurface studies on the black sand deposits at Rosetta , Nile mouth , Egypt ; part I:Mechanical analysis: Bull . Fac . Sci ; Alex . Univ ; Alexandria , v . 10 ,p . 117 – 139 .

188 . Anwar , Y .M . and A .M . Abdel Rehim , (1970) :
Extraction of thorium from Egyptian Monazite under pressure : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Alex . Univ ., Alexandria , v . 10 , p . 151 – 172 .

189 . Anwar , Y . M . and A . M . Abdel Rehim , (1970) :
High pressure hydrometallurgy of alkaline leaching of Egyptian zircon : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Alex . Univ ,. Alexandria , v . 10 , p . 172 – 194

190 . Anwar , Y . M . and A . M . El Bouseily , (1970)
Subsurface studies on the black sand deposits at Rosetta Nile mouth ,Egypt ;part II ; Mineralogical analysis : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Alex . Univ ., Alexandria , v . 10 , p . 141 – 150 .

191 . Arcelin , G . M . V . A ., (1869) :
Lettre à M . de Mortillet : L'âge de la pierre en Égypte : Rev . Archéol ., Paris , sér 2 , t . 20 , p . 441 .

192 . Arcelin , G . M . V . A ., (1869) :
Réclamation relative à une note prècédente de M M . Hamy et Lenormant sur le découverte des restes de l'age de la pierre en Égypte : c. . r . Acad . sci ., Paris , t . 69 , p . 1312 – 1313 .

193 . Arcelin , G . M . V . A ., (1874) :
Lettres sur la question des Silex taillés eu Égypte : Bull . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , sér . 1 , no . 12 , p . 68 – 70 and no . 13 , p . 58 – 59 .

194 . Arkell , A . J . and P . J . Ucko , (1965) :
Review of Predynastic development in the Nile valley : Current Anthropology , v . 6 , p . 145 – 160 .

195 . Ardagh , . J . C ., (1887) :
The feasibility of the Raian project : Proc . R . Geogr . Soc ., London , (n . s .) , v . 9 , p . 613 .

196 . Arkell , W . J ., (1931) :
Prehistoric flints from Egypt : Man . London , v . 31 , no . 57 ,p . 56 .

197 . Arkell , W .J ., (1936) :
Rock paintings and drawings in northern Africa 1933 – 1934 : Geogr . Rev ., New York , v . 26 , p . 153 – 155 .

198 . Arldt , T ., (1911) :
Entstehung de Niltals : Naturw . Rundsch ., Braunschweig , bd . 26 .

199 . Arldt , T ., (1918) :
Die paläogeographie des Nillandes in Kreide und Tertiär : Geol . Rundsch ., Leipzig , bd . 9 , p . 47 – 56 and 104 – 124 .

200 . Armelagos , G .J ., G . H . Ewing , D . L . Greene and K .K . Greene , (1965) :
Report on the physical anthropology section , University of Colorado Nubian Expedition : Kush , 13 , p . 24 – 27 .

201 . Arrhenius , O ., (1921) :
The hydrogen ion concentration of Egyptian soils and the reclamation of alkaline land : Cairo , Sci . Journ ., v . 10 , nos . 104 – 105 . p . 25 – 41 .

202 . Artin Pacha , Y ., (1896) :
Le premiere puits artésien dans la Vallée du Nil : Bull Inst . Ég ., le Caire , sér . 3 , no . 7 , p ., 29 – 33 .

203 . Artin Pacha , Y ., (1896) :
De l'eau du Nil et de l'eau souterraine : 1 st ed . 8 vo ., Alexandrie , 15P .

204 . Arzruni , A ., (1872) :
Vergleichenden mineralogischen Untersuchung der smaragd von Alexandrien ,vom Gebel Sabara und von Ural : Zeitschr f . Ethnol ., Berlin , bd . 24 , p . 91 – 100 .

205 . Ascherson , P . F . A ., (1874) :
Expedition in die Libysche Wüste . Briefe aus siut , 16 Dez . 1873 ; Farafreh , 1 Jan ; Kasr Dachel , 24 Jan . 1874 : Verh . Ges . F . Erdk ., Berlin , bd . 1 , p . 24 – 26 , 51 – 52 and 82 – 87 .

206 . Ascherson , P . F . A ., (1875) :
Die Libysche Wüste und ihre Oasen : Ausland , Augsburg , bd . 48 , no . 51 , p . 1001 – 1004 . and no . 52 , p . 1028 – 1032 .

207 . Ascherson , P . F . A ., (1876) :
Die Rohlf' sche expedition zur erforschung der Libyschen Wüste im winter 1873 – 74 : Globus , Braunschweig , bd . 29 , no 1 , p . 10 – 15 , no . 10 , p . 152 – 155 ; no 11 , p . 167 – 169 ; no . 13 , p . 198 – 201 ; and no . 14 , p . 215 – 217 .

208 . Ascherson , P . F . A ., (1876) :
Reise nach der kleinen Oase in der Libyschen Wüste im Frühjahr 1876 : Mitth . Geogr . Ges ., Wien , bd . 19 , nos . 8 – 9 , p . 484 – 486 .

209 . Ascherson , P . F . A ., (1885) :
Bemerkungen zur Karte meiner Reise nach der kleinen Oase in der Libyschen Wüste : Zeitschr . Ges . f . Erdk ., Berlin , bd . 20 , no .116 p . 110 – 160 .

210 . Ash , S .R ., (1972) :
Piazopteris branneri from the Lower Jurassic , Egypt : Rev . Paleobot . Palyno ., v . 13 , no . 2 , p . 147 – 154 .

211 . Ashour , M ., (1978) :
Microstratigraphical analysis of the Late Cretaceous – Early Paleocene succession in Egypt typified by Dakhla – Nile valley succession : Ph . D . Thesis , Fac . Sci ., Assiut Univ ., Egypt .

212 . Ashri , A . H ., (1973) :
The movement of sand dunes at Kharge Oasis : Egypt J . Geol ., v . 17 , no 1 , p . 37 – 46 .

213 . Ashry , M . M ., (1968) :
Clay mineralogy and petrology of the shaley clay deposits of the Pliocene of Shakluf bridge in the Fayum : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 18 , no 2 , p .1 – 20 .

214 . Ashry , M . M ., (1973) :
Occurrence of Li , B, Cu and Zn in some Egyptian Nile sediments : Geochim . Cosmochim . Acta , v . 37 , no . 11 , p . 2449 – 2458 .

215 . Aston , M .E ., (1897) :
Water of the Nubian desert : Q . J . G . S ., London , v . 53 , part 3 , no . 211 , p . 374 – 376 .

216 . Athavale , R . N ., (1969) :
Intensity of the geomagnetic field in Prehistoric Egypt : Earth Planet . Sci . Lett ., v . 6 , no . 3 , p . 211 – 224 .

217 . Atia , A . K . M ., M . E . Hilmy and O . A . Hegab , (1970) :
Mineralogy of the sediments of Wadi El Natrun Lakes : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 20 , no . 2 , p . 327 – 352 .

218 . Atia , A .K . M ., M . E . Hilmy and S . N . Bolous , (1970) :
Mineralogy of the salt deposits of Wadi El Natrun : Bull . Inst . Desert . Egypte , v . 20 , no . 1 , p . 49 – 76 .

219 . Atia , A . K . M ., M . E . Hilmy and S . N . Bolous , (1970) :
Mineralogy of the incrustation deposits of Wadi El Natrun , A . R . E . : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 20 , no 2 , p . 301 – 326 .

220 . Atia , A . K . M ., M . E . Hilmy and A . M . Morsy , (1971) :
Composition and structure of phosphate deposits in A . R . E . : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 21 , p . 11 – 29 .

221 . Atia , A . K . M ., M .E . Helmy and A . M . Morsy , (1972) :
X – ray study on Egyptian phosphates : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 22 , no . 2 , p . 227 – 240 .

222 . Atia , A .K .M ., A .A . Shata and O . A .Hegab , (1978) :
Clay mineralogy of the Pleistocene terrace sediments along the Mediterranean coastal zone , Egypt : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 28 , no . 2 , p . 353 – 368 .

223 . Atia , A .K .M ., A .A . Shata and O . A . Hegab , (1978) :
A contribution to the mineralogy and petrology of the Holocene sediments along the Mediterranean coast of Egypt : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 28 , no . 2 , p . 333 – 352 .

224 . Atia , A . K . M ., A . A . Shata and O . A . Hegab , (1979) :
Petrology and mineralogy of the Miocene clays along the Mediterranean coast , Egypt : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 29 , no . 1 , p . 1 – 30 .

225 . Atia , M .I., (1955) :
Topography , geology and iron ore deposits of the district east of Aswan : G . S . E ., Cairo Govt . Press , Cairo , 247p .

226 . Atwa , S . M ., (1968) :
Hydrogeochemical studies in Wadi El Natrun and vicinities : M . Sc . Thesis , Fac . Sci ., Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo .

227 . Audebeau Bey , C ., (1910) :
Sur les experiences effectuees par l administration des domaines de l' État Égyptien en vue de determiner l'influence de la nappe souterraine du Delte sur la culture du cotou : c . r . Acad ., Paris , t . 151 , p . 335 – 337 .

228 . Audebeau Bey , C ., (1913) :
La perméabilité des terres de l'Égypte : c . r . Acad . Sci , Paris , t . 231 – 233 .

229 . Audebeau Bey , C ., (1913) :
Notes sur les Eaux souterraines dans la Vallée du Nil et sur les différences de perméabilité des terres de l' Egypte : Ég . Contemp ., le Caire , t . 4 , no . 16 , p . 518 – 533 .

230 . Audebeau Bey , C ., (1914) :
Le réservoir souterrain de l' Egypt : Bull . Inst . Ég ., Le Caire , sér . 5 , t . 8 , fasc . 1 ,p . 1 – 16 .

231 . Audebeau Bey , C ., (1918) :
Observations des , savants de l' Expedition français sur les eaux souterraines en Égypte : Bull . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , sér . 5 , t . 12 , p . 1 – 7 .

232 . Audebeau Bey , C ., (1918 – 1919) :
Note sur , L'affaissement du Nord du Delte egyptien depuis l' Empir Romain : Bull . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , (n . s .) t . 1 , p . 117 – 134 .

233 . Audebeau Bey , C ., (1927) :
Apercu sur la complexite des problémes de l'irrigation et du drainage en Égypte : c .r . Acad . Sci ., colon . , Paris , t . 4 p . 321 – 334 .

234 . Audebeau Bey , C ., (1930) :
La légende du Lac Moeris : Bull . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , n .s ., t . 11 , p . 105 – 127 .

235 . Audebeau Bey , C ., (1930) :
Le dessalement des terres du nord de l' Égypte : Nature , Paris , no . 2829 , p . 267 – 271 .

236 . Audebeau Bey , C ., (1937 – 1938) :
Le Nil souterrain dans la région de Nag – Hamadi avant et après la construction du barrage du fleuve : Bull . Inst . Eg ., le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 20 , fasc . 1 , p . 111 – 122 .

237 . Audebeau Bey , C ., (1938 – 1939) :
Le niveaux du Nil souterrain dan la Haute – Égypte pendant l'expédition française et l année 1908 : Bull . Inst . Eg ., le Caire , (n .s .) t . 21 , p . 89 – 95 .

238 . Audouin , J .V ., (1809) :
Explication sommaire des planches de mollusques de L'Égypte et de la Syrie publiées par Jules – César Savigny ; offrant un Expose des caracteres naturels des genres , avec la distinction des espéces : Descript . de l'Égypte (Histoirre Naturelle) , Paris , t . 1 , 4 me partie , p . 7 – 56 .

239 . Audouin , J . V ., (1809) :
Explication sommaire des planches d' échindermes de l'Égypte et de la Syrie publiées par Jules – Cesar Savigny ; offrant un exposé des caractéres naturels des genres , avec la distinction des espéces : Descript . de l'Égypte (Histoire Naturelle) , Paris , t . 1 , 4 me partie , p . 203 – 212 .

240 . Aufrere , L ., (1928) :
L' orientation des dunes et la direction des vents : c . r . Aced . Sci ., Paris , t . 187 , no . 19 , p . 833 – 835 .

241 . Aufrere , L ., (1933) :
Un nouveeau livre sur l' Afrique : Ann Géogr ., Paris , t . 42 , no . 237 , p . 318 – 322 .

242 . Awad , G . H . and R . Said , (1963) :
Egypt : Lexique Stratigraphique International , v . 4 , Afrique , Fasc . 46 , p . 1 – 75 .

243 . Awad , G . H ., (1964) :
Paleontological zoning of the Upper Cretaceous – Lower Tertiary in the U . A . R .: (Abstract) , Egypt , Geol . Soc ., 2nd annule meeting , Cairo .

244 . Awad , G . H ., E . M ., Naim and H . F . Abdou , (1964) :
The Campanian – Maestrichtian boundary and the phosphate series : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Alex . Univ ., Alexandria , v . 6 , p . 257 – 270 .

245 . Awad , G . H . and E . M . Naim , (1966) :
Comparative statistical studies on cardita Libyca (quaas) from Kharga Oasis : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Alex . Univ ., Alexandria , v . 7 , p . 293 – 303 .

246 . Awad , G ,H . and E . M . Naim , (1966) :
A biometrical variational study on Carssatella Zitteli quaas : Bull . Fac . Sci Alex . Univ ., Alexandria , v . 7 , p . 305 – 324 .

247 . Awad G .H . and M . G . Ghobrial , (1966) :
Zonal stratigraphy of the Kharga Oasis : G . S . E ., Cairo , paper no . 34 , 77p .

248 . Awad , G . H . and M . M . Abed , (1969) :
Biostratigraphical zoning of the Lower Tertiary in the Dakhla Oasis : G . S . E ., Cairo , paper no . 47 , 63p .

249 . Awad , G .H . and B . Issawi , (1974) :
Biostratigraphic zonation of Upper Cretaceous – Paleocene in Egypt : Egypt . J . Geol ., v . 18 , 2 , p . 61 – 75 .

250 . Awad , M ., (1928) :
Some stages in the evolution of the River Nile : Proc . Intern . Geogr . Cong ., Cambridge , sess . 12 , p . 276 – 288 .

251 . AWad , N . T ., (1967) :
Geology and mineralogy of some barite and celestite occurrences in Egypt : M . Sc . Thesis , Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo , 112p .

252 . Awad , W . K ., (1965) :
Mineral exploration in U . A . R . : D . I . C . Disertation , Imperial College , London University .

253 . Awad , W . K ., A . E . M . Ragab , S . F . Henien , p . A . Vinogradov , J . S . Korolkov , G . B . Sergy and others , (1967) :
Report on complex geological and geophysical prospecting for iron ore and its eventual assessment in the area of Bahariya Oasis , Western , Desert U . A . R. : Internal report , G . S . E ., Cairo .

254 . Awad , W . K ., M . M . Gergis , P .G . Salib , A .I . Mohamed , A . M . Osman and N . Z . Basta , (1976) :
Geophysical prospecting for iron ore deposits at the northern plateau of Bahariya Oasis : Internal report , G . S . E ., Cairo .

255 . Awad , W . K ., S . Riad and E . Refai , (1980) :
The applicability of complex geophysical methods as indirect tool for iron ore exploration at Bahariya Oasis area , Western Desert , Egypt : Ann . G . S . E ., Cairo , v . 10 , p . 1047 – 1068 .

256 . Awadallah , M . F ., (1980) :
Petrochemical and geochemical studies of the volcanic rocks of Baharlys Oasis , Western Desert , Egypt : Ann . G . S . E ., Cairo , v . 10 , p . 769 – 782 .

257 . Ayme Bey , (1838) :
Sur les Puits forés de l' Égypte : Bull . Sci ., Encour . Ind . Nat ., Paris , t . 37 , no . 412 , p . 394 – 395 .

258 . Ayouty , M .K . and M . A . Ezzat , (1959) :
Hydrogeological observations in the search for underground water in the Western Desert of Egypt : Publ . 37 , IASH , Ground water in arid zones , P . 114 – 119 .

259 . Ayrton , F ., (1850) :
Note by Mr . F . Ayrton on Professor Paul Chaix Calculation of the volume of water flowing through the channel of the Nile at the season of flood : Journ . R . Geogr . Soc ., London , v . 20 , p . 160 .

260 . Azadian , A ., (1927) :
L' Oasis de Siouah et ses sources : Bull . Inst . Ég ., Le Caire , n . s ., t . 9 , p . 105 – 114 .

261 . Azadian , A ., (1929) :
L Oasis de Farafrah et ses sources : Bull . Inst . Ég., le Caire , n . s ., t . 10 , p . 49 – 50 .

262 . Azadian , A ., (1930) :
Analyse chimique de quatre échantillons d' eau prélevés pendant l' expédition scientifique de S . A . le Prince Omar Toussoun au désert Libyque en 1928 : Bull . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , n . s . t . 11 , p . 71 – 75 .

263 . Azadian , A ., (1930) :
Étude sur les Eaux de l' Oasis El Dakhleh : Bull . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , n . s . t . 11 , p . 129 – 135 .

264 . Azadian , A ., (1930) :
Les sources de l'Oasis El Khargueh : Bull . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , n . s ., t . 12 , fasc . 2 , p . 83 – 88 .

265 . Azadian , A ., (1930) :
Les Eaux d'Égypte : Notes et Rapports des Laboratoires de l'Hygiéne Publique : Egypte , Min . Inst ., le Caire , 523p .

266 . Azadian , A ., (1930) :
Analyse chimique des trois échantillons d' eau préleves pendant l'expedition scientifique de S . A . le Prince Omar Toussoun au désert Libyque en 1929 : Bull Soc . R . Géogr ., le Caire , n . s ., t . 17 , fasc . 2 , p . 121 – 124 .

267 . Azadian , A . and G . Hug , (1930) :
Les sources du Fayoûm : Bull . Soc . R . Geogr ., le Caire , n . S ., t . 16 , fasc . 1 – 2 , p . 79 – 109 and t . 17 , fasc . 2 , p . 125 – 144 .

268 . Azadian , A . and G . Hug , (1930) :
Les sources du Wady El Rayân : Bull . Soc . R . Géogr ., le Caire , n . s ., t . 17 , fasc . 2 , p . 145 – 158 .

269 . Azadian , A . and G . Hug , (1931) :
Études sur la salinité du lac Qaroun : Bull . Soc . R . Géogr ., le Caire , n . s ., t . 17 , fasc . 3 , p . 225 – 250 .

« B »

270 . Bachatly , C . A . , (1937) :
Gisement Capsiens au nord du Fayoum : Bull . Inst . Ég . , Le Caire , (n .S .) , t . 19 , fasc . 2 , p . 117 — 122 .

171 . Badrawy , R . , (1963) :
The geological significance of the regional gravity data , eastern Mediterranean region : 4 th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Beirut , v . 2 , P . 305 — 310 .

272 . Bagnold , R . A . (1931) :
Journeys in the Libyan Desert 1929 and 1930 : Geogr . J . , London , v . 78 , p . 13 — 39 .

273 . Bagnold , R . A . , (1933) :
A further Journey through the Libyan Desert : Geogr . J . , London , v . 82 , p . 103 — 129 and 211 — 235 .

274 . Bagnold , R . A . , (1935) :
Libyan Sands . Travel in a dead world : 8 vo . , London (Hodder and Stoughton) , 351 p .

275 . Bagnold , R . A . , (1935) :
The movement of desert sand : Geogr . J . , London , v . 85 , p . 342 — 369 .

276 . Bagnold , R . A . , (1937) :
The Lost of the Zerzura — Legend : Geogr . J . , London , v . 89 , p . 265 — 268 .

277 . Bagnold , R . A . , (1941) :
The physics of blown sand and desert dunes : Methuen and Co . Ltd . , London , 265 p .

276 . Bagnold , R . A . , (1945) :
Early days of the Long Range Desert Group : Geogr . J . , London , v . 105 , p . 30 — 46 .

279 . Bagnold , R . A . , (1953) :
Navigation ashore : J . Inst . of Navigation , v . 6 , p . 184 .

280 . Bagnold , R . A . , D . Newbold and W . B . Kennedy — Shaw , (1931) :
Jpurneys in the Libyan Desert , 1929 and 1930 : Geogr . J . , London , v . 78 , p . 524 — 535 .

281 . Bagnold , M . R . A . , O . H . Myers , R . F . Peel and H . A . Winkler , (1939) :
An expedition to the Gilf Kebir and uweinat , 1938 : Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 93 , p . 281 — 312 .

282 . Bagnold , R . A . , R . F . peel , O . H . Myers and H . A . Winkler , (1939) :
An Expedition to the Gilf Kebir and Uweinat , 1938 : Geogr . J . , London , v . 93 , p . 281 — 313 .

283 . Baily , J . P . , (1940) :
Geological report on the Farigh anticline and vicinity , Western Desert , Egypt : Unpublished report , Geological Report 515 .

284 . Baker , B . H . , (1970) :
The structural pattern of the Afro — Arabian rift system in relation to plate tectonics : Philos . Trans . Roy . Soc . , London , v . A 267 , p . 383 — 391 , 399 — 405 .

285 . Ball , J . , (1900) :
Kharga Oasis , its topography and geology : G . S . E . , Cairo , 116p .

286 . Ball , J . , (1902) :
On the topographical and geological results of a reconnaissance survey of Gebel Garra and Oasis of Kurkur : G . S . E . , Cairo , 40 p .

287 . Ball , J . , (1908) :
Desert water supplies : Cairo Sci . Journ . , v . 2 , no . 21 , p . 234 — 242 .

288 . Ball , J . , (1909) :
On the origin of the Nile Valley and the Gulf of Suez : Cairo Sci . Journal , v . 3 , p . 150 .

289 . Ball , J . , (1913) :
A brief note on the phosphate depodits of Egypt : G . S . E . , Cairo , paper no . 30 , 6p .

290 . Ball , J . , (1913) :
Phosphate deposits of Egypt : Min . Journ . , London , v . 102 . no . 27 , p . 755 — 756 .

291 . Ball , J . , (1919) :
Notes on recent determination of geographical positions in the Libyan Desert : G . S . E . , Cairo , Paper no . 34 , 15 p .

292 . Ball , J . , (1924) :
Note on the Cartographical results of Hassanein Bey's Journey : Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 64 , p . 367 — 386 .

293 . Ball , J . , (1925) :
Le Désert Libyque et ses oasis : in l'Egypte . Apercu historique et géographique etc : Comp . Universelle du Canal Maritime de Suez , no . 628 .

294 . Ball , J . , (1927) :
Problems of the Libyan Desert : Geogr . J . , London , v . 70 , p . 21 — 28 , 105 — 120 and 209 — 224 .

295 . Ball , J . , (1928) :
Remarks on "Lost" Oases of the Libyan Desert : Geogr . J . , London , v . 72 , p . 250 — 258 .

296 . ball , J . , (1930) :
The Fayum depression : Antiquity , Gloucester , v . 4 , no . 16 , p . 467 — 471 .

297 . Ball , J . , (1933) :
Further remarks on the Kharga Oasis : Geogr . Journ . , London , V . 81 , p . 532 .

298 . Ball , J . , (1933) :
The Qattara Depression of the Libyan Desert and the possibility of its utilization for power — production : Geogr . J . , London . v . 82 , p . 289 — 314 .

299 . Ball , J . , (1939) :
Contribution to the geography of Egypt : Survey of Egypt and mines , Cairo , 300 p .

300 . Ball , J . , and H . J . L . Beadnell , (1903) :
Bahariya Oasis , its topography and Geology , Egypt : G . S . E . , Cairo .

301 . Ball , J . D . and K . S . Sandford , (1971) :
Nodular masses of manganese in volcanic rocks around Jebel Uweinate : In Symposium on the Geology of libya (ed . Carlyle Gray) Tripoli , Libya , p . 333 — 339 .

302 . Ball , W . L . , (1914) :
A study of some water — tables at Giza : Cairo Sci . Journ . , v . 8 , no . 92 , p . 102 — 111 .

303 . Banse , E . , (1914) :
Der gegenwärtige Stand der Erforschung der Libyschen Wüste und Tibestis : Peterm . Mitt . Gotha — Leipzig , v . 60 , p . 137 — 142 , 193 — 196 & 261 — 264 .

304 . Banse , E . , (1916) :
Die Libysche Wüstenplatte und die Marmarika : Peterm . Mitth . , Gotha , bd . 62 , p . 333 — 337 .

305 . Bar , C . B . and E . Klitzsch , (1964) :
Introduction to the geology of Egypt : in Guidebook Geol . and Arch . Egypt , Reilly , F . A . ed . , Petrol . Explor . Soc . Libya , p . 71 — 98 .

306 . Barakat , M . G . , (1970) :
A stratigraphical review of the Jurassic formations in Egypt and their oil potentialities : 7 th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Kuwait 58 (B — 3) , 14 p .

307 . Barakat , M . G . and A . A . Arafa , (1972) :
Lithofacies and Biofacies of Early — Upper Cretaceous in Mersa Matruh well no . 1 , Western Desert , Egypt : 8 th Arab Petrol . Cong . Algiers , paper no . 69 , (B — 3) , 27 p .

308 . Barakat , M . G . and A . H . Ashri , (1970) :
Airphoto interpretation of some structural features in the area south — west of Aswan : Egypt . J . Geol . , v . 16 , no . 2 , p . 247 — 254 .

309 . Barakat , M . G . and F . A . Assad , (1965) :
Geological results of the Assiut — Kharga well : Egypt . J . Geol . , v . 9 , p . 81 — 86 .

310 . Barakat , M . G . and G . S . Milad , (1966) :
Subsurface geology of Dakhla Oasis : Egypt . J . Geol . , v . 10 , p . 145 — 153 .

311 . Barakat , M . G . , M . Darwish and M . L . Abdel Hamid , (1984) :
Detection and delineation of reservoir potential within Abu Roash Formation , East Abu Gharadig area , north Western Desert , Egypt : Abstracts of papers presented at the Twenty Second Annual Meeting , The Geological Society of Egypt , Cairo , p . 1 .

312 . barakat , M . G . , M . Darwish and M . L . Abdel Hamid , (1984) :
Hydrocarbon source rock evaluation of Late Cretaceous Abu Roash Formation , East Abu Gharadig area , north Western Desert , Ehypt : Abstracts of papers presented at the Twenty Second Annual Meeting , The Geological Society of Egypt , Cairo , p . 1 .

313 . Barakat , M . G . , M . Darwish and M . L . Abdel Hamid , (1984) :
Temperature distribution and hydrocarbon accumulations in Abu Roash Formation , East Abu Gharadig area , north Western Desert , Egypt : Abstracts of papers presented at the Twenty Second Annual Meeting , the Geological Society of Egypt , Cairo , p . 2 .

314 . Barakat , M . G . and M . Z . Abdel Hamid , (1973) :
Subsurface geology of Farafra Oasis , Western Desert : Egypt . J . Geol . , v . 17 , no . 2 , p . 97 — 110 .

315 . Barker , M . H . S . , (1945) :
A geological reconnaissance of the Cairo — Fayum area : Unpublished report , Geological report 491 .

316 . Barr , F . T . , (1968) :
Geology and archeology of North Cyrenaica , Libya ,: Petrol . Explor . Soc . Libya , Amesterdam .

317 . Barrois , C . E . , (1883 — 1884) :
Géologie et Paléontologie du Désert Libyen par M . Karl Zittel : Ann . Soc . Géol . Nord , Lille , t . 11 , p . 148 — 157 .

318 . Bartaillard , P . T . , (1883) :
Sur Le Fer en Égypte : Bull . Soc . Anthrop . , Paris , sér . 3 , t . 6 , fasc . 3 , p . 616 — 617 .

319 . Barthel , K . W . and R . Boettcher , (1978) :
Abu Ballas Formation (Tithonin / Berlasian , Southwestern Desert , Egypt) a significant Lithostratigraphic unit of the former Nubian Series : Mitt . Bayer . Staatsslg . Palaont . Hist . Geol . v . 18 , p . 153 — 166 .

320 . Barthoux , J . C . , (1908) :
La Célestite et la Baryte d' Égypte : Bull . Soc . Fr . Min . , Paris , t . 31 , p . 264 — 268 .

321 . Barthoux , J . C . , (1908) :
Sur quelques minéraux d' Égypte : Bull . Soc . Fr . Min . , Paris , t . 31 , p . 341 — 349 .

322 . Barthoux , J . C . , (1910) :
Sur un nouveau gisement de Feuilles fossils en Égypte : Bull . Soc . Géol . Fr . , Paris , sér . 4 , t . 10 , p . 29 .

323 . Barthoux , J . C . and P . H . Fritel , (1910) :
Sur la présence d' Empreintes végétales daus le Grès nubien des environs d' Assouan : c . r . Acad . Sci . , Paris , t . 151 , p . 961 — 964 .

324 . Barthoux , J . C . , (1912) :
Quelques minéraux d' Égypte et du Sinai : Bull . soc . Fr . Min . , Paris , t . 35 , p . 560 — 665 .

325 . Barthoux , J . C . , (1913) :
observations sur l'origine du Pétrole : c . r . Soc . Géol . Fr . , Paris , fasc . 11 , p . 100 .

326 . Barthoux , J . C . , (1919) :
Succession des roches éruptives anciennes dans le Désert Arabique : c . r . Acad . Sci . , Paris , t . 169 , no . 15 , p . 660 — 663 .

327 . Barthoux , J . C . , (1922) :
Chronologie et description des roches ignées du Désert Arabique : Mém . Inst . Ég . , Le Caire , (n . s .) , t . 5 , 262 p .

328 . Barthoux , J . C . , (1925) :
Paléogéographie de l'Égypte : 1 — Émersion du Continent Paléozoique ; son érosion ; Les Grès de Nubie ; oscillation Jurassique — Éocène , 2 — Méditerranée et Mer Rouge . 3 — Le Nil . 4 — Les lacs de l'Isthme de Suez . 5 — Variations récente de lignes de rivages : c . r . Congr . Intern . Géogr . , Le Caire , sess . 11 , t . 3 , p . 68 — 101 .

329 . Barthoux , J . C . and P . H . , Fritel , (1925) :
Flore Crétacée du Grès de Nubie : Mém . Inst . Égypte , le Caire , t . 7 , Fasc . 2 , p . 65 — 119 .

330 . Bartolini , C . , P . G . Malesani , P . Manetti , and P . C . Wezel , (1975) :
Sedimentology and petrology of Quaternary sediments from the Hellenic Trench , Mediterranean Ridge and the Nile Cone . DSDP , Leg . 13 cores : Sediment . v . 22 ; p . 205 — 236 .

331 . Bary , E . V . , (1877) :
Reisebriefe aus Nord Afrika ; 2 — Geologische Beobachtungen : Zeitschr . Ges . f . Erdk . , Berlin , bd . 12 , p . 196 — 198 .

332 . Bassiouni , M . E . , (1957) :
Neogene micro — fossils from Egypt : M . Sc . Thesis , Ain Shams Univ . , Cairo , 16 1 p .

333 . Bassiouni , M . E . A . , (1965) :
Ostracodon aus dem "Pliozan" von Kom el Shelul Pyramiden , Plateau , Gizeh (Agypten) : Geol . Jb . , v . 82 , p . 631 — 654 .

334 . Bassiouni , M . E . A . , (1969) :
Ostracoden aus dem Eozan von Agypten , I Trachyleberidinae : Geol . Jb . , v . 87 . p . 383 — 426 .

335 . Bassiouni , M . E . A . , (1970) :
Ostracoda from the Eocene of Egypt . , Part 3 , the Subfamilies Hemicytherinae , Thaerocytherinae and campylocytherinae : Geol . Jb . , v . 88 , p . 203 — 233 .

336 . Bassiouni , M . E . A . , (1971) :
Ostracoda from the Eocene of Egypt , part 3 the subfamilies Brachyey therinae Buntoninae : Geol . Jb . , v . 89 , p . 169 — 185 .

337 . Basta , E . Z . and H . I . Amer , (1969) :
El — Gidida iron ores and their origin , Bahariya Oasis , Western Desert , Egypt : Econ . Geol . , v . 64 , p . 424 — 444 .

338 . Basta , E . Z . and H . I . Amer , (1970) :
Geological and petrographic studies on El Gidida area , Bahariya Oasis , U . A . R . : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Cairo Univ . , no . 43 , p . 189 — 216 .

339 . Basta , E . Z . and H . I . Amer , (1970) :
A geochemical study on the El Gidida iron ore , Bahariya Oasis , U . A . R . : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Cairo Univ . , no . 43 , p . 217 — 236 .

340 . Basta , E . Z . and H . I . Amer , (1970) :
Mineralogical investigations on the iron ore deposit of El Gidida area , Bahariya Oasis , U . A . R . : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Cairo Univ . , no . 43 . p . 237 — 269 .

341 . Basta , E . Z . , M . B . El — Kadi and M . Abdel Maksoud , (1970) :
Mineralogy of some bentonitic clays from Faiyum , U . A . R . and Aldress , Shropshire , England : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Cairo Univ . , v . 43 , p . 271 — 284 .

342 . Basta , E . Z . , A . M . Abdallah and M . B . El Kadi , (1971) :
Geological and mineralogical investigations on a white sandstone deposit north of Faiyum : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Cairo Univ . , no . 44 . p . 143 — 163 .

343 . Basta , E . Z . , G . Philip and J . B . Khalil , (1971) :
Petrological studies on some soil sediments from Faiyum area and Nile Valley — mineral analysis : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Cairo Univ . , no . 44 . p . 127 — 142 .

344 . Basta , E . Z . , A . M . Abdallah and M . B . El Kadi , (1972) :
Geology and mineralogy of diatomitic clay deposits , north of Fayum area , Egypt : Bull . Fac . Sc . , Cairo Univ . , no . 45 , p . 319 — 329 .

345 . Basta , E . Z . , M . A . El Kammar and E . Schroll , (1974) :
Rare earth elements distribution and separation from Egyptian phosphorites : Second Arab . Conf . of Miner . Resour . , Jeddah . p . 1 — 25 .

346 . Basta , E . Z . and A . M . AL — Kammar , (1977) :
Mineralogies and geochemical study of the phosphorite deposits of Abu Tartur , Western Desert , Egypt : Abstract 25 Inter . Geol . Congr . , Sydney , 1976 , I , p . 160 — 161 .

347 . Bates , O . , (1927) :
Excavations at Marsa Matrûh : Harvard Afr . Studies , Cambridge , v . 11 , p . 123 — 197 .

348 . Bates , O . and J . E . Wolff , (1915) :
A Nephrite Celt from the Fayûm : Man , London , v . 25 , no . 9 , Art . no . 77 , p . 132 — 134 .

349 . Baumgartel , E . J . (1965) :
Predynastic Egypt : Fasc . 38 , in Cambridge Ancient History , 2 nd . Cambridge Uni . Press , 39 p .

350 . Bayoumi , A . I . , (1963) :
Computing seismic data of the Sadd El Aaly area by a simple rapid and consistent technique : Bull . Sci . and Tech . , Assiut Univ . , v . 6 , p . 39 — 54 .

351 . Bayoumi , A . I . , (1971) :
Geoelctrical characteristics of the water bearing formation , Ras El Hekma , coastal area , Western Desert , Egypt : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 21 , no . 2 , p . 313 — 326 .

352 . Bayoumi , A . I . and A . Helmi , (1965) :
A contribution of seismic well data in the northern part of the Western Desert , Egypt : Bull . Sci . and Tech . , Assiut Univ . , v . 8 , p . 129 — 142 .

353 . Bayoum , A . I . and A . M . Helmi , (1966) :
A coordination of seismic velocities with stratigraphic markers in Northern Egypt : The fourth Anual meeting of the Geological Society of Egypt , Cairo , Abstracts , 45 p .

354 . Bayoumi , A . I . and A . M . Helmi , (1967) :
Seismic velocities and reflection shooting in Northern Egypt : Egypt . J . Geo . v . 11 , no . 1 , p . 1 — 20 .

355 . Bayoum , A . , A . Helmi , and N . Wadie , (1965) :
Lateral variations of seismic velocities in the Western Desert . Measurements of magnetic susceptibilities of some samples of Egyptian Basement : 5 th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Cairo , no 27 , (B — 2) , p . 1 — 6 .

356 . Bayoumi , A . I . , A . Helmi and N . Wadie , (1965) :
A preliminary study of petroleum exploration in Western Desert , U . A . R . : 5 th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Cairo , v . 2 , 5 p .

357 . Bayoumi , A . I . and A . Helmi , (1971) :
Velocity profiles and their bearing on the interpretation of seismic reflections in northern Western Desert , A . R . E . : Bull . Fac . Sci . Cairo Univ . , Cairo , no . 44 , p . 213 — 218 .

358 . Bayoumi , A . I . and A . M . Sabri , (1969) :
Structural intrpretation of geophysical anomalies in Qatrani — Natrun area : 6 th Arab Sci . Cong . , Damascus , pt . 4 A , p . 209 — 215 .

359 . Bayoumi , A . I . and A . M . Sabri , (1970) :
Quantitative analysis of gravity anomalies in the Qatrani — Wadi El Natrun area : Bull . Inst . Egypte , v . 51 , p . 25 — 34 .

360 . Bayoumi , A . I . and A . M . Sabry , (1971) :
A contributuion to magnetic anomalies in the Qatrani — El Natrun area , North Western Desert , Egypt , A . R . E . : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Cairo Univ . , Cairo , no . 44 , p . 165 — 173 .

361 . Bayoumi , A . I . and A . M . Sabri , (1971) :
The subsurface geologic conditions in relation to the regional gravity anomalies in Qatrani — Wadi El Natrun area , Western Desert Egypt , U . A . R . : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Ain Shams Univ . , Cairo , no . 15 , p . 129 — 148 .

362 . Bayoumi , A . I . and A . M . Sabri , (1971) :
A Study on the residual derivative and continuation anomalies in Qatrani — Natrun area , Western Desert , Egypt : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Ain Shams Univ . , no . 15 , p . 107 — 127 .

363 . Bayoumi , A . I . and G . K . Awad , (1972) :
A geophysical study on the area east of Bahariya Oasis , Western Desert , for petroleum prospection : 8 th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Algiers , papper no . 39 (B — 2) , 20 p .

364. Bayoumi, A. I. and M. El — Gamili, (1969):
An attempt for the estimation of the basement depths in the northern Western Desert of Egypt (U. A. R.) : Bull. Sci. Tech., Assuit — Univ., v. 12, p. 129 — 144.

365. Bayoumi, A. I. and M. M. El — Gamili, (1970):
A geophysical study on the Fayium Rayan area, with reference to its subsurface structure : 7 th Arab Prtrol. Cong., Kuwait, v. 2, 35 (B — 2), 15 p.

366. Bayoumi, A. I. and M. R. Shereef, (1969):
Adjustments of "deltatime" velocities and their effects on the interpretation of the geoseismic structures in the northern Western Desert of Egypt (U. A. R.) : Bull. Sci. Tech., Assiut Univ., v. 12, p. 113 — 127.

367. Bayoumi, A. I. and M. R. Shereef, (1970):
The geologic conditions controlling the distribution of seismic velocities in the northern Western Desert of Egypt : Bull. Fac. Sci., Cairo Univ., no. 43, p. 315 — 344.

368. Bayoumi, A. I. and M. R. Shereef, (1970):
Mathematical considerations to the seismic velocity distribution in the northern Western Desert of Egypt, U. A. R. : Bull. Fac. Sci., Cairo Univ., no. 43, p. 301 — 314.

369. Beadnell, H. J. L., (1900):
The Geological Survey of Egypt : Geol. Mag., London, v. 7, no. 427, p. 46 — 48.

370. Beadnell, H. J. L., (1900):
The phosphate beds of Dakhla Oasis, in a report on the phosphate deposits of Egypt : Surv. Dept. 2528, p. 16 — 21.

371. Beadnell, H. J. L., (1901):
Découvertes géologiques récentes dans la Vallée du Nil et le Désert Libyen : c. r. Congr. Intern. Géol., Paris, sess. 8, fasc. 2, p. 839 — 866.

372. Beadnell, H. J. L., (1901):
On some recent geological discoveries in the Nile Velley and Libyan Desert : Geol. Mag., London, dec. 4, v. 8, no. 439, p. 23 — 28.

373. Beadnell, H. J. L., (1901):
Dakhla Oasis, topography and geology : G. S. E., Cairo, 107 p.

374. Beadnell, H. J. L., (1901):
The Faiyum depression ; A preliminary notice of the geology of district in Egypt containing a new Palaeogene Fauna : Geol. Mag., 8 (Decade 4). 546 p.

375. Beadnell, H. J. L., (1902):
The Faŷum depression : A preliminary notice of the geology of a district in Egypte containing a new Paleogene fauna : Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci., London, p. 659 — 660.

376. Beadnell, H. J. L., (1902):
The Cretaceous region of Abu Roash, near the Pyramids of Giza : G. S. E., Cairo, p. 48.

377. Beadnell, H. J. L., (1903):
Neolithic flint implements from the northern desert of the Faŷum, Egypt : Geol. Mag., London, dec. 4, v. 10, no. 464, p. 53 — 59.

378. Beadnell, H. J. L., (1905):
The oases and the geology of the Nile Valley : in the Nile in 1904, Cairo by Sir W. Willeocks, Chap. 5, p. 107 — 115.

379. Beadnell, H. J. L., (1905):
The relations of the Eocene and Cretaceous systems in the Esna — Aswan reach of the Nile Valley : Q. J. G. S. London, v. 61, p. 667 — 678.

380. Beadnell, H. J. L., (1905):
The topography and geology of the Faiyum Province of Egypt : G. S. E., Cairo, 101 p.

381. Beadnell, H. J. L., (1908):
Flowing wells and subsurface water in Kharga Oasis: Geol. Mag,. London, dec. 5, v. 5, nos. 542 and 525, p. 49 — 57 and 102 — 108.

382. Beadnell, H. J. L., (1909):
The relations of the Nubian sandstone and the crystalline rocks south of the Oasis of Kharga : Q. J. G. S., London, v. 65, part 1, no. 527, p. 41 — 54.

383 . Beadnell , H . J . L . , (1909) :
The South Western Desert of Egypt : Cairo Scientific Jour . , v . 3 , 28 p .

384 . Beadnell , H . J . L . , (1909) :
An Egyptian Oasis . An account of the Oasis of Kharga in the Libyan Desert , with special reference to its history , physical geography , and water supply : 8 vo . , London , (J . murray) , 248 p .

385 . Beadnell , H . J . L . , (1910) :
The sand — dunes of the Libyan Desert . : Geogr . J . , London , v . 35 , p . 379 — 385 .

386 . Beadnel , H . J . L . , (1911) :
Mr . Huntington on climatic oscilations in Kharga Oasis : Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 37 , p . 108 — 109 .

387 . Beadnell , H . J . L . , (1911) :
The underground waters of the Oasis of Kharga : Cairo Sci . Journ . , v . 5 , no . 52 , p . 1 — 8 .

388 . Beadnell , H . J . L . , (1911) :
On the origin of the cylindrical cavities in certain sandstones of the Fayum , Egypt : Geol . Mag . , London , dec . 5 , v . 8 , no . 559 , p . 31 — 32 .

389 . Beadnell , H . J . L . , (1931) :
Zerzura . : Geogr . J . , London , V . 77 , p . 245 — 250 .

390 . Beadnell , H . J . L . , (1933) :
Remarks on the pre — historic geography and underground waters of Kharga Oasis : Geogr . J . , London , V . 81 , p . 128 — 139 .

391 . Beadnell , H . J . L . , (1934) :
Libyan Dunes . : Geogr . J . , London , v . 84 , p . 337 — 340 .

392 . Beckmann , J . P . , I . El Heiny , M . T . Kerdany , R . Said and C . Viotti , (1967) :
Standard planktonic zones in Egypt : in P . Bronnimann and H . H . Renz (ed) Proc . Ist Intern . Confer . Planktonic microfossils , Geneva : EJ . Brill , Leiden , p . 92 — 103 .

393 . Beauge , C . , (1928) :
Notes sur l'Égypte : 1 — Description minéralogique de la Vallée de Qosseir , 2 — des Fontaines de El Haouch à Lambâgeh , 3 — Sites de la Haute — Égypte , Esneh . 4 — Les plus anciens explorateurs connus du désert Africain : Bull . Soc . Fr . Ing . Col . , Paris , 1 er Trim ., no . 92 , p . 56 — 85 .

394 . Beauge , C . , (1928) :
Notes sur l'Égypte : Bull . Soc . Fr . Ing . Col . , Paris , 2 nd Trim , no . 93 , p . 237 — 264 .

395 . Beauge , C . , (1929) :
Notes sur l'Égypt : Bull . Soc . Fr . Ing . Col . , Paris , 3 me Trim , p . 289 — 323 .

396 . Beauge , C . , (1929) :
Notes sur l'Égypte : Bull . Soc . Fr . Ing . Col . , Paris , 4 me Trim , p . 329 — 378

397 . Beckett , H . W . , (1908) :
Notes on the underground water of Egypt : Cairo , Sci . Journ . , v . 2 , no . 16 , p . 16 — 23 .

398 . Beckmann , J . P . , (1976) :
Mesozoic and Paleozoic stratigraphy of the Western Desert interpretation of revised data : Exploration Department Report no . 40 .

399 . Bedewi , M . F . , and M . S . Zaky , (1980) :
Enrichment of phosphorite ore from Sibaiya West : Ann . G . S . E . , Cairo , v . 10 , p . 1107 — 1114 .

400 . Beheiry , A . , (1967) :
Geomorphology of the Western Desert margin between Sohag and Naga Hammadi , Egypt : Bull . Soc . Géogr . Égypte , v . 40 , p . 35 — 62 .

401 . Bekir , R . Kh . , (1975) :
Mineralogical and petrological studies on Abu Tartur phosphates : M . Sc . Thesis , Ain Shams Univ . , Cairo .

402 . Bellardi , L . , (1851) :
Liste des Fossiles nummuliteque d'Égypte de la collection du Musée Royal de Minéralogie de Turin : Bull . Soc . Géol . Fr . , Paris , sér . 2 , t . 8 , p . 261 — 262 .

403 . Bellardi , L . , (1854) :
Catalogo ragglonato del Fossili Nummulitici d'Egitto della racolta del Reglo Museo Mineralogia di Torino:Fauna edcenica dell' Egitto : Mem . R . Acc . Sci . , Torino , ser . 2 , t . 15 , p . 171 — 203 .

404 . Belzoni , G . B . , (1820) :
Narrative of the operations and recent discoverles in Egypt and Nubia , and of a journey to the coast of the Red Sea , and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon : 4 to . , London (J . Murray) , 483 p .

405 . Belzoni , G .B . , (1821) :
Voyages eu Égypte et en Nubie , contenant le récit des recherches et découvertes archéologiques faites dans les Pyramides , Temples , Ruines et tombes de ces pays . Suivis d'un voyage sur la côte de la mer Rouge et àl'oasis de Jupiter Ammon . (Traduit de l'Anglais et accompagnés des notes par G .B . Depping) :2 vols . , 8 vo . Paris (Libr . France . et Étrangere : De Galignani) , v . 1 , 451p .

406 . Belzoni , G .B . , (1821) :
Reisen in Aegypten und Nubien; nebst einer Reise nach dem ufer des Rothen meeres und der Oase des Jupiter Ammon :2 vols . , 8 vo . , Jena (Bran) , v . 1 , 264p .

407 . Belzoni , G .B . , (1826) :
Viaggi in Egitto ed in Nubia , seguiti da un altro viaggio lungo la costa del Mar Rosso e all'Oasi di Giove Ammone :4 vols . , in-12 , Milano . 298+281+324+148p .

408 . Bennett , F .J . , (1909) :
An Egyptian Oasis , formation of shallow-holes and valleys , Kent : Geol . , Mag . , London , dec . 5 , v . 6 , no . 545 , p . 526 .

409 . Bensel , H . and A .V .L . Verneuil , (1914) :
Rapport sur la valeur du gisement de Gypse á Mariout : 8 vo . , le Cairo , 21p .

410 . Bentz , P . , (1976) :
Landsat data contribution to hydrocarbon exploration : 5th Exploration Seminar , EGPC , Cairo , p . 1-5 .

411 . Berggren , W .A . , (1964) :
Biostratigraphy of the Paleocene-Lower Eocene of Luxor and nearby Western Desert : In Guide-book Geology and Archaeology . Egypt , Reilly , F .A . (ed.) , Petrol . Explor . Soc . Libya , p . 149-176 .

412 . Berggren , W .A . and J .D . Philips , (1971) :
Influence of continental drift on distribution of the Tertiary benthonic Foraminifera in the Caribean and Mediterranean regions : in C . Gray (ed.) Sym . Geol . Libya , Fac . Sci . , Univ . Libya , p . 263-300 .

413 . Bermann , R .A . , (1934) :
Historic problems of the Libyan Desert : Geogr . J . , London , v . 83 , p . 456-463 .

414 . Bessinger , E . , (1887) :
Petroleum fields of Egypt : U .S . Consular Rep . (Bur . of statistics) , Washington , v . 21 , no . 74 , p . 423-426 .

415 . Bessonenko , E .A . , (1970) :
Report on the results of the spores and pollen analysis of bore-hole no . I , Nubian Formation , Kharga Oasis (Western Desert) : G .S .E . , Cairo , Internal Report , Docum . no . 35-70 .

416 . Berthelot , M .P .E . , (1895) :
Étude sur les métaux qui composent les objets de cuivre , de bronze , d'Étain , d'or et d'Argent découverts par M . de Morgan dans le , fouilles de Dahchour , ou provenant du Musée de Gizeh : Ann . Chim . and Phys . , Paris , sér . 7 , t . 4 , p . 546-574 .

417 . Berthelot , M .P .E . , (1900) :
Sur l'or égyptien : c .r . Acad . Sci . , Paris , t . 131 , no . 9 , p . 461-463 .

418 . Bertholet , C .L .C . , (1799) :
Observations sur le Natron : Mém . S . l'Ég . , Paris , t . 1 , An . 8 , p . 271-279 .

419 . Biju , D .B . , (1974) :
Carte géologique et structurale des bassins Tertiaires du domaine Mediterranean : Commentaires . Rev . Inst . Fr . Petrole , v . 29 , no . 5 , p . 607-639 .

420 . Biju , D .B . et . al . , (1974) :
Geology of the Mediterranean Sea Basins : in the Geology of Continental Margins , eds . C .A . Burke and C .L . Drake Springer Verlag . New York . U .S .A . , p . 695-723 .

421 . Bishady , A.M . and M.F . El Ramly , (1982) :
Petrographical and petrochemical studies on some alkaline volcanics from Uweinat area , South Western Desert , Egypt : Ann . G.S.E . Cairo , v . 12 , p . 29-45 .

422 . Bishara , W.W . and M . Nasr , (1973) :
On the heavy mineral content of some Nubia sandstone exposures in Kharga Oasis : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Assiut Univ . , Egypt , v . 2 , no . 2 , p . 67-86 .

423 . Bishay , A . , A . Mohamed and G . Atwa . , (1971) :
Egyptian phosphate ore and it's benificiation: Arab Conf . Petrochem . Kuwait , 29p .

424 . Bishay , A . and F . Hassan , (1967) :
Radiation damage studies of Libyan Desert Glass : in Interaction of radiation with solids , Bishay , A . , editor , Plenum Press , New York , p . 95-106 .

425 . Bishay , N.Z . , (1977) :
Contribution to the hydrogeology and hydrogeochemistry to the area west ot the Nile Delta : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 27 , no . 2 , p . 1-24 .

426 . Bishay , Y . , (1967) :
An approach to stratigraphic correlation by microfacies : 6th Arab Petrol . Cong . Baghdad , v . 2 , 3p .

427 . Bissing , F.W.V . , (1898) :
Les origines de l'Égypte : Anthropologie , Paris , t . 9 , p . 241-258 .

428 . Blair , M . , (1902) :
The drainage of the Nile Valley : Trans . Geol . Soc . , Glasqow . v . 12 , p . 90-91 .

429 . Blair , M . , (1905) :
The physical geography and geology of Egypt : Trans . Geol . Soc . , Glasqow , v . 12 . p . 173-179 .

430 . Blanc , A.C . , (1937) :
Low levels of the Mediterranean Sea during the Pleistocene glaciation : Q.J.G.S . , London , v . 93 , p . 621-651 .

431 .Blanck , E . and S . Passarge , (1925) :
Die chemische verwitterung in der ägyptischen Wüste . (Unter Mitwirkung von A . Rieser Und E . Heide) : Abh . Auslandsk . , Hamburg , bd . 17 , 110p .

432 .Blanckenhorn , M.L.P .(1899):
Neues zur geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens : Zeitschr . F . Prakt . Geol . , Berlin , bd . 7 , p . 392-396 .

433 . Blanckenhorn , M . L.P . , (1900) :
Neues zur geologie und Pälaontologie Aegyptens; 1 . Das carbon und die Kreide (Cenoman , Turon und Senon) : Zeitschr . D . Geol . Ges . , Berlin , bd . 52 , heft 1-2 , p . 21-47 .

434 . Blanckenhorn, M.L.P., (1900):
Neues Zur geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens, II: Das Palaeogen (Eocän und Oligocän): Z. Deut. Geol. Ges., bd. 52, p. 403-479.

435 . Blanckenhorn , M . L . P . , (1901) :
Neues zur geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens , III : Das Miocän : Z . Deut . Geol . Ges . , Berlin , bd . 53 , p . 25-132 .

436 . Blanckenhorn , M . L.P., (1910) :
Das Klima der Quatarperiode in Syrien-Palästina und Ägypten : Postglaziale Klima-änderugen : c.r . Congr . Intern . Geol . , Stockholm , Sess . 11 , p . 425-428 .

437 . Blanckenhorn , M.L.P . , (1900) :
The geological survey of Egypt : Geol . Mag . . London . dec . 4 . v . 7 , no . 430 , p . 192 .

438 . Blanckenhorn , M.L.P . , (1900) :
Das Neogen in Aegypten und seine Pectiniden-fauna : Centr . f . Min . etc . , Stuttgart , Abt . B . p . 209-216 .

439 . Blanckenhorn , M.L.P . , (1901) :
Nachtrage zur kenntniss des Paleogens in Aegypten : Centr . f . Min . etc . , Stuttgart , Abt . B , no . 9 , p . 265-274 .

440 . Blanckenhorn , M.L.P . , (1901) :
Neues zur geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens; 4- Das Pliocän-und quartärzeitalter in Aegypten ausschliesslich des Rothen-Meergebietes : Zeitschr . D . Geol . Ges . , Berlin . bd . . 53 , Heft , 3 , p . 307-502 .

441 . Blanckenhorn , M .L .P . , (1901) :
Geologie Aegyptens : Führer durch die geologische Vergangenheit Ägyptens von der Steinkohlenperiode bis zur Jetztzeit : 8 vo . , Berlin (Druck von J .F . Starcke) , 391p .

442 . Blanckenhorn , M .L .P . , (1902) :
Die Geschichte des Nil-stroms in der Tertiär-und Quartarperiode ; sowie des paläolitischen Menschen in Ägypten : Zeitschr . Ges . F . Erdk . , Berlin , bd . 37 , nos . 8 and 9 , p . 694-722 .

443 . Blanckenhorn , M .L .P . , (1903) :
Neue geologisch-stratigraphische Beobachtungen in Ägypten : Sitzb , Bayer , Akad . Wiss . , München , bd . 32 , Heft 3 , p . 353-433 .

444 . Blanckenhorn , M .L .P . , (1903) :
Die Vola-Arten des ägyptischen und syrichen Neogens . (Bemerkungen Zu Depéret's und Roman's "Monographie des pectinidés néogens de l'Europe et des régions voisines; 1- Centre Pecten) : N . Jahrb . f . Min . , etc . , stuttgart , Beilage-bd . 27 , no . 3 . p . 163-186 .

445 . Blanckenhorn , M .L .P . , (1903) :
über das Vorkommen von Phosphaten , Asphaltkalk , Asphalt , und petroleum in Palästina und Ägypten : Zeitschr . f . Prakt . Geol . , Berlin , bd . 11 , Heft 8 , p . 294-298 .

446 . Blanckenhorn , M .L .P . , (1910) :
Neues zur Geologie Palästinas und des ägyptischen Niltals : Zeitschr . D . Geol . Ges . , Berlin , bd . 62 , p . 405-461 .

447 . Blanckenhorn , M .L .P . , (1915) :
Die Phosphatlagerstätten Ägyptens : Peterm . Mitth . , Gotha , bd . 61 , p . 276 .

448 . Blanckenhorn , M .L .P . , (1921) :
Die steinzeit Palästina-Syriens und Nordafrikas : Land d . Bible , Leipzig , bd . 3 , Heft . 5 , p . 1-48 .

449 . Blanckenhorn , M .L .P . , (1921) :
Handbuch der regionalen geologie , Äegyptens : Heidelberg , bd . 7 , Abt . 9 , 244p .

450 . Blanckenhorn , M .L .P . , (1931) :
Entstehung und vorgeschichtliche besiedlung des Fajum-beckens mit dem Mörissee : Peterm . Mitth . , Gotha , bd . 77 , Heft 1-2 , p . 26-27 .

451 . Bloch , A . , (1903) :
De l'origine des Égyptiens : Bull . Soc . Anthrop . , Paris , sér . 5 , t . 4 , p . 303-403 .

452 . Blondeau , A . , (1970) :
Les Nummulites de l'Afrique : IV Colloq . Africain Micropaleont . , Abidjan , p . 54-70 .

453 . Blundell , H .W . , (1894) :
Notes sur une excursion à Khargueh , Dakhel , Farafrah et Bahariyeh : Bull . Soc . Khéd . Géogr . , le Caire , ser . 4 , no . 4 , p . 267-287 .

454 . Boak , A .E .R . , (1926) :
Irrigation and population in the Faiyûm , the Garden of Egypt : Geogr . Rev . , New York , v . 16 , p . 353-364 .

455 . Boak , A .E .R . , (1928) :
The ancient topography of the Faiyum and the problem of lake Moeris : Geogr . Rev . , New York , v . 18 , p . 152-154 .

456 . Boak , A .E .R . , (1930) :
New studies of the Faiyum area : Geogr . Rev . , New York , v . 20 , p .677-679.

457 . Bold , W .A . , (1964) :
Ostracoden aus der Oberkreide von Abu Rawash , Agypten : Paleontographica b . 123 , no . 6A , p . 111-136 .

458 . Bonaparte , G . , (1900) :
The reclamation of salt land in Egypt : Journ . Khéd . Agric . Soc . , Cairo , v . 2 , no . 4 , p . 170-175 .

459 . Bonnet , E . , (1904) :
Sur un Nipadites de l'Éocène d'Égypte : Bull . Mus . Hist . Natur . , Paris , sér . 1 , t . 10 , no . 7 . p . 499-502 .

460 . Bonneuil-Dauban , M .E . de . , (1934) :
Dans le Désert de Libye . Du royaume de garamantes à Kufra : Géogr . , Paris , t . 61 , p . 34-38 .

461 . Bonola Bey , F . , (1892) :
Routes et carrières de l'ancienne Égypte : Bull . Soc . Khéd . Géogr . , le Caire , sér . 3 , no . 8 , p . 567-571 .

462 . Borchardt , P . , (1914) :
Im nordosten der Libyschen Wüste : Peterm . . Mitth . . Gotha . bd . 60 . part 2 . p . 179-183 .

463 . Borchardt , P . , (1916) :
Neue Erkundungen alter strassen und Oassen in der Libyschen Wüste : Mitt . D . Schutzg . . Berlin . bd . 29 .

464 . Borchardt , p . , (1916) :
Die Karavanenstrasser des Libyschen Wüste : Mitt . D . Schutzg . . Berlin . bd . 29.

465 . Borchardt , P . , (1924) :
Die grossen Ost-West-Karavanenstrassen durch die Libysche Wüste : Peterm . Mitth . Gotha . bd . 70 . Heft 9-10 . p . 219-233 .

466 . Borchardt , P . , (1929) :
Oasen und Wege der südlichen Libyschen Wüste : Peterm . Mitth . . Gotha . bd . 75 . p . 302-306 .

467 . Borchardt , P . , (1930) :
Die westliche Libysche Wüste und grenzgebiete : Kolon . Rundsch . . Berlin . Heft 7-9 . p . 163-172 .

468 . Borrer , D . , (1845) :
Journey from Naples to Jerusalem by way of Athens , Egypt and the peninsula of Sinai; including a trip through the Valley of Fayoum; together with a translation of Mr . Linant de Belletond's , Memoire sur le lac . de Moeris : 8 vo . , London . (Madden) .

469 . Bosteaux-Paris , C . , (1893) :
A propose d'une faucille en silex trovée en Egypte : c .r . Assoc . Fr . Av . Sci . , Paris , sess . 21 . p . 758 .

470 . Botti , G . , (1897) :
La Côte Alexandrine dans l'antiquité : Bull . Soc . Khéd . Géogr . , le Caire , sér . 4 , no . 12 , p . 807-835 .

471 . Boulos , F .K . , p . Morgan , S .F . Hennin , A .A . El Sayed and Y .S . Melik , (1980) :
The tectonic structure of northeast Africa from gravity data : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo . v . 10 . p . 961-970 .

472 . Boulos , L . , (1980) :
Botanical results of the expedition :in El Baz , F . and others , Journey to the Gilf Kebir and Uwinat southwest Egypt , 1978 : Geogr . J . , v . 146 . p . 68-71 .

473 . Bourguignat , J .R . , (1879) :
Description de diverses espèces terrestres et fluviatiles et différents genres des mollusques de l'Égypte , de l' Abyssinie , de Zanzibar , du Sénégal , et du Centre de l'Afrique : 8 vo . , Paris . 54p .

474 . Bovier-Lapierre , RP .P . , (1917) :
Note sur le traitement métallurgique du fer aux environs d' Assouan : Ann . Serv . Antiq . Ég . , le Caire , t . 17 , fasc . 1 , p . 272-273 .

475 . Bovier-Lapierre , RP .P . , (1926) :
Schweinfurth et la préhistoire : Bull . Soc . R . Géogr . , le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 14 , fasc . 2 , p . 153-160 .

476 . Bovier-Lapierre , RP . P . , (1929) :
Les exploration de S .A .S . le Prince Kemal el-Din Hussein; contribution à la préhistoire du Désert Libyque : Bull . Inst . Ég . , le Caire , (n .s .) t . 9 . p . 33-44 .

477 . Bovier-Lapierre , RP .P . , (1930) :
Recentes explorations de S .A .S . le Prince Kemal el-Din dans le Desert Libyque; Contribution à la prehistoire : Bull . Inst . Ég . , le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 12 , fasc . 2 , p . 121-128 .

478 . Bowen , B . E . , (1971) :
Paleoenvironmental interpretations of the Oligocene Jabel El Qatrani Formation , Fayoum depression , Egypt , U .A .R . : Geol . Soc . Amer . (abstr .) , v . 3 , no . 4 , p . 254 .

479. Bowen, B.E. and C.F. Vondra, (1974):
Paleoenvironmental interpretations of the Oligocene Gabal El Qatrani Formation , Fayum depression , Egypt : Ann . G . S . E . , Cairo , v . 4 , p . 115-138 .

480 . Bowerbank , J . S . , (1841) :
On moss agates and other siliceous bodies : Proc . Geol . Soc . , London . v . 3 , p . 431-436

481 . Bowman , T . S . , (1925) :
Report on boring for oil in Egypt : Egypt . Min . Fin . (Mines & Quarries Dept .) , Cairo , section 1 , 67p . , section 2 (1926) , 91p . and section 3 (1931) , 553p .

482 . Brandt , B . (1932) :
Staubhaut in der ägyptischen Wüste : Mitt . Ver . f . Erdk . , Dresden , n . f . , p . 132–140 .

483 . Breasted, J . H . , (1919) :
The origins of civilization : Sci . Monthly , Washington , p . 289–316 .

484 . Breed , C . S . , J . F . McCauley and M . J . Grolier , (1980) :
Evolution of inselbergs in the hyperarid Western Desert of Egypt , comparisons with martian fretted terrain (abstract) : in Reports of planetary Geology program 1980 , NASA TM–82385 , Wash . D . C . , 309–311 .

485 . Breed , C . S . , M . J . Grolier and J . F . McCauley , (1979) :
Morphology and distribution of common "sand" dunes on Mars : Comparison with the Earth : J . Geophys . Res . , v . 84 , p . 8183–8204 .

486 . Breed , C . S . , N . S . Embabi , H . A . El Etr and M . J . Grolier , (1980) :
Wind deposits in the Western Desert , in El Baz , F . and others , Journey to te Gilf Kebir and Uweinat , southwest Egypt , 1978 : Geogr. J . , v . 146 , p . 88–90 .

487 . Breed , C . S . and T . Grow , (1979) :
Morphology and distribution of dunes in sand seas observed by remote sensing : in Mckee , E . D . ed . , A study on Global Sand Seas : U . S . Geol . Survey prof . paper 1052 , p . 253–282 .

488 . Breuil , A . H . E . P . , (1928) :
Les gravures rupestres du Djébel Ouenat : Rev . Sci . , Paris , p . 105–117 .

489 . Brioussov , B . A . , (1968) :
Tectonic division and definition of basement relief in northern U . A . R . According to gravity and magnetic data : 6th Annual Meeting of the Geological Society of Egypt , (abstr .) , p . 12–13 .

490 . Brocchi , G . B . , (1842) :
Giornale delle osservazioni fatte nei viaggi in Egitto , nella Siria e nella Nubia : 5 vols . , 8 vo . , Bassano (A . Roberti) , v . 1 (1841) , 390p . , v . 2 (1841) , 44Op . , v . 3 (1842) 775 p., v . 4 (1843) , 287 P . and v . 5 (1843) , 775p .

491 . Brodrick , M . , (1896) :
A handbook for travellers in Lower and Upper Egypt , including descriptions of the course of the Nile through Egypt and Nubia , Alexandria , Cairo , the Pyramids , Thebes , the first and second cataracts , Dongola , the Suez Canal , the Peninsula of mount Sinai , the oases , the Fayûm , etc : in–16 , London (J . Murray) , 9th Edition , 1005p .

492 . Bronnimann , P . , (1968):
Re–examination of the Morphology of "Nantiloculina" circularis (Said and Barakat , 1959) , from the Upper Jurassic of Egypt and Israel . : Seance Soc , Physique Hist . , Geneve , C . R . , n . s . , v . 2 , no . 1 , p . 62–73 .

493. Browne, W.G., (1799) :
Travels in Africa, Egypt and Syria 1792 to 1798. : London.

494 . Brown , C . R . H . , (1887) :
The Bahr Yusuf rough description of its present state : Proc . R . Geogr . Soc . , London , n . 5 , v . 9 , p . 614–617 .

495 . Brown , C . R . H . , (1892) :
The Fayûm and lake Moeris (with prefatory note by col . S . Moncrief) : 4 to . , London , (Edw . Stanford) , 111p .

496 . Brown , F . , (1887) :
Recent exploration in Egypt : Bull . Am . Geogr . Soc . , New york , v . 19 , No . 2 , p . 164–193 .

497 . Browne , W . G . , (1800) :
Reisen in Afrika , Egypten und Syrien . Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versbhen von M . C . Sprengel : In–12 , Weimar (Industie–Comptoir) , 540p .

498 . Bruce of kinnaird , J . , (1790) :
Travels to discover the source of the Nile in the Years 1768 to 1773 : 5 vols . , Edinburgh & London (G . G . J . & J . Robinson) , 535+718+769+695+235p .

499 . Bruce of Kinnaird , J . , (1790–1792) :
Voyage en Nubie et en Abyssinie , entrepris pour découvrir les sources du Nil , en 1768 , 1769 , 1770 , 1771 et 1772 . Traduit de L'Anglais par M . J . Castéra : in 13 vols . 8 vo . , Londres .

500 . Brugsch , H . K . , (1875) :
Uber die Oase Khargeh . Aus einem Briefe and den Hrsg : Zeitschr . f . Äg . Sprache . Leipzig . bd . 13 . p . 51–55 .

501 . Brugsch , H . K . , (1878) :
Reise nach der grossen Oase – el – Khargeh in der Libyschen Wüste . Beschreibung ihrer denkmäler und wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen Über das Vorkommen den Oasen in den altägyptischen inschriften auf stein und Papyrus : 4 to . , Leipzig (J . C . Hinrichs) . 93p .

502 . Brugsch , H . K . , (1892) :
Der Möris see : Zeitschr . f . Äg . Sprache . Leipzig . bd . 30 . p . 65–78 .

503 . Brugsch , H . K . , (1892) :
Le lac Moeris d'aprés les monuments : Bull . Soc . Khéd . Géogr . , le Caire . sér . 3 . no . 9 . p . 619–628 .

504 . Brugsch , H . K . , (1894) :
Die altesten alabasterbrüche : Voss . Zeit . Berlin . no . 94 . Sonntag Beil 8 .

505 . Brunhers , J . , (1902) :
Étude de géographie humaine . L'irrigation , ses conditions géographiques , ses modes et son organisation dans l'Afrique du Nord : 8 vo . , Paris . (C . Naud) . 580p .

506 . Brunton , G . , (1928) :
Qau and Badari : Brit . Sch . Archaeol . in Eg . , London . part 1 . v . 44 . 89p .

507 . Brunton , G . and M . G . Caton Thompson , (1928) :
The Badarian civilization and predynastic remains near Badari : Brit . Sch . Archaeol . in Eg . , London . v . 46 . 138p .

508 . Bryant , V . S . , (1903) :
Natural soda deposits in Egypt : Journ . Soc . Chem . Industr . London . v . 22 . p . 785–787 .

509 . Buchta , R . , (1887) :
Ein Ausflug von den Pyramiden zum Birqet - el Qerûn : Peterm . Mitth . , Gotha . bd . 33 . Heft 3 . p . 83–87 .

510 . Budge , S . E . A . T . W . , (1902) :
A history of Egypt from the end of Neolithic period to the death of Cleopatra 7 (B . C . 30) : in 8 Vols . . 8 vo . , London (Kegan Paul , Trench . Trubner & Co .) .

511 . Bugrov , V . A . , A . Abou El Gadael and M . M . Soliman , (1973) :
Rare–metallic albitites as a new type of ore–mineralization in Egypt . : Ann . G . S . E . , Cairo . v . 3 . p . 185–206 .

512 . Buist , G . , (1860) :
Geology of Lower Egypt , especially of the portion between Alexandria and Cairo , and Cairo and Suez : Trans . Bombay Geogr . Soc . , Bombay , v . 15 , p . 1–18 .

513 . Burckhardt of kirschgarten , J . L . J . L . , (1820) :
Reisen in Nubien : 8 vo . , Weimar (Industrie–Comptoirs) . 716p .

514 . Burckhardt of Kirschgarten , J . L . J . L . , (1822) :
Travels in Nubia : 4 to . , London . (J . Murray) . 543p .

515 . Burollet , P . F . , (1963) :
Reconnaissance géologique dans le sud–est du bassin de Kufra : Rev . Inst . Français Petrole et Ann . , v . 18 . no . 11 , p . 1537–1545 .

516 . Burton , I . and S . Haliburton , (1820–1839) :
Collectanea Egyptiaca : in manuscript; formed by James Burton and presented to the British Museum by Decimus Burton , Under no . 25613–25675 .

517 . Burton , S . R . F . , (1877) :
Flint flakes from Egypt : Journ . R . Anthrop . Inst . , London . v . 7 . p . 323–324 .

518 . Butzer , K . W . , (1960) :
Remarks on the geography of settlement in the Nile Valley during Hellenistic times : Bull . Soc . Géogr . Égypte , v . 33 , p . 5–36 .

519 . Butzer , K . W . , (1960) :
Dynamic climatology of large scale European circulation patterns in the Mediterranean : Meteor . Rundsch . , v . 13 , p . 97–105 .

520 . Butzer , K . W . , (1960) :
On the Pleistocene shorelines of Arabs Gulf , Egypt : J . Geol . , v . 68 , p . 626-637 .

521 . Butzer , K . W . , (1960) :
Archeoloy and geology in ancient Egypt , geomorphological analysis permits reconstruction of the geography of prehistoric settlement : Science . v . 132 , p . 1617-1624 .

522 . Butzer , K . W . , (1961) :
Climatic change in arid regions since the Pliocene : Arid Zone Research (Unesco) v . 18 , p . 31-56 .

523 . Butzer , K . W , (1962) :
The Pleistocene sequence in Egypt and its implication for pluvial-glacial correlation in the Sahara : Forth Congr . Panafrican de prehistoire . Leopoldville . 1959 . Brussell . 1962 , v . 1 , p . 133-139 .

524 . Butzer , K . W . , (1962) :
Pleistocene stratigraphy and prehistory in Egypt : Quaternaria , v . 6 , p . 451-477 .

525 . Butzer , K . W . , (1964) :
Pleistocene palaeoclimates of Kurkur Oasis , Egypt : Canadian Geogr . , v . 8 , p . 125-140 .

526 . Butzer , K . W . , (1965) :
Desert landforms at the Kurkur Oasis , Egypt : Ann . Ass . Am . Geogr . , v . 55 , p . 578-591 .

527 . Butzer , K . W . and C . L . Hansen , (1965) :
On Pleistocene evolution of the Nile Valley in southern Egypt : Canadian Geogr . , v . 9 , p . 74-83 .

528 . Butzer , K . W . , (1965) :
Physical conditions in eastern Europe , western Asia , and Egypt before the period of agricultural and urban settlement : The Cambridge Ancient History . revised edition of volumes I . II . Cambridge Univ . Press . , 39 p .

529 . Butzer , K . W . (1967) :
Late Pleistocene deposits of the Kom Ombo Plain , Upper Egypt : Alfred Rust-Festschrift , Fundamenta (Cologne) , B/2 , p . 213-227 .

530 . Butzer , K . W . and C . L . Hansen , (1967) :
Upper Pleistocene stratigraphy in southern Egypt : In W . W . Bishop and J . D . Clark (eds .) , Background to African evolution , Univ . Chicago Press . p . 329-356 .

531 . Butzer K . W . and C . L . Hansen , (1968) :
Desert and river in Nubia , geomorphology and prehistoric environment at Aswan Reservoir : Wisconsin Univ . Press , 562 p .

532 . Butzer , K . W . , (1971) :
Quartare Vorzeirklimate der Sahara : In H . Schifers (editor) . Die Sahara und ihr Randgebiete , München , v . 1 , p . 349-387 .

533 . Butzer , K . W . and C . L . Hansen , (1972) :
Late Pleistocene stratigraphy of the Kom Ombo plain , Upper Egypt : Comparison with other recent studies near Esna-Idfu : Assoc . Senegal . Etude Quat . Ouest Afr . Bull . , no . 35-36 , p . 5-14 .

534 . Butzer , K . W . and C . L . Hansen , (1972) :
Stratigraphy and geochronology of the Nile in Egyptian Nubia and the Kom Ombo Plain : Palaeoecol . Afr . , v . 6 , p . 121-124 .

535 . Buyser , B . de , (1853) :
Souvenirs de Voyage en Égypte . La forêt pétrifiée : Rev . Orient , Paris , t . 13 , p . 312-314 .

« C »

536. Cadell of Grange, H.M., (1891):
The face of Egypt: A review: Scott. Geogr. Mag., Edinburgh, v. 42, p. 170-173.

537. Cadell of Grange, H.M., (1903):
The development of the Nile Valley, past and future: Scott. Geogr. Edinburgh, v. 42, p. 225-248.

538. Cailiaud, F., (1822):
Travels in the Oasis of Thebes and in the Deserts situated east and west of the Thebaid: in the Years 1815, 16. 17 and 18: 8 vo., London (Sir, R. Phillips & Co.). 72p.

539. Cambell, R.E., (1979):
Ground magnetic field test and physical property measurements on iron ore and rock samples, Bahariya Oasis: The Excutive Organization for Industrial and Mining Complex, Cairo, Project 4741.

540. Cana, F.R., (1915):
The Sahara in 1915: Geogr. Journ., London, v. 46, p. 333-357.

541. Cana, F.R., (1916):
The northwest frontier of Egypt: Geogr. Journ., London, v. 47, p. 130-134.

542. Canu, F., (1904):
Les Bryozoaires fossiles d'Égypte: Bull. Inst. Égypte, le Caire, sér. 4, no. 4, fasc. 4, p. 223-229.

543. Canu, F., (1909):
Les Bryozoaires fossiles du Miocène moyen de Marsa Matrouh en Marmarique: c.r. Acad. Sci., Paris. t. 148, p. 959-960.

544. Canu, F., (1912):
Étude comparée des Bryozoaires helvétiens de l'Égypte avec les Bryozoaires vivants de la Méditerranée et de la Mer Rouge: Mém. Inst. Égypte, le Caire, v. 6. (3). p. 185-236.

545. Canu, F., (1930):
Observations sur les Éponges par J.C. Savigny, membre de l'expédition d'Égypte: Bull. Inst. Ég., le Caire, (n.s.). t. 12, fasc. 1, p. 25-29.

546. Cao, G.B., (1929):
Le ultime oasi del Deserto Libico: Bull. R. Soc. Geogr. Ital., Roma, ser. 6, v. 6, p. 743-767.

547. Capitan, J.L., (1905):
Étude pétrographique des matiéres employées pour la fabrication des Vases en pierre préhistoriques égyptiens. (Avec la collaboration technique de M. Cayeux): Rev. Éc. Anthrop., Paris, t. 15, 1905, p. 96-100.

548. Capitan, J.L. and A.G. Arnaud D'Agnel, (1905):
Rapports de l'Égypte et de la Gaùle a l'époque Néolithique: c.r. Acad. Inscr. & B. - Lett., Paris, p. 423-441.

549. Càporiacco, L. di., (1933):
Le Pitture preistoriche di Ain Doua (Auenat): Arch. Soc. Ital. Antrop. & Etnol., Firenze, v. 43, folio 3-4, p. 275-282.

550. Caporiacco, L. di., (1934):
Nel cuore del Deserto Libico: 8 vo. Florenz (Garoglio). 150p.

551. Caporiacco. L. di., (1934):
Osservazioni sul Deserto Libico: Universo. Firenze, v. 15, no. 1, p. 9-21.

552. Caporiacco, L. di., (1936):
Dune australiane e dune del deserto Lidico: Universo, Firenze, v. 17, no. 9, p. 665-667.

553. Caporiacco, L., di. and P. Graziosi, (1934):
Le pitture rupestri di Ain Doua: Edit. Centro. di Studi Coloniale el Instit. Geogr. Milit., Firenze, Italy.

554 . Caporiacco , L . di . and P . Graziosi , (1934):
Le Pitture rupestri di Ain Doua (el–Auenat): 4to . Firenze (Centro di studi Coloniale) , 29p .

555 . Carpen , T .R . , (1965):
Guidebook to the Geology and Archeology of Egypt . A Review: Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 49 , p . 104–106

556 . Cartailhac , E .P .E . , (1892):
L'Age de la pierre en Afrique: 1– Égypte : Les découvertes de M . Flinders Petrie: Anthropologie , Paris , t . 3 , p . 405–425 .

557 . Carter , T .G . et al . , (1972):
A new bathymetric chart and physiography of the Mediterranean Sea: in the Mediterranean Sea–A natural sedimentation laboratory , D .J . Stanley , ed . , Down Hatchison & Ross , Stroudsburg , Pennsylvania , U .S .A . , p . 1–23 .

558 . Carus , Th . , (1877):
Die Rohlfs'sche expedition in die Libysche Wüste: Natur . u . Offenb . , Münster , bd . 23 , Heft 3 , 4 and 5 .

559 . Caton–Thompson , M .G . , (1927):
Explorations in the northern Fayum: Antiquity , Glucester , v . 1 , no . 3 , p . 326–348 .

560 . Caton–Thompson , M .G . , (1928):
Recent excavations in the Fayum: Man , London , v . 28 , no . 7 , Art no . 80,p . 109–113 .

561 . Caton–Thompson , M .G . , (1931):
Royal anthropological institute's prehistoric research expedition to Kharga Oasis , Egypt . Preliminary outline of the season's work: Man , London , v . 31 , Art no . 91 , p . 77–84 .

562 . Caton–Thompson , M .G . , (1931):
Kharga Oasis: Antiquity , Gloucester , v . 5 , no . 18 , p . 221–226 .

563 . Caton Thompson , M. G . , (1932):
The Kharga Oasis in prehistory: Athlone Press , London , 213p .

564 . Caton–Thompson , M .G . , (1932):
Recent discoveries in Kharga Oasis: Rep . Brit . Assoc . Adv . Sci., London, p. 371.

565 . Caton–Thompson , M .G . , (1935):
The Desert Fayum: Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 86 , p . 464– 567 .

566 . Caton–Thompson , M .G . and E .W Gardner , (1926):
Research in the Fayum: Anc . Eg . , London , Part 1 , p . 1–4 .

567 . Caton Thompson , M.G . and E .W . Gardner , (1926):
The Recent geology and Neolithic industry of the north Faiyum desert: Journ . Roy . Anthrop . Inst . , v . 26 , p . 301–323 .

568 . Caton Thompson , M.G . and E .W . Gardner , (1929):
The Desert Faiyum: London .

569 . Caton–Thompson , M .G . and E .W . Gardner , (1929):
Recent work on the problem of lake Moeris: Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 73 , p . 20–60 .

570 . Caton Thompson , G . and E .W . Gardner , (1932):
The prehistoric geography of Kharga Oasis: Geogr . J . London , v . 80 , p . 369–409 .

571 . Caton–Thompson , M .G . and E .W . Gardner , (1934):
The Desert Fayûm: London , R . Anthrop . Inst . , 167p .

572 . Caton–Thompson , M . G . , E .W . Gardner and S .A . Huzayyin , (1937):
Lake Moeris re–investigations and some comments: Bull . Inst . Ég . , le Caire . (n .s .) t . 19 . fasc . 2 , p . 243–303 .

573 . Cayeux , L . , (1935):
Constitution des phosphates Sénoniens d'Égypte: c .r . Acad . Sci . , Paris , t . 200 , no . 26 , p . 2134–2137

574 . Cermak , v . , E . Hurtig , R .I . Kutas , M . Lodo , E .A . Lubimova , F . Mongelli . , P . Morgan , Ya . V . Smirnov and A . K . Tezcan , (1977):
Heat flow map of Europe–southern and Mediterranean region: in Proceedings , International Congress on Thermal Waters , Geothermal Energy and Volcanism of the Mediterranean Area (National Technical Univ . of Athens , Greece , v . 1 , p . 149–168 .

575 . Chabs , F .J . , (1863):
Études égyptiennes . Les inscriptions relatives aux mines d'Or de Nubie: Mém Soc . Hist . & Archéol . Châlon–sur–Saône , t . 4 , p . 437–472

576. Chabas, F. J. (1873):
Les inscriptions des mines d'Or. Dissertation sur les textes égyptiens relatifs á l'exploitation des terrains aurifères du désert de Nubie, enrichie de texte hiéroglyphique de l'inscription de Kouban et d'une carte égyptienne antique des mines d'Or: 4to., Paris, (Maisonneuve), 36p.

577. Chambers, D.M., (1909):
Petroleum in Äegypten: Petroleum, Berlin, bd. 4, p. 1110.

578. Chantre, E., (1898):
L'Age de la pierre dans la Haute-Égypte, d'aprés les plus récentes découvertes: Bull. Soc. Anthrop., Lyon, t. 17, p.k 77-90.

579. Chantre, E., (1905):
Les temps préhistoriques en Égypte: L'Age de la Pierre: Rev. Intern. Eg.,, Alexandrie, t. 1, no. 3, p. 249-262.

580. Chapman, F., (1902):
On an alveolina limestone and nummulitic limestone from Egypt: Geol. Mag., London, dec. 4, v. 9, nos. 452 and 453, p. 62-67.

581. Cherif, o.H., M.A. Bassiouni and S.A. Ghanima, (1975):
Stratigraphy, paleoecology of the Mersa matrouh area north Western Desert, Egypt: Ann. G.S.E., Cairo, v. 5, p. 137-147.

582. Chiarugi, A., (1933):
Tronchi silicizzati di un'alga arborea silurico-devoniana "Nemato phyton Saharianum" n. sp., nel Deserto Libico presso le Oasi di Cufra: N. Giorn. Bot. Ital., Firenze, (n.s.), v. 40, no. 4, p. 590.

583. Chiarugi, A., (1934):
Una Tallofita arborea silicizzata del Deserto Libico; Nemato phyton Saharianum n.sp.: Missione Sci. R. Acc. d'Italia a Cufra, Roma, v. 3, p. 291-319.

584. Choubert, G. and A. Faure-Muret, (1969):
Explanatory note-International tectonic map of Africa: Earth Sciences, Unesco (A.S.G.A.). 54p.

585. Chudeau, R., (1920):
Etude Sur les Dunes sahariennes: Ann. Géogr., Paris, t. 29, no. 161, p. 334-351.

586. Chumakov. I.S., (1967):
Pliocene and Pleistocene deposits of the Nile Valley in Nubia and Upper Egypt: Tran. Inst. Geol. et. Petro., Moscow, Akad. Sci., U.S.S.R., v. 1, p. 1-110.

587. Chumakov. I.S., (1968):
Plioceneingression into the nile Valley according to new data: In K.W.Butzer and C.L. Hansen (eds) Desert and River in Nubia, Univ. Wisconsin Press, Trans. by R.C. Klein, p. 521-522.

588. Churcher, C.S., (1972):
Late Pleistocene vertebrates from archeological sites in the plain of Kom Ombo, Upper Egypt: R. Ont. Mus, Life Sci., Contr., no. 82, 155p.

589. Churcher, C.S., (1974):
Relationships of the late Pleistocene Vertebrate fauna from Kom Ombo,. Upper Egypt: Ann. G.S.E., Cairo, v. 4, p. 363-384.

590. Churcher, C.S. and P.E.L. Smith, (1972):
Kom Ombo preliminary report on the fauna of Late paleolithic sites in Upper Egypt: Science (AAAS), v. 177. no. 4045, p. 259-261.

591. Cipolia, F., (1934):
Briozoi fossili raccolti dalla missione desio nel Deserto Libico e nel Fezzan orientale. Nota Preliminare: Boll. Soc. Sci. Natur. Econom., Palermo, v. 15, p. 13-16.

592. Cizancourt, h.M.C. de., (1932):
Petroleum research in northern Africa: Bull. Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., Chicago, v. 16, p. 443-467.

593. Clark, R.M. and C. Renfrew, (1973):
Tree-ring calibration of radiocaron dates and the chronology of ancient Egypt: Nature, v. 243, no. 5405, o. 266-270.

594. Clayton, P.A., (1933):
A reconnaissance of the Gilf kebir by the late Sir Robert clayton East clayton: Geogr. J., london, v. 81, p. 249-254.

596. Clayton, P.A., (1933):
The western side of the giff kebir: Geogr. Jour. london, v. 81. p. 254-259.

597. Clayton, P.A., (1936):
The southwestern Desert survey expedition, 1930-1931: Bull. Soc. R. Géogr., le Caire, (n.s.), t. 19, fasc. 2, p. 241-265.

598. Clayton, P.A., (1937):
The southwestern desert survey expedition 1930-1931: Société Royale de Géographie Égypte, Cairo, v. 19, p. 241-262.

599. Clayton, P.A., (1951):
The silica glass of the Libyan Desert: Bull. de l'Inst. Foundler du Desert, v. 1, no. 2, p. 2-6.

600. Claton, P.A. and I.J. Spencer, (1934):
Silica-glass fron the libyan Desert: Mineral. Mag., v. 23,p. 501-508.

601. Clayton, P.A. and L.J. Spenser.)1973):
Silica-glass from the libyan Desert (with comment): Tektites, Dowden, hutchinson and Ross, Stroudsburg, p. 12-19.

602. Clifford, T. N., (1970):
The structural frame-work of Africa: In Clifford, T.N. and Gass, L.G. (eds.) African Magmatism and Tectonics, Oliver and Boyd (Edinburgh), p. 1-26

603. Cohen, A.J., (1959):
origin of Libyan Desert silica-glass: Nature, v. 183, p. 1548-1549.

604. Cohen, A.J., (1960):
Germanium Content of tektites and other natural glass-implications concerning the origin of tektites: Int. Geol. Cong., XXI Session, Norden., 1960. part 1, Geochemical cycles. p. 30-39.

605. Cohen. A.J., (1961):
The ferrestrial origin of Libyan Desert silica glass: Phys. and Chem. of Glass, v. 2, no. 3, p. 83-86.

606. Collet, L.W., (1926):
Dans le Désert Libyque: Globe, Genève, t. 65, p. 14-15.

607. Collet, I.W., (1926):
L'Oasis de Kharga dans le Ďesert libyque: Ann. Ǵeogr., paris, t. 35, no. 198, p. 527-534.

608. Combes, E., (1864):
Voyage en Égypte, en Nubie, dans les Déserts de Beyouda, des Bishary, et sur les côtes de la Mer Rouge: 8 vo., Paris (Desessart). 2 vols. 376 and 484p.

609. Comyn. L.D., (1908):
The desert west of Wadi Halfa: Geogr. Journ., London, v. 31, p. 442-444.

610. Coquand, H., (1876):
Sur les Grès rouges de Nubie: Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr., Paris, sér. 3, t. 4, p. 159-160.

611. Coque, M.R., (1972):
First results of geomorphologic research on the piedmont of Thebes, Upper Egypt: Assoc. Geogr. Fr. Bull., no. 399. p. 227-234.

612. Cornelius, C.D., (1971):
Die Driftheorienium Lichte der Sahara-Geologie: In H. Schiffers (editor), Die Sahara und ihre Randgebiete, Munche, v. 1, p. 156-188.

613. Cortese, E., (1918):
Phosphate in Egypt: Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., New York, v. 46, p. 112-116.

614. Cortese, E., (1921):
Miniere italiane di Fosfati in Egitto: Min. Ital., Roma, v. 5, p. 14-20.

615. Cortese, E., (1923):
Uadi Natrun: Atti Congr. Geogr. Ital., Firenze, sess. 8, v. 2, p. 26-30.

616 . Corti , R . , (1939) :
Le raccolte botaniche nel sud cirenaico del prof . L . D . Caporiacco (1933 Spediz . Marchesi) e la florula delle Oasi di Cufra e de Gebel Auenat : Nuovo Guovo Giornale Botanico Italiano , Nuovo Serie 45 , p . 202-260 .

617 . Cossmann , M . , (1900) :
Additions à la faune nummulitique d'Égypte : Bull . Inst . Ég . , le Caire, sér . 4 , no . 1 , fasc . 6 , p . 173-197 .

618 . Costea , I . , (1964) :
Note on microfacies of Palaeocene sediments in Egypt : Egypt . J . Geol . v . 8 , no . 1 . p . 47-52 .

619 . Crick , G .C . , (1915) :
Note on Nautilus mokattamensis A .H . Foord , from the Eocene of Egypt : Proc . Malac . Soc . , London , v . 11 , part 5 , p . 286-290 .

620 . Cullum , G .G .W . , (1881) :
The land of Egypt : Bull . Am . Geogr . Soc . , New York , v . 13 , no . 1 ,p . 1-28 .

621 . Cuvillier , J . , (1926) :
Sur l'âge des formations nummulitiques du Fayoum : Bull . Inst . Ég . , le Caire , (n .s .) , t .8 ,p . 251-254 .

622 . Cuvillier , J . , (1926) :
Le Pliocène au nord des Pyramides de Guizeh : Bull . Inst . Ég . , le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 8 , p . 255-256 .

623 . Cuvillier , J . , (1927) :
Sur la classification du Mesonummulitique en Égypte : c .r . Assoc . Fr . Av . Sci . , Paris , sess . 51 , p . 200-202 .

624 . Cuvillier , J . , (1927) :
Note complémentaire sur le Nummulitique de Fayoum : Bull . Inst . Égypte, le Caire . , v . 9 . p . 89-91 .

625 . Cuvillier , J . , (1928) :
Les végétaux fossiles d'Égypte : Bull . Soc . R . Géogr . . le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 15 , fasc . 4 . p . 289-305 .

626 . Cuvillier , J . , (1930) :
Révision du nummulitique égyptien : Mém . Inst . Égypte , le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 16 , 371p .

627 . Cuvillier , J . , (1930) :
Sur un nouveau gisement à rostes de poissons fossiles dans l'Éocène a l'ouest de Pyramides de Guizeh : Bull . Inst . . Eg . , le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 11 . p . 29-34 .

628 . Cuvillier , J . , (1932) :
Contribution à l'étude géologique de l'Oasis de Moellah (Désert Libyque) : Bull . Géol . Fr . , Paris . sér . 5 , t . 2 , p . 177-182 .

629 . Cuvillier , J . , (1932) :
L'Oasis de Mouellah et sa constitution géologique : Bull . Soc . R . Géogr . , le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 18 , fasc . 1 , p . 65-81 .

630 . Cuvillier , J . , (1933a) :
Nouvelle contribution á la paléontologie du Nummulitique Égypte : Mém . Inst . Égypte . v . 22 , 76p .

631 . Cuvillier , J . , (1933b) :
Sur la présence de l'Orbitolites companatus Lmk . dans les couches de passage de l'Égypte moyen a l'Éocène supérieur en Égypte : c .r . Acad . Sc . . v . 197 . no . 17 . p . 931-932 .

632 . Cuvillier , J . , (1934) :
Un niveau très fossilifère á la base de l ,Éocène supérieur , au sud de la Pyramide de Menkara : Bull . Soc . Geol . Fr . , sér . 5 , t . 4 , p . 61-67 .

633 . Cuvillier , J . , (1934) :
Sur la présence de Nummulites discorbina Schlotheim , var . libyca Checchia-Rispoli , dans les couches terminales du Gebel Galamoun (Oasis de Mouellah) : c .r . Soc . Géol . Fr . , Paris , fasc . 2 , p . 18-19 .

634 . Cuvillier , J . , (1934) :
Répartition et valeur stratigraphique de Nummulites loevigatus Brug . sp . , dans l'Éocène égyptien : c .r . Acad . Sci . , Paris , t . 198 . no . 8 , p . 762-763 .

635 . Cuvillier , J . , (1934) :
Du Caire à l'Oasis de Farafra via Baharia Apercu Géographique et Géologique : Bull . Soc . R . Géogr . , le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 18 , fasc 3-4 , p . 257-281 .

636 . Cuvillier , J . , (1934) :
Expédition de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Universite Égyptienne à l'Oasis de Kourkour : Bull . Soc . R . Géogr . , le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 18 , fasc 3 4 , p . 348 - 349 .

637 . Cuvillier , J . , (1934) :
Les Kurkurstufe dans le Désert Libyque et leur position stratigraphique : c r . Acad . Sci . , Paris , t . 199 , no . 23 , p . 1323 1325 .

638 . Cuvillier , J . , (1935) :
Contribution à la géologie du Gebel Garra et de l'Oasis de Kourkour (Desert Libyque) : Bull . Soc . R . Géogr . , le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 19 , fasc . 1 , p . 127 153 .

639 . Cuvillier , J . , (1935) :
Étude complémentaire sur la paléontologie de Nummulitique égyptien (première partie) : Mém . Inst . Ég . , le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 28 , 81p .

640 . Cuvillier , J . , (1935) :
Les Kurkurstufe : Bull . Inst . Égypte, le Caire , v . 17 , p . 117 – 122 .

641 . Cuvillier , J . , (1936) :
Valeur stratigraphique et répartition géographique de Nummulites discorbina Schlot . en Égypte et dans le bassin Mediterraneen : c .r . Soc . Géol . Fr . , Paris , fasc . 12 , p . 202 - 204 .

642 . Cuvillier , J . , (1938) :
Découverte de Lépidocyclines dans l'Oligocène d'Égypte : c .r . Acad . Sci . , Paris , t . 206 , no . 9 , p . 685 - 687 .

643 . Cuvillier , J . , (1938) :
Présence de Miogypsines dans le Miocène d'Égypte: c .r . Acad . Sci . , Paris , t . 206 , no . 13 , p . 1035 – 1036 .

644 . Cuvillier , J . , (1939) :
Crétacé et Nummulitique à l'est de Chaghab (Haute Égypte) : Bull . Inst . Ég . , le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 20 , fasc . 2 , p . 247 253 .

645 . Cuvillier , J . , (1941) :
Valeur stratigraphique et répartition géographique de genre Dictyoconus dans le Nummulitique d'Égypte : c .r . Acad . Sci . v . 212 . p . 502 - 504 .

646 . Cuvillier , J . , and I . Joleaud . (1934) :
Nouveau percoide fossile d'Égypte : Bull . Inst . Eg . , Le Caire , (n .s .) . t . 16 . fasc . 1 . p . 93 - 98 .

« D »

647 . Da bell , H . (1931) :
Salt occurrence in Egypt : Journ . Inst . Petrol . , Techn . , London , v . 27 , no . 92 , p . 346–348 .

648 . Dacqué , E . , (1903) :
Mittheilungen Über den Kreidecomplex von Abu Roâsh bei Cairo : Paleontographica , Stuttgart , bd . 30 , Abt . 2 , Lief . 5 , p . 337–391 .

649 . Dacque , E . , (1912) :
Die fossileu Schildkröten Agypten : Geol . u . Paloeont . Abh . , Jena , n .f . , bd . 10 (der ganzen Reihe 14) , Heft 4 . p . 275–337 .

650 . Dacque , E . , (1915) :
Über die Entstehung eigentümlicher Löcher im Eocänkalk des Fajûm , Ägypten : Geol . Rundsch . , Leipzig , bd , 6 , p . 193–201 .

651 . Dames , W .B . , (1883) :
Uber eine tertiäre wirbelthierfauna von der westichen insel der Birket el Qurun im Fajûm (Ägypten) : Sitzb . Preuss . Akad . Wiss. , Berlin , bd . 11 , p . 129–153 .

652 . Dames , W .B . , (1887) :
Amblypristis Cheops , nov . gen . und sp . , aus dem Eocän Aegyptens : Sitzb . Ges . Naturf . Freunde . Berlin , no . 6 , p . 106–109 .

653 . Dardir , A .A . and S .M . Kobtan , (1980) :
Preliminary evaluation of the rare–earth elements in sector Abu Tartur phosphorites : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v . 10 , p . 909–921 .

654 . Daressy , G .E .J . , (1914) :
Sur trois Haches en minerai de fer : Ann . Serv . Antiq . Ég . , le Caire , t . 22 , fasc . 2, p . 157–166 .

655 . Darwish , M .H . , (1965) :
Geology and mineralogy of the saline deposits of Wadi El Natrun , Egypt : M .Sc . Thesis , Ain Shams Univ . , 168p .

656 . Dauglass , R .C . , (1960) :
Revision of the Family Orbitolinidae : Micropaleontology , v . 6 , no . 3 , p . 249–270 .

657 . Davis , W .M . , (1907) :
The Fayum depression , Egypt : Science , New York , (n .s .) , v . 26 , p . 354–355 .

658 . Davis , W .M . , (1907) :
The arid cycle in Egypt : Sciece, New York , (n .S .) , v .26 , p . 355 – 356 .

659 .Dawson , S .J .W . , (1884) :
Notes on the geology of Egypt : Geol . Mag . , London , dec . 3 , v . 1 , nos . 243 , 244 , 245 and 246 , P . 385 – 393 .

660 . Dawson , S .J.W. , (1886) :
Note on the geological relations of rocks from Assouan and its neighbourhood : Geol . Mag. , London dec . 3 , v . 3 , no . 261 , p . 101 – 103 .

661 . Dawson , S . J . W. ,(1888) :
Modern Science in Bible lands : London . 606p .

662 . Day , A .E.,(1914) :
The age of the Nubian Sandstone : Proc. Intern . Geol . Congr., Ottawa , sess . 12 , p .939 – 940 .

663 . Day , St., J .V ., (1874) :
Examination of the fragments of iron from the great Pyramid of Gizeh : Proc . Congr . of Orientalists , London , sess . 2 .

664 . Degens, E.T., (1962) :
Geochemische Untersuchungen Von Wassern Aus der Agyptischen Sahara : Geol . Rundsch . v . 52 , p . 625 – 639 .

665 . Deibis , S., (1976) :
Oil potential of the Upper Cretaceous sediments in Nothern Western Desert , Egypt : 5th Exploration Seminar , EGPC , Cairo , p . 1 9 .

666 . De Kun , N .. (1965) :
The mineral resources of Africa : Text in English . Elsevier Puble . Comp ., Amesterdam etc ., 740p .

667 . Delanoue , J., (1868) :
Note sur la constitution géologique des environs de Thèbes : c .r . Acad . Sci ., Paris , t . 67 , no . 701 – 707 .

668 . Delair , J .B .. (1967) :
The occurrence of Upper Cretaceous Pliosaurs in Egypt : Egypt – Acad . Sci., v . 20 , p . 101 – 102 .

669 . Delchevalerie , G., (1874) .
Sur une nouvelle Forêt pétrifiée dans le Désert Libyque en Égypte : Atti . Congr . Botan., Firenze , p . 90 – 91 .

670 . Della Valle , C ., (1933) :
Un' escursione attraverso il Deserto Libico all'Oasi di Siva 1886 : Riv . Colon . Ital., Roma , Anno 7 , no . 2 , p . 878 – 881 .

671 . Deluc , J .A ., (1805) :
Conséquences géologiques tirées de l'irruption des sables du désert de Libye en Égypte : Bible Brit., Genève , t . 28 , p . 288 – 306

672 . Demerdash , A., (1984) :
Late Cretaceous tectonics and starved basin conditions , Abu Gharadig basin : 7th Exploration Seminar , EGPC., Cairo , Egypt .

673 . Demian , E .S., (1959) :
On the freshwater Gastropods of the Bahariya Oasis : Bull . Fac . Sci., Ain Shams Univ., Cairo, no . 4 , p . 123 – 136 .

674 . Dennis , A . P .. (1926) :
The land of Egypt : Nat . Geogr . Mag .. Washington . v . 49 , p . 271 – 298 .

675 . Deperet . Chas., (1906) :
Les anciennes lignes de rivage de la cote francaises de la Mediterranèe : Bull . Soc . Géol . France , sér . 4 , v . 6 , p . 207 .

676 . Deperet , C .J .J .. (1907) :
Sur l'age des couches à Palaeomastodon du Fayoum : c .r . Soc . Géol . Fr ., Paris , fasc . 17 , p . 146 – 147 .

677 . Deraniyagala , P .E .P., (1968) :
Three extinct mamals from Africa : Palaeontol . Soc . India , J., v . 5 – 9 , p . 16 – 20 .

678 . Desio , A., (1927) :
Notizie geologiche e morfologiche sui dintorni di Giarabùb : Boll . Geogr . Uff . St . Gov . Cirenaica , Bengasi , no . 4 , p . 9 – 15 .

679 . Desio , A., (1927) :
La missione scientifica della Reale Società geografica Italiana a Giarabùb ; part 1, Relazione geo – idrologica : Atti Congr . Geogr . Ital ., Milano , sess . 10 , v . 1 , p . 149 – 158 .

680 . Desio , A., (1927) :
Notizie geologiche e geografiche sull' Oasi di Giarabùb e sul Desrto Libico : Boll . R . Geogr . Ital., Roma , ser . 6 , v . 4 , folio 3 – 4 , p . 115 – 145 .

681 . Desio , A ., (1927) :
Gli Echinodermi Mioceni di Porto Bardia e dell'Oasi di Giarabùb (Marmarica) : Atti . R . Acc . Naz. Lincei (Rendic .) , Roma . ser . 6 . v . 5 . fasc . 12. 19. p . 1021 – 1023 .

682 . Desio , A., (1927) :
I Molluschi Miocenici di Porto Bardia e dell' Oasi di Giarabub (Marmarica) : Atti . R . Acc . Naz . Lincei (Rendic .) , Roma, ser . 6 . v . 6 . fasc . 1 – 2 . p . 66 – 69 .

683 . Desio , A., (1928) :
Pseudoeliti di Giarabùb (Cirenaica) : Arch . Soc . Ital . Antrop . ed . Etnol ., Firenze , v . 58 .

684 . Desio , A ., (1930) :
The morphology of Marmarica and the Libyan Desert : Proc . Intern . Geogr . Congr., Cambridge , sess . 12 , p . 461 – 462 .

685 . Desio, A., (1930) :
Notes on the Giarabub (Jaghbub) Oasis from the researches of the royal Italian Geographical Society s Expedition : Proc . Intern . Geogr Congr .. Cambridge . sess . 12 . p . 463 - 464 .

686 . Desio , A., (1932) :
Osservazione geografiche e geologiche compiute della Spedizione della R . Accademia d'Italia nel Deserto Libico e nel Fezzan orientale : R . Istituto Geologico . Firenze . v . 3 . p . 111 - 149 .

687 . Desio , A . and others , (1926 - 1927) :
Resultati scientifici della Missione all'Oasi di Giarabùb (1926 - 1927) : (in 4 parts .) 8 vo., Roma (Publ . della Reale Società Geografica Italiana) .

688 . Dewitz , J ., (1899) :
Das Wadi Natroun in der Libyschen Wüste und seine niedern Thiere : Zool . Anz .. Leipzig . bd . 22 . p . 53 - 61 .

689 . Dewitz , J., (1899) :
The red colour of the Salt lakes in Wadi Natroun : Science . New York . (n .s .) . v. 10 . no . 240 . p . 146 - 147 .

690 . Dewitz , J ., (1900) :
Les lacs aux eaux rouges dans le Désert Libyque : Rev . Sci ., Paris . sér . 4 . t .14. p. 153 - 154 .

691 . Diab , M .S., T . Abdel Latif and A . Abdel Baki , (1980) :
Ground water occurrences in th southern sector of Cairo - Alexandria Desert Road : Ann . G . S . E .. Cairo . v . 10 . p . 797 - 805 .

692 . Dia EL Din , M ., (1974) :
Stratigraphic and structural studies on Abu Gharadig oil and gas field : 4th Exploration Seminar . EGPC .. Cairo. 17p .

693 . Dickerman , L ., (1892) :
The Fayûm with brief references to recent discoveries in other parts of Egypt : 8 vo New York . (Am . Geogr . Soc .) . 31p .

694 . Dixon , T .H., A .A . Abdel Meguid and J .G . Gillespie , (1979) :
Age , chemical and isotopic characteristics of some pre - Pan African roks in the Egyptian Shield : Ann . G .S .E ., Cairo v . 9 . p . 591 - 610 .

695 . Dixon , W .F ., (1873) :
A petrified forest in the Libyan Desert : Nature . London . v 11 . p . 363 .

696 . Dlausson , E ., (1968) :
The registration of Quaternary climatic variations in deep - sea sediments (Abstr .) : Geol . Foren . Stockholm Forh ., v . 90. pt . 3 . no . 534 . p . 3 .

697 . Doughri , A .K., D .S . Sinha and R .S . Yeats , (1978) :
Syenite and Carbonatite west of Gebel Awaynat , south - eastern Libya (abstract) : in Second Symposium on Geology of Libya . Tripoli . Libya . p . 3 .

698 . Douville , H ., (1901) :
Sur un Foraminifère d'Égypte Communiqué par M . Fourtau : Bull Soc Geol . Fr ., Paris . sér . 4 . t . 1 . p . 156.

699 . Douville , H., (1905) :
Observations sur un échantillon de Kerunia rapporté d Égypte par Mayer - Eymar et présenté par M .F. Noposa : Bull . Soc . Geol . Fr . Paris . ser . 4 . t . 5 . p . 139 .

700 . Douville , H., (1909) :
Les Rudistes d Égypte : c .r . Soc . Geol.. Fr .. Paris . fasc . 5 . p . 35 .

701. Douville , H .. (1912) :
Description des Rudistes de l' Égypte : Mém . Inst Ég .. le Caire . t . 6 . fasc . 4 . p . 237 - 256 .

702 . Douville , H .. (1914) :
Sur quelques Rudistes d Égypte : Bull . Inst . Eg .. le Caire . sér . 5. t . 8 . fasc . 1. p . 162 - 167 .

703 . Douville , H., (1921) :
Les progrès de la Géologie en Égypte : c .r . Soc . Géol . Fr .. Paris . fasc . 16. p . 210 - 211 .

704 . Douville , H ., (1928) :
Les Ammonites de la Craie supérieure en Égypte et au Sinai : Mem . Acad . Sci., Paris . ser . 2 . t . 60 . p . 1 - 44

705 . Dowson , E .M .. (1921) :
Note on the programme and policy of the Government with regard to the investigation and development of the petroleum resources of Egypt . (With a special Appendix relating to the research for coal in Egypt by R . H . Greaves and W .F . Hume) : Egypt . Min . Fin .. Cairo . 48p

706 . Dowson , E.M .. (1921) :
Note sur le Programme et la Ligne de Conduite du Gouvernement au sujet de la recherche et du développement des resources pétrolifères en Égypte : Égypt . Min . Fin .. le Caire . 50p .

707 . Drovetti , B . , (1818) :
Voyage à l'Osis de Dakel : In Voyage à l'Oasis de Thèbes et dans les déserts situés à l'orient et á l'occident de la Thébaide , fait pendant les années 1815–1818 .

708 . Dubertret , L . , (1972) :
On the former sialic plate which included Africa , Sinai and Arabian Penińsula , proposal of a new model : Notes Mem . Moyen–Orient . v 12 . part 2 . p . 227–243 .

709 . Dubuc , E . , (1921) :
Géologie de l'Afrique orientale : Géographie . Paris , t . 36 , p . 518–520 .

710 . Dubuc , E . , (1926) :
Les Oasis perdues : Geographie . Paris , t . 46 , p . 220–222 .

711 . Ducros , H . , (1903) :
Note sur du bois et du charbon trouvés au vII Pylône de Karnak : Ann . Serv . Antiq . Ég . , le Caire , t . 4 , fasc . 2 , p . 187–189 .

712 . Ducros , H . , (1906) :
Étude et analyse d'une roche trouvée á Karnak (1903–1905) : Ann . Serv . Antiq . Ég . , le Caire , t . 7 , fasc , 1 , p . 19–26 .

713 . Dumichen , J . , (1877) :
Das Kataraktengebiet an der Crenze von Aegypten und Nubien : Die Natur , Halle , no . 24 .

714 . Dumanowski , B . , (1960) :
Notes of the evolution of slopes in an arid climate : Z . Fur Geomorph . , Suppl . Göttingen , v . 1 , p . 178–189 .

« E »

715 . Ebers , G .M . , (1871) :
Ueber die Feuersteinmesser in Aegypten : Zeitschr . f . Äg . Sprache , Leipzig , bd . 9 , p . 17–22 .

716 . Eck , O . , (1909) :
Bemerkungen Über drei neue Ammoniten aus der oberen ägyptischen Kreide . (Coll . Schweinfurth) : Sitzb . Ges . Naturf . Freunde , Berlin , no . 3 , p . 179–191 .

717 . Eck , O . , (1910) :
Vorläufige Mitthellungen über die bearbeitung der Cephaloden der Schwinfurthschen Sammlung und über die Entwicklung der Turons in Ägypten (Ober Kreide Ägyptens) : Zeitschr . D . Geol . Ges . (Monatsb .) , Berlin , bd . 62 , Heft . 4 , p . 379 – 387 .

718 . Eck , O . , (1910) :
Die Cephalopoden der Schweinfurth'schen Sammlung aus der Oberen Kreide . Aegyptens . (Diss .) : 8 vo . , Berlin , (Druck V .E . Ebering) , 47p .

719 . Edinger , T . , (1933) :
Ergebnisse der forschungsreisen Prof . E . Stromer in den Wüsten Ägyptens . Teil V . Tertiäre Wirbeltiere; 5 . Über Gehirne tertiärer Sirenia Ägyptens und Mitteleuropas sowie der rezenten Seekühe : Abh . Bayer . Akad . Wiss . , München , n .f . , heft , 20 , 36p .

720 . Edmonstone , E . , (1822) :
A journey to two of the oases of Upper Egypt : 8 vo . , London (John Murray) , 152p .

721 . Edmonstone , E . , (1824) :
Voyage à deux des oasis de la Haute Égypte : N . Ann . Voyage , Paris . t . 21 , p . 5–74 and p . 145–177 .

722 . Edwards , N .W . , (1933) :
On the Cretaceous Fern Paradoxopteris (from Libyan Desert) and its connection with Weichsella : Ann . Bot . , London , v . 47 , no . 186 , p . 317–341 .

723 . Edwards , W . N . , (1932) :
Some Mesozoic plants from Africa : Ann . Mag . Natur . Hist . , London , ser . 10 , v . 10 , p . 406–411 .

724 . Egloff , E . , E .F . Nelson and p . Truesdell , (1931) :
Egyptian crude oils vary widely : Oil & Gas Journ . , London , v . 30 , p . 22 .

725 . Ehmann , W .D . , (1960) :
Nickel in tektites by activation analysis : Geochim . et Cosmchim . Acta , v . 19 , p . 149–155 .

726 . Ehrenberg , C .G . , (1827) :
Beitrag zur charakteristik der Nordafrikanischen Wüsten : Sitzb . Preuss . Akad . Wiss . , Berlin , p . 73–88 .

727 . Ehrenberg , C .G . , (1830) :
Beitrag zur charakteristik der Libyschen Wüste : Abh . Preuss . Akad . Wiss . , Berlin , p . 84 .

728 . Ehrenberg , C .G . , (1839) :
Die Bildung Sämmtlicher felsen beider Nilufer von Cahira bis Theben und der küste des Rothen Meeres , von Hamam Faraun und Tor im Sinaitischen Arabien aus dem mikroskopischen kalkthierchen (Polythalämien) der europäischen Kreide : Ber . Verh . Preuss . Akad . Wiss . , Berlin , p . 26–27 .

729 . Ehrenberg , C .G . , (1840) :
Morpholitische bildung zur erklärung der bildungsgesetze der Augen–und Brillensteine aus dem Kreidefelsen von Oberägypten : Ber . Verh . Preuss . Akad . Wiss . , Berlin , p . 136–147 .

730 . Ehrenberg , C .G . and F .W . Hemprich , (1828) :
Naturgeschichtliche reisen durch Nord-Afrika und West-Asien in den Jahren 1820-1825 . Historischer Teil; reisen in Aegypten , Libyen , Nubien , und Dongala : 4 to . , Berlin , Posen und Bromberg , bl . 1 , Abt . 1 , 162p .

731 . Einsele , G . and F . Werner , (1968) :
Composition , texture and mechanical properties of recent sediments of the Nile Delta , Red Sea and the Gulf of Aden : Forschungsergeb Reihe C . no . 1 , p . 21-42 .

732 . El Adindani . A . and R .A . , Shakhov , (1970) :
The occurrence of coal and some geological features of the Mesozoic and Paleozoic of Egypt : In O . Moharam et al . , (eds .) Studies on some mineral deposits of Egypt: G .S .E . , Cairo . p . 67-86 .

733 . El Agamawi . , Y .M . . M .F . Chalabi and S .T . El Cheltawi . , (1972) :
Dissolution kinetics of Ca_3 $(Po_4)_2$ from Egyptian Phosphate rock in Hydrochloric acid : Arab Mine . Petrol , Assoc . Trans . , Cairo , Cong . Phosphate in A .R .E . , v . 27 , no . 2 , p . 141 - 162 .

734 . El Akkad , S . and B . Issawi . , (1963) :
Geology and iron ore deposits of Bahariya Oasis : G .S .E . , Cairo , Paper no . 18 , 300p .

735 . El Aref , M .M . , A .M . Abu khadra and Z .H . Lotfy , (1984) :
Karst topography and karstification processes in the Eocene Limestone plateau of El Bahariya Oases , Western Desert , Egypt : Abstracts of the papers presented at the Twenty Second Annual Meeting , the Geological Society of Egypt , Cairo , p .6 .

736 . El Askary , M .A . and O .R . El-Mahdy , (1976) :
The Nubia sandstone at Kharga Oasis-A fresh water deposit : Geochemical evidence: Chemical Geol . v . 17 , p . 1-11 .

737 . El Attar , H .A .A . , (1970) :
Chemical and mineralogical analyses of some soils of the Nile River basin , (abstr) : Diss . Abstr . Int . , v . 31 , no . 3 , p . 1006B-1007B .

738 . El Ayouty , M .K . , (1975) :
Exploration for Oil in the Wstern Desert : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v . 5 , p . 99-104 .

739 . El Ayouty , M .K . and M .A . Ezzat , (1961) :
Hydrological observation in the search for the underground water in the Western Desert of Egypt , U .A .R . : I .A .S .H . , Publication no . 57 , Ground water in arid zones , London , p . 114-119 .

740 . El Bassyony , A .A . , (1984) :
Contribution to the study of the iron of El Harra locality , Bahariya Oases , Western Desert , Egypt : Abstracts of the papers presented at the Twenty Second Annual Meeting , the Geological Society of Egypt , Cairo , p . 2 .

741 . El Bassyouny , A .A . , A .F . Kalmikov , S . Awad, G. Sodaugs . M .V . , Samilov and V .A . Tulyankin , (1970) :
El Mahamid phosphate deposit : in O . Moharram et . al . , (eds.) , Studies on Some mineral deposits of Egypt: G .S .E . , Cairo , pt . 2 . p . 135-152 .

742 . El Baz , F . , (1976) :
Earth observations and photography experiment MA-136 : In Apollo- Soyuz Text Project Preliminary Science Report : NASA TMX-58173 , Wash . D .C . , p . 10-1-10-64 .

743 . El Baz , F . , (1977) :
Astronaut observations from the Apollo-Soyuz Mission : Smithsonian Studies in Air and Space, no. 1, Wash. D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press , 400p .

744. El Baz, F., (1978) :
The Meaning of desert colour in Earth orbital photographs : Photogram. Eng. and Remote Sens., v. 44 p. 69-75 .

745. El Baz, F., (1978) :
Analogs of Martian eolian features in south-western Egypt : Paper presented at meetings of the Committe on Space Research, Innsbruck, Austria .

746. El Baz, F., (1979) :
Egypt as seen by Landsat : Cairo, Egypt, Dar El Maaref .

747. El Baz, F., (1979) :
Geological constraints on archaeological sites in the Western Desert of Egypt : Abstracts with Programs, Geol. Soc. America, v. 11, 420p .

748. El Baz, F., (1979) :
The Western Desert of Egypt, its problems and potentials : in Bishay, A. and McGinnes, W.G., eds., Advances in Desert and Arid Land Technology and Development, v. 1, NY, Harwood Acadimic Pub., p. 67–84.

749. El Baz, F., (1979) :
Siwa : Resort of Kings : Aramco World, v. 30, no. 4, p. 30–35.

750. El Baz, F., (1979) :
Monitoring the desert environment from space : in Bishay, A. and McGinnes, W.G. eds., Advances in Desert and Arid Land Technology and Development, v. 1, NY, Harwood Academic Pub., p. 383–398.

751. El Baz, F., (1981) :
Boulder tracks on hillslopes in southwest Egypt and similar features on the Moon : Ann. G.S.E., Cairo, v. 11, p. 241–246.

752. El Baz, F., (1981) :
Journey to Egypt's farthest corner : Ann. G.S.E., Cairo, v. 11, p. 1–20.

753. El Baz, F., (1981) :
The view from space : Ann. G.S.E., Cairo, v. 11, p. 37–51.

754. El Baz, F. and B. Issawi, (1981) :
Crater forms in the Uweinat area : Ann. G.S.E., Cairo, v. 11, p. 79–90.

755. El Baz, F., C. Breed, M.J. Grolier and J.F. McCauley, (1979) :
Eolian features in the Western Desert of Egypt and some applications to Mars : J. Geophys. Res., v. 84, no. 1314, p. 8205–8221.

756. El Baz, F. and D.A. Hitchell, (1975) :
Remote sensing as a tool for development : Islamic Solidarity Conf. on Science and Technology, Univ. of Riyad, Saudi Arabia, v. 2, p. 1–11.

757. El Baz, F. and D. Prestel, (1981) :
Coatings on sand grains from southwestern Egypt : Ann. G.S.E., Cairo, v. 11, p. 175–188.

758. El Baz, F. and H.A. El Etr, (1979) :
Colour zoning in the Western Desert of Egypt : in El Baz, F. and D.M. Warner eds., Apollow–Soyuz Test Project Summary Science Report, v. 2 : Earth Observations and Photography : NASA SP–412, Wash. D.C., p. 203–217.

759. El Baz, F., L. Boulos, C. Breed, A. Dardir, H. Dowidar, H. El Etr, M. Embabi, M. Grolier, V. Haynes, M. Ibrahim, B. Issawi, T. Maxwell, W. McCauley, M. Moustafa and M. Yousif, (1980):
Jourey to the Gilf Kebir and Uweinat, southwest Egypt; : 1978 : Geogr. J., v. 146, p. 51–93.

760. El Baz, F., M.H. Sleazak and T.A. Maxwell, (1979) :
Preliminary analysis of colour variations of sand deposits in the Western Desert of Egypt : in El Baz, F. and D.M. Warner, eds., Apollo–Soyuz Test Project Summary Science Report, v. 2 : Earth Observations and Photography : NASA SP–412, Wash. D.C., p. 237–262.

761. El Baz, F. and R.J. Ondrejka, (1978) :
Earth orbital photography by the large format camera : Proc. 12th Internat. Symp. on Remote Sensing of Environment, v. 1, Environmental Research Inst. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, p. 703–718.

762. El Baz, F. and R.W. Wolfe, (1981) :
Wind patterns in the Western Desert : Ann. G.S.E., Cairo, v. 11, p. 119–140.

763. El Baz, F. and T.A. Maxwell, (1979) :
Eolian streaks in southwestern Egypt and similar features in the Cerberus region of Mars : Proc. Lunar and Planetary Science Conf., 10th, NY, Pergamon, p. 3017–3030.

764. El Dawoody, A.B., (1971) :
Middle Eocene foraminifera from Samalut and Areg Oasis, Egypt : U.A.R.: Zb. Geol. Vied, Rada, ZK, no. 14, p. 91–163.

765. El Dawoody, A.S., (1977) :
Micro–and nannopaleontology of the Paleocene–Lower Eocene succession in Gebel El Teir, Kharga Oasis, Egypt : Riv. Ital. Paleont. Strat., v. 83, no. 4, p. 825–868.

766. El Deftar, T., B. Issawi and A.M. Abdallah, (1978) :
Contributions to the geology of Abu Tartur and adjacent areas, Western Desert of Egypt : Ann. G.S.E., Cairo, v. 8, p. 51–90.

767. El Demerdash, S., M.A. Abdel Salam, M.M. Abdallah and M.F. Kandil, (1971) :
Trace elements content in some soils of Egypt : Bull. Inst. Desert Egypte, v. 21, no. 1, p. 127-137.

768. El Demerdash, S., M.A. Abdel Salam, M.M. Abdallah and M.F. Kandil, (1971) :
Mineralogy of the clay fraction of the alluvial soils of Egypt : Bull. Inst. Desert Egypte, v. 21, no. 2, p. 411-425.

769. El Demerdash, S., M.A. Abdel Salam, M.M. Abdallah and M.F. Kandil, (1971) :
Mineralogy of the clay fraction in the soils of the Nile Delta : Bull. Inst. Desert Egypte, v. 21, no. 2, p. 427-431.

770. El Demerdash, S., S.I. Abdel - Aal and M.A. Abdel Salam, (1970) :
Study of the clay minerals in the apex part of the Delta region, A.R.E. : Bull. Inst Desert Egypte, v. 20, no. 2, p. 433-440.

771. El Etr, H.A., A.M. Abdallah and M.A. Yehia, (1973) :
Structural analysis of the area southeast of Sidi Barrani, Northwestern Mediterranean Coast : J. Geol, U.A.R., v. 17, no. 2, p. 125-146.

772. El Fayoumy, I.F., (1964) :
Geology of Ground water possibilities in Wadi El Natrun area : M.Sc. Thesis, Fac. Sci., Cairo Univ., Cairo.

773. El Gabaly, M., (1962) :
The presence of attapulgite in some soils of the Western Desert : Soil Sci. v., 39, p. 389-390.

774. El Gabaly, M. and M. Khadr, (1962) :
Clay minerals studies of some Egyptian desert and Nile alluvial soils : J. Soil Sci., v. 3, p. 333-342.

775. El Gamal, M.M., (1968) :
Geology of Salum area, Western Desert : M.Sc. Thesis, Fac. Sci., Ain shams Univ., Cairo.

776. El Gezeery, M.N. and L.M. Marzouk, (1974) :
Miocene rock stratigraphy of Egypt by the Stratigraphic Sub - Committee of the National Committee of Geological Sciences : J. Geol. U.A.R., v. 18., no. 1, p. 1-59.

777. El Gezeery, M.N., M.Y. Zein El Din and M.H. El Zarka, (1971) :
Oil prospects of west Cairo area : Bull. Fac. Sci., Alex. Univ., Alexandria, v. 11, p. 121-128.

778. El Gezeery, M.N., S.M. Mohsen, and M.I. Farid, (1972) :
Sedimentary basins of Egypt and their petroleum prospects : 8th Arab Petroleum Congress, Algiers, May 28th-June 3rd 1972, III part 2, paper no. 83, (B 3), p. 1-13.

779. El Ghandour, M.B.M., (1984) :
Distributon of chloride and sulphate anions in the ground water of the Nile Delta region, Egypt : Middle East, MEW and S, January/February. 1984, p. 39-46.

780. El Ghawaby, M., (1979) :
The tectonic development of north eastern Africa : First Geological Congress of the Middle East (GEOCOME-1), Ankara, Turkey, p. 20-42.

781. El Guindy, M.M., (1972) :
Pt. III-Benificiation of Egyptian phosphate ores and new trends in that field : Arab Min. Petrol. Assoc. Trans., Cairo, Cong. Phosphate in A.R.E., v. 27, no. 1, p. 131-132.

782. El Hakim, B. and A.F. Nakhla, (1970) :
Interpretation of aeromagnetic survey in Egypt : Egypt. J. Geol., v. 14, no. 2, p. 119-129.

783. El Hashmi, M.M., (1972) :
Sedimentation and oil possibilities of the Paleozoic sediments at Siwa Basin, Western Desert, Egypt : 8th Arab Petrol. Cong. Algiers, paper no. 72 (B 3) 12p.

784. El Hinnawi, A., A.M. Abdallah and B. Issawi, (1978) :
Geology of Abu Bayan - Bolaq stretch, Western Desert, Egypt : Ann. G.S.E., Cairo, v. 8, p. 19-50.

785. El Hinnawi, E., (1964) :
Petrochemical characters of African volcanic rocks, part I Ethiopia and the Red Sea region : Neues Ub. Miner. Abh., v. 3, p. 65.

786. El Hinnawi, E., (1965) :
Contributions to the study of Egyptian iron ores : Econ. Geol., v. 60, p. 1497-1509.

787. El Hinnawi, E., (1965) :
Petrographical and geochemical studies on Egyptian basalts : Bull. Volcanol., Roma, v. 28, no. 3, p. 80.

788 . El Hinnawi , E . , (1969) :
Ore microscopic studies on opaque minerals from sand islets in Nile Delta : Zeitschrift Chemie der Erde , v . 28 , p . 23 .

789 . El Hinnawi , E . , (1973) :
Remarks on the term Nubian Sandstone : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 57 , no . 1 , p . 204–207 .

790 . El Hinnawi , E . and M .A . Abdel Maksoud , (1968) :
A petrography of Cenozoic volcanic rocks of Egypt , (U .A .R .) : Geol . Rundsch , v . 57 , p . 879–890 .

791 . El Hinnawi , E . and M .A . Abdel Maksoud , (1972) :
Geochemistry of Egyptian Cenozoic Basaltic Rocks : Chemie der Erde , v . 31 , no . 1 , p . 93–112 .

792 . El Hinnawi , E . and S .M . Abdel Mogheeth , (1972) :
Geochemistry of ground waters from Burg El–Arab , Egypt : N . Jb . Palaeont . Abh . , v . 140 , no . 2 , p . 185–206 .

793 . El Hinnawi , E . , S .M . Atwa and S .M . Abdel Mogheeth , (1972) :
Distribution of silica , iron and boron in ground waters from northern Western Desert of Egypt : Chemie der Erde . , v . 31 , no . 2 , p . 226–236 .

794 . El Hinnawi , E . and S .M . Atwa , (1973) :
Geochemistry of ground waters from some localities west of Nile Delta : Geol Rundsch . , v . 62 , no . 1 , p . 225–245 .

795 . El Hinnawi , E . and S .M . Loukina , (1971) :
Petrography and chemistry of some Egyptian carbonate rocks : Neues Jb . Geol . Palaeont . Abh . , v . 138 , no . 3 , p . 284–312 .

796 . El Hinnawi , E . and S .M . Loukina , (1972) :
On the distribution of Strontium in some Egyptian carbonate rocks : Neues Jb . Geol . Palaeont . Mh , Jg . Stuttgart , H . 2 , p . 72–77 .

797 . El Hinnawi , E . and S .M . Loukina , (1972) :
A contribution to the geochemistry of Egyptian Alabaster" : TMPM . , Tschermaks Min . Petr . Mitt . , Springer–Verlag . , v . 17 , p . 215–221 .

798 . El Hinnawi , M .S . , (1976) :
Geology of Abu Bayan–Bolaq stretch , Western Desert : M .Sc . Thesis , Cairo Univ . , Cairo , 104p .

799 . El Kady , H .A . , (1980) :
Land suitability . Classification for soils of Mariut area (Western Mediterranean coast of A .R .E . : Bull . Inst . Desert . A.R .E . , v . 30 , no . 2 , p . 211–220 .

800 . El Kady , H .A . and M .A . Abdel Salam , (1972) :
Criteria of classification for soils of the Western Mediterranean coast of Egypt : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 22 , no . 1 , p . 95–105 .

801 . El–Kaliubi , B . A . , (1974) :
Petrological study on the volcanic rocks of Bahariya Oasis : M .Sc . Thesis , Ain Shams Univ . , Cairo .

802 . El Kammar , A .M . (1974) :
Comparativie mineralogical and geochemical study of some Egyptian phosphorites : Ph .D . Thesis , unpublished , Fac . Sci . , Cairo Univ . , Cairo .

803 . El Kammar , A .M . , A .M . Abdallah and G .I . Abdel Gawad , (1982) :
Petrography and lithofacies studies on the Upper Cretaceous–Lower Tertiary sediments of Abu Tartur plateau , Western Desert , Egypt : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v . 12 , p . 213–236 .

804 . El Karamany , K .E . and A . Bishay , (1972) :
Pt . 1–Egyptian phosphate ores and technical testes conducted on it in foreign laboratories : Arab Min . Petrol . Assoc . Trans . Cairo . Cong . Phosphate in A .R .E . , v . 27 , no . 1 , p . 65–116 .

805 . El Khashab , B . , (1974) :
Review of the Early Tertiary Eutherian faunas of African mammals in Fayum province : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v . 4 , 95p .

806 . El Khashab , B . , (1979) :
A brief account on Egyptian Paleogene Proboscidea : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v . 9 , p . 245–260 .

807 . El Khawaga , M . L . , (1979) :
A contribution to the fracture pattern of Abu Tartur Plateau , Western Desert , Egypt : Ann . G . S . E . , Cairo , v . 9, p . 163 – 171 .

808 . El Naggar , Z . R . , (1966) :
Stratigraphy and Planktonic Foraminifera of the Upper Cretaceous Lower Tertiary Succession in the Esna Idfu region Nile Valley , Egypt : Bull . Br , Mus . Nat . Hist . , Suppl . 2 , 279p .

809 . El Naggar , Z . R . , (1966) :
Stratigraphy and Classification of Type Esna group of Egypt : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 50 , no . 7 , p . 1455 – 1477 .

810 . El Naggar , Z . R . , (1970) :
On a proposed Lithostratigraphic subdivision for the Late Cretaceous Early Paleogene succession in the Nile Valley , Egypt : 7 th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Kuwait , v . 2 , paper no . 64 . (B – 3) , 50p .

811 . El Naggar , Z . R . , (1970) :
New suggestion for the division and correlation of Paleocene strata by the use of Planktonic Foraminifera : Contr . Cushman Fdn . Formin . Res . v . 21 , pt . 2 , p . 182 – 223 .

812 . El Naggar , Z . R . , (1971) :
On the classsification , evolution and stratigraphical distribution of the Globigerinacea : Planktonic Conf . Proc . , no . 2, v . 1, p . 421 – 461 .

813 . El Naggar , Z . R . , (1971) :
The genus Rugoglobigerina in the Maestrichtian Sharawna Shale of Egypt : Planktonic Conf . , Proc . , no . 2, v . 1, p . 477 – 498 .

814 . El Naggar , Z . R . and J . Haynes , (1967) :
Globotruncana caliciformis in the Maestrichtian Sharawna Shale of Egypt : Contr . Cushman Fdn . Formin . Res . , v . 18 , pt . 1, p . 1 – 13 .

815 . El Naggar , Z . R . and J . Haynes , (1968) :
Stratigraphy and classification of the type Esna Group of Egypt : reply : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 52 , no . 9 , p . 1794 – 1798 .

816 . El Nakkady , S . E . , (1957) :
Biostratigraphy and inter — regional correlation of the Upper Senonian and Lower Paleocene of Egypt : Jour . Paleontol . , v . 31 , p . 428 – 447 .

817 . El Nakkady , S . E . , (1958) :
Stratigraphic and petroleum geology of Egypt : University of Assiut , p . 37 – 62 .

818 . El Nassan , B . A . , A . L . Afronin , (1970) :
Report on geology , mineralogy , petrography of phospphorites in South – Eastern part of Abu Tartur Area , Western Desert : G . S . E . , Cairo , Internal Report , Docum . no . 46 – 70 .

819 . El Ramly , I . M . , (1965) :
Contribution to hydrogeological study of limestone terrains in U . A . R . : Symposium on Hydrology of Fractured Rock , Dubrovnik , Jugoslavia , Publication , no . 73 , of the International Association of Scientific Hydrology . , v . 1 , p . 348 – 377 .

820 . El Ramly , I . M . , (1966) :
New light on the origin of natural lakes south Qattara depression , Western Desert , U . A . R . : 5th Arab Sci . Cong . Baghdad , v . 2 , p . 547 – 567 .

821 . El Ramly , I . M . , (1968) :
Quaternary shoreline changes of Alamein district in connection with ground water possibilities : Bull . Inst . Egypte , v . 48 , p . 163 – 166 .

822 . El Ramly , I . M . , (1969) :
Recent review of investigation on the thermal and mineral springs in the U . A . R . : XXIII Int . Geol . Cong . 19 , p . 201 – 213 .

823 . El Ramly , I . M . ,(1971) :
Shore — line changes during the Quaternary in the Western Desert , Mediterraneam coastal region (Alexandria) : Quaternaria , v . 15 , p . 285 – 292 .

824 . El Ramly , I . M . ,(1972) :
The influence of tectonics on ground water fluctuation in the area surrounding lake Nasser , U . A . R . (Abstr .) : Int . Geol . Cong . Abstr . , no . 24 , p . 338 .

825 . El Ramly , M . F . , (1962) :
The absolute ages of some basement rocks from Egypt : G . s . E . , Cairo , paper no . 15,13p .

826 . El Ramly, M . F . , (1972) :
A new geological map for the basement rocks in the Eastern and south Western Desert of Egypt , scale 1 : 1 , 000 , 000 : Ann . G . S . E . , Cairo , v . 2 , p . 1 – 18 .

827 . El Ramly , M . F . , S . Kotb and F . Osman , (1971) :
Geology of Wadi Kalabsha Koalin deposit : in R . Said and A . O . Mansour (eds .) , The discovery of a new Kaolin deposit in Wadi Kalabsha , Nubia , Egypt : G . S . E . , Cairo , paper no . 54, p . 1 – 38 .

828 . El Saharty , A . and M . Schaiati , (1971) :
Spectral well logging of four wells drilled in Western Desert , A . R . E . : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Alex .Univ . , Alexandria , v . 11 , no . 3, p . 75 – 90 .

829 . El Sayed, M . K . , (1974) :
Littoral and shallow water deposits of the continental shelf area of Egypt , off Alexanria : Unpublished M . Sc . Thesis, Alex . Univ . , Alexandria .

830 . El Senussi , M . y . and A . Shata,(1967) :
The hydrogeology of Um EL Rakham area (Western Desert , Mediterranean coastal zone , Egypt . U . A . R .) . : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 17 , no . 2 , p . 1 – 52 .

831 . El Senussi , M . y . and A . Shata , (1969) :
Geomorphological And morphological aspects of Umm El Rakham area (western Marsa Matruh " Egypt : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 19 , no . 1 , p . 31 – 62 .

832 . El Senussi , M . Y . and A . Shata , (1969) :
The stratigraphy of Umm EL Rakham area : Bull . Inst ._Desert Egypte , v . 19, no . 2 , p . 1 – 32 .

833 . El Senussi , M . Y . and A . Shata , (1969) :
Microfacies studey of Umm EL Rakham rock formations : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 19, no . 2 , p . 35 – 44 .

834 . El Shafey , S . E . Abu Gharib , (1977) :
Upgrading of Abu Tartur Phosphates : Troisieme Conference Arabie pour la Richesse Mineral , Rabat , Maroc . , p . 119 – 126 .

835 . El Shafey , S . , F . Taha and E . Abu Gharib , (1971) :
Processing and beneficiation of phosphate ores , Abu Tartur area : G . S . E . , Cairo, internal report no . 24 /71 .

836 . El Shahat , A . ,O . Hegab , and M . A . Kora , (1980) :
Organic matter and carbonates of Tertiary Quaternary subsurface sediments , west Nile Delta Area : J . Geol . U . A . R . , v . 24 , no . 1 – 2 , p . 165 – 176 .

837 . El Shami , I . , (1968) :
The geology of soil and water resources in El Dabaa , Western Mediterranean coastal zone U . A . R . : M . Sc . Thesis , Cairo Univ . , Cairo .

838 . El Shami ,I . , M . M . EL Shazly and A . Shata ,(1969) :
Contribution to the geology of El Dabaa area (Western Mediterranean Litoral zone) Part 1 . Geomorphology and Morphology : Bull . Inst . Desert . Egypt , v . 19 , no ? p . 63 – 96 .

839 . El Sharkawi , M . A . and M . A . Khalil , (1977) :
Glauconite , a possible source of iron for EL Gidida iron ore deposits, Bahariya Oases , Egypt : J . Geol . U . A . R . , v . 21 , no . 2 , p . 109 – 116 .

840 . El Sharkawi , M . A . , M . M . Higazi and M . A . Khalil , (1984) :
Three genetic types of iron ore at el Gidida mine , Western Desert , Egypt : Abstracts of Papers Presented at the Twenty Second Annual Meeting , The Geological Society of Egypt , Cairo , p . 2 .

841 . El Shazly , E . M . , (1962) :
Report on the results of drilling in the iron ore deposits of Gebel Ghorabi and report on the mineralogy and low grade iron ores of EL Heiz area , Bahariya Oasis : G . S . E . , Cairo , 50p .

842 . El Shazly ,E . M . , (1964) :
On the classification of the Precambrian and other rocks of magmatic affiliation in Egypt , U . A . R . : Twenty Second Inter . Geol . Congr . , India .

843 . El Shazly , E . M . , (1966) :
Structural development of Egypt , U . A . R . : Geol . Soc . Egypt Prog . and Abst . , p . 31 – 38 .

844 . El Shazly , E . M . , (1977) :
The gology of the Egyptian region : In the Ocean Basins and Margins , v . 4 A, eds . A . E . M . Nairn , W . H . Kanes and F . G . Stehli . Plenum Press , New York , U . S . A . , p . 379 .

845 . El Shazly , E . M ., A . B . Salman , M . M . Someida , M . A . Morsy and I . E . EL Aassy , (1976) :
Report on the evaluation of gypsum and clay , Deer El Biraqat — EL Hagf , north Western Desert , Egypt : Internal report , Atomic Energy Establishment , Geology and Raw Materials Dep•tment , Cairo , Egypt . 49p .

846 .El Shazly , E .M ., A.B. Salman , M.M EL Rakaiby and I .E . EL Aassy , (1978) :
Correlation of surface and subsurface lithostratigraphy of Dakhla — Kharga Oases environs , Western Desert , Egypt (Abstract) : Geol . Soc . Egypt , Abstract , 16th Annual Meeting , p . 1 – 2 .

847 . El Shazly , E . M . , M . A . Abdel Hady , A . B . Salman , M . M . EL Rakaiby and I . E . EL Aassy , (1982) :
Natural resources investigation in West Kharga Oasis plain , Western Desert , Egypt , using Landsat imagery interpretation : International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Arid and Semi — Arid Land , Cairo , Egypt , p . 1283 – 1305 .

848 . El Shazly , E . M . and G . H . Fahmy , (1970) :
Relation between geology , geochemistry and hydrology of ground water in Dakhla Oases , Western Desert : Symposium on Ground Water Arab Soc . Mining Petroleum , Cairo , Egypt , Bull . , v . 25 , part 1 , p . 115 – 125 .

849 . El Shazly , E . M . and M . A . Abdel Hady , (1977) :
Landsat satellite mapping in Egypt and its possible applications in petroleum and natural gas exploration : 10th Arab Petroleum Congress , Tripoli , 11p .

850 . El Shazly , E . M . , M . A . Abdel Hady , M . A . EL Ghawaby , A . B . Salman , I . A . EL Kassas , S . M . Khawasik , H . EL Amin , M . M . EL Rakaiby , I . E . EL Aassy , A . A . Abdel Megid and S . I . Mansour , (1982) :
New geological , structural lineaments and drainage maps of Egypt , based on Landsat imagery interpretation and field investigations : International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environments , 19 – 25 Jan , 1982 , Cairo , Egypt , p . 1269 — 1272 .

851 . El Shazly , E . M . , M . A . Abdel Hady , M . A . El Ghawaby , I . A . El Kassas , S . M . Khawasic , M . M . El Shazly , and S . Sanad , (1975) :
Geologic interpretation of Landsat satellite images of west Nile Delta area , Egypt : Remote Sensing Project , Cairo , Egypt . 38p .

852 . El Shazly , E . M . , M . A . Abdel Hadey , M . A . El Ghawaby , and S . M . Khawasik , (1976) :
Regional prospecting for iron in Bahariya Oasis — El Faiyum Area , Egypt , using Landsat , satellite images : Remote Sensing Research Project , Academy of Scientific Research and Technology , Cairo , Egypt , 24p .

853 . El Shazly , E . M . , M . A . Abdel Hady , M . A . El Ghawaby , S . M . Khawasik , and M . M . El Shazly , (1976) :
Geologic interpretation of Landsat satellite images for the Qattara Depression area , Egypt : Remote Sensing Center , Academy of Scientific Research and Technology , Cairo , Egypt , 54p .

854 . El Shazly , E . M . , M . A Abdel Hady and M . M . El Shazly , (1979) :
Mediterranean Sea , regional geology and tectonics , Sidi Kreir Nuclear Power Plant Site , Egypt : Remote Sensing Center , Cairo , Egypt , 38p .

855 . El Shazly , E . M . , M . A . Abdel hady , M . M . El Shazly , A . A . Haraga , S . Sanad , S . H . Attia , M . A . Ghawaby , and S . M . khawasik , (1977) :
Regional geological and soil inverstigations at Farafra Oasis — Nile Valley area , Western Desert , Using Landsat Satallite Imagery : Remote Sensing Center , Academy of Scientific Research and Technology , Cairo , Egypt , 75p .

856 . El Shazly , E . M . , M . A . Abdel Hady , M . M . El Shazly and S . M . Khawasik , (1979) :
Regional geological and hydrological investigations of Sidi Kreir Nuclear power Plant Site , Egypt : Remote Sensing Center , Cairo , Egypt , 201p .

857 . El Shazly , E . M . , M . A . Abdel Hady , M . M . El Shazly , S . Sanad , N . El Ghazzawy , and S . M . Abdel Mogheeth , (1978) :
Subsurface geology and geochemistry of Pliocene — Quaternary Aquifers in northwest Nile Delta area : Remote Sensing Center , Academy of Scientific Research and Technology , Cairo , Egypt .

858 . El Shazly , E . M . , M . A Abdel Hady , M . M . El Shazly , S . Sanad , S . H . Attia , M . A . Ghawaby , and S . M . Khawasik , (1976) :
Soil investigations at Bahariya Oasis — South Siwa Oasis area , Western Desert : Remote Sensing Center , Academy of Scientific Research and Technology , Cairo , Egypt , 147p .

859 . El Shazly , E . M . , M . A . Abdel Hady , M . M . El Shazly , W . Makram , S . Sanad , S . Abdel Mogeith , M . A . Tamer and S . H . Attia , (1978) :
Local geological and ground water investigations of Sidi Kreir Nuclear Power Plant Site , Egypt : Remote Sensing Center , Cairo , Egypt , 251p .

860 . El Shazly , E . M . and Miroslav Krs . , (1973) :
Paleogeography and Paleomagnetism of the Nubia Sandstone , Eastern Desert of Egypt : Geologische Rundsch . v . 62 , no . 1 , p . 212 – 225 .

861 . El Shazly , E . M . , N . M . T . El Hazek and F . A . El Mahrouky , (1972) :
Preparation of sodium diuranate from the uraniferous iron phosphate concentrate : Arab Min . Petrol . Assoc . Trans . , Cairo , Cong . Phosphate in A . R . E . , v . 27 , no . 2 , p . 303 – 311 .

862 . El Shazly , E . M . , N . M . T . El Hazek and F . A . El Mahrouky , (1972) :
Study of the leaching characteristics of rock phosphate by hydrochloric acid : Arab Min . Petrol . Assoc . Trans . , Cairo , Cong . Phosphate in A . R . E . , v . 27 , no . 2 , p . 231 – 247 .

863 . El Shazly , E . M . , N . M . T . El Hazek and F . A . El Mahrouky , (1972) :
Investigation of the leaching characteristics of rock phosphate by phosphoric acid : Arab Min . Petrol . Assoc . Trans . , Cairo ,Cong. Phosphate in A . R . E . , v . 27 , no . 2 , p . 259 – 269 .

864 . El Shazly , E . M . , N . M . T . El Hazek and F . A . El Mahrouky , (1972) :
Recovery of uranium from IN Process Phosphate fertilizers : Arab Min . Petrol . Assoc . Trans . , Cairo , Cong . Phosphate in A . R . E . , v . 27 , no . 2 , p . 275 – 282 .

865 . El Shazly , E . M . , N . M . T . El Hazek and F . A . El Mahrouky , (1972) :
Suggested flowsheets for the preparation of phosphate fertilizers and by – product uranium concentrates : Arab Min . Petrol . Assic . Trans . , Cairo , Cong . phosphate in A . R . E . , v . 27 , no . 2 , p . 287 – 294 .

866 . El Shazly , E . M . , W . M Meshref and K . M . Fouad , (1969) :
Aerial radiometry of El Alamein Oil field , Egypt , U . A . R . : Geophys . Prospect . , v . 17 , no . 3 , p . 336 – 343 .

867 . El Shazly , E . M . , W . M . Shehata , and M . A . Somaida , (1978) :
Geological and hydrological investigation at Sidi Kreir Site , West of Alexandria , Egypt , A . R . E . : Atomic Energy Establishment , G . R . M . D . Intern . Rep . 217p .

868 . El Shazly , M . M . , (1964) :
Geology , Pedology and hydrology of Mersa Matruh area : Ph . D . Thesis , Fac . Sci . , Cairo Univ . , Cairo .

869 . El Shazly , M . M . , (1970) :
Contribution to the geochemistry of the ground water in Mersa Matruh Area : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 20 , no . 2 , p . 289 – 300 .

870 . El Shazly , M . M . and A . Shata , (1960) :
Contribution to the study of the stratigraphy of El Kharga Oasis : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 10 , no . 1 , p . 1– 10 .

871 . El Shazly , M . M . and A . Shata , (1960) :
Contribution to the heavy minerals in the Nubian Sandstone section of the New Valley project area , pt . 1 , El – Kharga Oasis : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 10 , no . 1 , p . 11 – 18 .

872 .El Shazly , M.M . and A . Shata , (1969) :
Geomorphology and pedology of Mersa Matruh area , western Mediterranean littoral zone : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 19 , no . 1 , p . 1 –30 .

873 . El Shazly , M . M . , A . Shata and E . M . El Shazly , (1960) :
Microfacies study of some Nubian Sandstone core samples in El Kharga new test Well : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 10 , no . 1 , p . 27 – 36 .

874 . El Shazly , M . M ., A . Shata and I . M . Farag , (1964) :
Lithology of the Neogene and post Neogene sediments of Mersa Matruh area : Egypt . J . Geol . , v . 8 , p . 21 – 44 .

875 . El Shinnawi , M . A . , (1964) :
The stratigraphy of Gebel Ghanima section , Kharga Oasis : Bull . Fac . Sci , Alex . Univ . , Alexandria , v . 6 , p . 209 – 223 .

876 . El Shinnawi , M . A . , (1968) :
Stratigraphical studies on Nagb Assiut section , Kharga Oasis : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Alex . Univ . Alexandria , v . 8 , no . 2 , p . 285 – 297 .

877 . El Shinnawi , M . A . , (1970) :
The term "Esna Shale" and its formal significance as rock stratigraphic unit in Egypt : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Alex . Univ . Alexandria , v . 10 , p . 279 – 286 .

878 . El Shinnawi , M . A . (1973) :
A biometrical study on Gabonella species (Foraminifera) adapted to restricted environment : Revue de Micro paleontologie , Paris , v . 15 , no . 4 , p . 247 -- 258

879 . El Shinnawi , M . A . and A . I . Mansour , (1971) :
Statistical studies on Echinolampas Amplus Fuchs : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Alex . Univ . , Alexandria , v . 11 , p . 147 - 168 .

880 . El Shinnawi , M . A . and A . I . Mansour , (1971) :
A biometric variational study on clamys Scabrella (Lamark) Variestriata (N . Subsp .) : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Alex . Unvi . , Alexandria , v . 11 , p . 169 - 184 .

881 . El Shinnawi , M.A. and A.I. Mansour , (1971) :
On the variation of clypeaster Reticuatus (Linee) : Bull. Fac. Sci., Allex. Univ., Alexandria , v . 11 , p . 129 - 146 .

882 . El Sinbawy , H . A . , F . M . Nakhla , H . M . EL Badry and A . M . Abu Zeid , (1965) :
A contribution to the beneficiation of El Gedida iron ores , Bahariya Oasis U . A . R . : Bull . Fac . Eng . , Cairo Univ . , Cairo , p . 523 - 543 .

883 . El Sokkary , A . A . and M . S . F . Mohamed , (1980) :
The distribution of U and Th in phosphorites from sharawna Mahamid district , Nile Valley , Egypt : Arab J . of Nucl . Sci . Egypt . v . 13 , no . 1 , p . 179 - 204 .

884 . El Sunnussi , M . Y . , (1968) :
Geology of ground water in Umm El Rakham area , Western Mediterranean coastal zone , Egypt :M . Sc . Thesis , Fac . Sci , Ain Shams Univ . , Cairo .

885 . El Tablawy , M . M . , (1966) :
Mineralogy and petrology of some phosphate rocks (Kharga and Dakhla Oases) :M . Sc . Thesis , Ain Shams Univ . Cairo , 264p .

886 . El Wakkel , S . K . (1963) :
A study of bottom deposits of Lake Qarun , Egypt , pt . 1 , mechanical analysis : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Alex . Univ . Alexandria , v . 5 , p . 33 - 59 .

887 . El Wakeel , S . K . , (1964) :
A study of the bottom deposits of Lake Qarun , pt . 2 , Chemical investigation : Bull . Fac . Sci . Alex . Univ . , Alexandria , v . 6 , p . 27 - 79 .

888 . El Wakeel , S . K . , H . F . Abdou , and M . A . Mohamed , (1974) :
Texture and distribution of recent marine sediments of the continental shelf of the Nile Delta : Jour . Geol . Soc . Iraq , v . 7 , p . 15 - 34 .

889 . Elwan , A . A . , M . A . Abdel Salam and F . Mady Abdu , (1980) :
Water quality and its suitability for irrigation use in the Bahariya depression : Bull , Inst . Desert , A . R . E . , v . 30 , no . 2 , p . 257 - 264 .

890 . Embabi , N . E . , (1968) :
The semi — playa deposits of Kharga depression , the Western Desert , Egypt : Bull . Soc . Géogr . Egypte , v . 41 ,42 , p . 73 - 88 .

891 . Embabi , N . S . , (1967) :
A morphological study of the Khagra Oases depression , the Western Desert , Egypt : PH.D. Thesis , Dissertation , Unvi . Bristol , Bristol , England , 326p .

892 . Embabi , N . S . , (1970 - 1971) :
Structures of barchan dunes at the Kharga Oases depression , the Western Desert , Egypt and a comparison with structures of two aeolian micro froms from Saudi Arabia : Bull . de la Société de Géographie d'Egypte , v . 43 - 44 , p . 53 - 71 .

893 . Embabi , N . S . , (1978) :
Statistical relationships between barchan shape dimensions : Egyptian Computer Science J . , V . 1 , no . 2 , p . 29 - 51 .

894 . Embabi , N . S . , (1979) :
Barchan dune movement and its effect on economic development at the Kharga Oases Depression : J . Middle East , The Middle East Research Centre (In Arabic) , Ain Shams Univ . , Cairo , v . 6 , p . 1 - 20 .

895 . Embabi , N . S . and M . A . El Kayali , (1979) :
A morpho tectonic map of the Bahariya Depression : Ann . G . S . E . , Cairo , v . 9 , p . 179 - 183 .

896 . Emery , K . O . , B . C . Heezen and T . D . Allen , (1966) :
Bathymetry of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea : Deep Sea Research , London , v . 13 , p . 173 – 192 .

897 . Englebach , R . , (1933) :
The quarries of the Western Nubian Desert . A Preliminary report : Ann . Serv . Antiq . Ég . le Caire , t . 33 fasc . 1 , p . 65 – 74 .

898 . Engelhardt , H . , (1907) :
Tertiäre pflanzenreste aus dem Fajûm : Beitr . Paloeont . u . Geol . sterr . Wien , bd . 20 , heft . 4 . p . 206 – 216 .

899 . Erbkam , G . , (1864) :
Ueber den Möris — See in der Agyptischen provin Fayum : Berlin (A . W . Schade) , 15p .

900 . Erickson , A . J . , (1970) :
The measurement and interpretation of heat flow in the Mediterranean and Black Sea : Ph . D . Thesis , Massachusetts Inst . of Technology , Cambridge , Massachusetts 02139 , U . S . A .

901 . Espinosa , Y . Rondero , F . , (1925) :
Breves apuntes sobre el petroleo en Egipto : Bol . petrol . Mexico , v . 20 , p . 29 – 33 .

902 . Evans , T . R . and H . Y . Tammemagi , (1974) :
Heat flow and heat production in north — east Africa : earth planet . Sci . letts . 23 . p . 349 – 356 .

903 . Evans , T . R . , (1975) :
Terrestrial heat flow in eastern Africa and the North Sea : Ph.D. Thesis , Univ . London .

904 . Eweida , E . A . and A . M . Abdallah , (1980) :
Hydrogeological studies of El Gedida mines water wells , Bahariya Oasis , Western Desert , Egypt : Ann . G . S . E . , Cairo , v . 10 , p . 855 – 862 .

905 . Ezzat , M . A . , (1966) :
Geologic structures in the Nile Basin and its relation to ground water movements : Arab Engineer , Conf . , Jordon , 1966 .

906 . Ezzat , M . A . , (1973) :
Egypt :in Ground water resources in Arab Countries (in Arabic) : Arab league Educational , Cultural and Scientific Organization , Cairo . Science Monogr . 2 , p . 101 – 142 .

907 . Ezzat , M . A . , (1974) :
Ground Water Series in the U . A . R . exploration of ground water in El Wadi El Gedid (New Valley) Project : part 2 , hydrologic conditions , Dakhla — Kharga area : Internal Report , Desert Reconstruction Corporation , Cairo .

908 . Ezzat , M . A . , (1976) :
Ground water resources of the north western Coastal zone , part 1 :Regional hydrogeologic conditions : Ground Water Series of the Arab Republic of Egypt no . 5 , Ministry of Irrigation , Desert Irrigation Department , Cairo .

909 . Ezzat , M . A . , H . M . El Badry and M . M . Ibrahim , (1966) :
Hydrogeology of the Wadi El Gadid Project , Western Desert , U . A . R . with special reference to the Kharga Oasis : Bull . Fac . Eng . , Cairo Univ . , p . 477 – 500 .

910 . Ezzat , M . R . , (1972) :
Case history of seismic exploration in the Egyptian Desert :8 th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Algiers , paper no . 43 (B – 2) , 27p .

911 . Ezzat , M . R . and A . M . Dia El Din , (1974) :
Oil and gas discoveries in the Western Desert , Egypt : 4 th Exploration Seminar , EGPC , Cairo , p . 1 – 16 .

« F »

912 .Fabre ,J .,(1968)
A tectonic map of the south Sahara (with discussion) : Soc .Geol .Fr.,C.R., no. 8, p . 254 – 256 .

913 .Fahmy, S.E., V . Krasheninnikov , I .Mikhailov and V . Samodourov , (1969) :
Biostratigraphy of Paleogene deposits in Egypt :3 rd Arfican Micropaleont . Colloq ., Cairo p . 477 – 484 .

914 .Fairbridge ,R .W .(1962) :
New radiocarbon dates of Nile sediments : Nature ,v .196 ,no . 485 , p . 108 – 110 .

915 .Fairbridge ,R .W.,(1963) :
Nile sedimentation above Wadi Halfa during the last 20,000 years : Kush , v .11,p . 96 – 107 .

916 .Falconer , H ., (1864) :
Note on some teeth of hippoptamus from Nubia :Q .J .G .S., London , v . 20 , no .77, p . 19 .

917 .Faltas ,F ., (1959) :
The Western Desert through the ages : 1 st Arab Petroleum Congress , v . 2, p . 46 – 53 .

918 .Farag , I .M .,(1957) :
On the Occurrence of Lias in Egypt : Journal of Geology , v . 1 , no . 1 ,p. 49 – 64 .

919 . Farag ,I .M .,(1960) :
Deux nouvelles espécés du genre parathyridinaz dans L'Oxfordien Supérieur d'Égypte : Egypt .J .Geol ., v .4 , no . 1,p . 73 – 76 .

920 .Farag , I . M . and M . Yallouze, (1967) :
Index fossils of the Carboniferous of Egypt (with a description of a number of fossils after Walther and Schellwein) : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Cairo Univ . , Cairo , no . 40 ,p .175 – 207 .

921 . Farag , I . M . and W . Gatinaud , (1960) :
Un nouveau genre de Térébratulidés dans le Bathonien d'Égypte : Egypt . J . Geol . v . 4 , p . 77 – 79 .

922 . Fagag , I .M . and W . Gatinaud , (1960) :
Six espéces nouvelles du genre Rhynchonella dans les roches Jurassiques d`Egypte : Egypt . J . Geol., v . 4 , p . 81 – 87 .

923 . Farah , M . Y. and I . S . El Yamani , (1970) :
Separation of high purity zircon from Rosetta placers : Arab J . Nuclear Sci . , Cairo , v . 3 , no 1 , p . 48 – 60 .

924 . Faris , M . , (1984) :
Biostratigraphy of the Late Cretaceous Early Tertiary Succession of Mut Section , Dakhla Oases , Western Desert , Egypt : Abstracts of papers presented at the Twenty Second Annual Meeting , The Geological Society of Egypt , Cairo , p . 18 .

925 . Faris , M . I . , (1956) :
History of Egypt during the past geological eras : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo , no . 1 , p . 209 – 218 .

926 .Faris , M . I . , (1959) :
Geologic map of Egypt illustrated by diagramatic sections : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Ain Shams Univ . Cairo , no . 4 , p . 187 – 190 .

927 .Faris , M .I ., (1960) :
The Cretaceous System of Egypt and its relation with the Eocene sediments : 21 st , Internat . Geol . Congr . , Kopenhagen , Sec . 12 , pt . 18 , Suppl . Volume , p . 24 – 31 .

928 . Faris , M . I . , (1972) :
Quaternary environmental changes in Nile Valley and their effect on man : In the origin of homo sapiens , Unesco Ecol . Conserv . Ser ., no . 3 , p . 219 – 22O .

929 . Faris , M . I . and F . G . George , (1961) :
Sedimentological studies on some calcareous rocks and their economical application (Limestones and dolomites in Abu Roach) : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo . no . 7 , p . 1 – 16 .

930 . Faris , M . I . and F . G . George , (1963) :
A study on the calcareous rocks of Abu Roach and its importance in the recognition of pertroleum reservoirs : 4th Arab Petrol . Cong ., Beirut , v . 2 , 19p .

931 .Faris , M . I., G . Gad and I .A . Nasr , (1961) :
Sedimentological studies on some noncalcareous rocks and their economical applications (studies on some Egyptian and Libyan and suitability for ceramic industry) : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo , no . 7 , p . 17 – 36 .

932 . Faris , M . I ., H .L . Abbass and M . M . EL Gamal ., (1969) :
An approach to the geomorphology of Salum area , north Western Desert , Egypt : 6th Arab Sci . Cong ., Damascus , part 4 A ., p . 337 – 352 .

933 . Faris , M . I ., I . Farag , and M . A . Gheith , (1956) :
Contribution to the geology of Bahariya Oasis : Abs . Proc . Geol . Soc . Egypt , v . 2 , p . 36 – 38 .

934 . Faris , M . I . and M . N . EL Bishlawy , (1969) :
Conditions of formation and regularities in the distribution of oil and gas accumulations : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo , no . 13 , p . 77 – 88 .

935 . Faris , M . I . and S .M . Soliman , (1961) :
Petrology of the dolomite rocks of Abu Roach and its consideration to possible petroleum reservoirs in other parts of Egypt : Third Arab Petrol. Cong ., Alex . v . 2 , p . 1 – 30 .

936 . Fathi , A ., (1960) :
A study on soil aggregation of the Nile alluvium : Bull . Fac . Agriculture , Cairo Univ . Cairo , no . 219 , p . 3 – 32 .

937 . Fathi , A . and F . Hanna , (1969) :
The application of numerical classification for soils of the Western Desert , U . A . R . with reference to land capability : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 19 , no . 1 , p . 195 – 200 .

938 . Fathi , A . and F . Hanna , (1969) :
Petrographical study of some desertic soils of the Western Desert , U . A . R . : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 19 , no . 2 , p . 185 – 189 .

939 . Fathi , A ., F . S . Hanna , K . E . Khalil , F . Hanna and H . H . Saleh , (1971) :
Morphology of some soil profiles in Siwa Oasis : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 21 , no . 1 , p 93 – 108 .

940 . Fawzi , M . A ., (1960) :
Contribution to the study of the Cenomanian of Egypt and correlation of the Egyptian facies with those of neighbouring countries : Ball . Fac . Sci ., Alex . Univ ., Alexandria , v . 4 , p . 107 – 150 .

941 . Fawzi , M . A ., (1963) :
On the Cenomanian of Africa : Bull . Fac . Sci , Alex . Univ ., Alexandria , v . 5 , p . 144 – 177 .

942 . Fawzi ,M . A ., (1963) :
La faune Cenomenienne d'Égypte : G . S . E . Cairo , Monograph , no . 2 , 133p .

943 . Fawzi , M . A., (1964) :
On the phylogenetic trends and transitional stages of Cretaceous Oysters : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Alex . Univ ., Alexandria , v . 6 , p . 225 – 240 .

944 . Fayed , L .A .,(1970) :
Clay minerals of some of the River Nile sediments near Cairo : Int . J . Rock Mech . Mining Sci ., v . 7 , no . 3 , p 253 – 256 .

945 . Fayed , L .A ., (1970) :
Identification and distribution of clay minerals in some sediments of the Nile delta : Int . J . Rock Mech . Mining Sci ., v . 7 , no . 6 , p . 605 – 611 .

946 . Fayed , L .A . and A .F . Khattab , (1973) :
Investigation and construction of Wadi EL Rayaan tunnel , Egypt : Int . J . Rock Mech . Min . Sci ., v . 10 , no . 2 , p . 97 – 103 .

947 . Fayed , L .A . and M . I . Hassan ., (1971) :
Differential thermal behaviour of clay minerals in some Nile delta sediments , U .A .R . : Int . J . Rock Mech . Sci ., v . 8 no . 5 , p . 445 – 450 .

948 . Fehlinger , H., (1930) :
Die Libysche Wüste : Der Erdball , Berlin , bd . 4 , heft . 3 , p . 85 – 88 .

949 .Felix , J . P ., (1884) :
Korallen aus ägyptischen Tertiärbildung : Zeitschr . D . Geol . Ges ., Berlin , bd . 36 , p . 415 – 453 .

950 . Felix , J . P ., (1903) :
Korallen au agyptischen Miocänbildungen : Zeitschr . D . Geol . Ges ., Berlin , bd . 55 , heft . 1 , p . 1 – 23 .

951 . Ferrar , H . T ., (1907) :
Some desert features , Egypt : Geol . Mag ., London , dec . 5 , v . 4 , no . 520 , p . 459 – 460.

952 . Ferrar , H .T., (1909) :
Note on subsoil water in Egypt : Cairo Sci . Journ ., v . 3 , no . 28 , p . 1 – 40 .

953 . Ferrar , H .T ., (1909) :
Further notes on subsoil water in Egypt : Cairo Sci . Journ ., v . 3 , no . 39 , p . 291 – 294 .

954 . Ferrar , H .T., (1914) :
Three notes on underground water levels in Egypt : Cairo Sci . Journ ., v . 8 , no . 95 , p . 176 – 177 .

955 . Ferrar , H . T .,(1914) :
Note on the occurrence of Loess deposits in Egypt , and its bearing on change of climate in recent geological times : Geol . Mag ., London , dec . 8 , v . 1 , no . 603 , p . 421 .

956 . Ferrar , H .T .,(1914) :
The Permo Carboniferous breccia , a desert Formation : Geol . Mag ., London , dec . 6 , v . 1 , no . 604 , p . 465 .

957 . Ferrar , H .T ., (1926) :
Short account of the search for petroleum in Egypt : Dominion Mining Conference , Dunedin (New Zealand) , p . 79 – 82 .

958 . Figari , A ., (1866) :
Etudes géographiques de l Égypte , de la Péninsule de l´Arabie petrée , et de la Palestine : A map in 6 sheets .

959 . Findlay , W .A ., (1940) :
Geological report on the Rami anticline and vicinity , Western Desert , Egypt : Unpublished report , Geological report 516 .

960 . Fischer , P . M . H ., (1910) :
Steinbrüche und bergwerke im ptolemäischen und Römischen Aegypten : Leipziger Hist . Abh., Leipzig , heft . 21 , 159 p .

961 . Floyer , E . A ., (1895) :
L'âge du grès Nubien et note sur l´érosion par le vent et l´eau : Bull . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , sér . 3 , no .6 , p . 229 – 236 .

962 . Floyer , E . A ., (1896) :
Sondages géologiques exécutés en Égypte : Bull . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , sér . 3 , no . 7 , p . 219 – 220 .

963 . Floyer , E . A . ,(1898) :
Notes on Mr Vaughan cornish´s paper on the formation of sand dunes : Geogr . Journ . Lodnon , v . 11 , P . 559 – 563 .

964 .Forbes , M . R . T . (1921) :
Across the Libyan Desert to Kufara : Geogr . Journ ., London , v . 58 , p . 81 – 101 .

965 . Forbes , M .R .T ., (1921) :
The secret of the Sahara ; Kufara : 8 vo ., London (Cassel and Co . Ltd .) , 350p .

966 . Forbes , M .R .T ., (1923) :
A travers le Désert de Libye vers Koufra : Géogrphie , Paris , t . 40 , p . 600 – 617 .

967 . Forbes , R .H .,(1921) :
Siwa Oasis ; Geology , water supply , soils , etc , :Cairo Sci . Journ ., v . 10 , nos . 104 – 105 , p . 1 – 8 .

968 . Forni , G . , (1859) :
Viaggio nell ' Egitto e nell' Alta Nubia : (in 2 vols .) , 8 vo . , Milano (Tipogr . Domenico Salvi) , 512 – 635 p .

969 . Fouad Abdel Azim , M . , (1859) :
On the diagenesis of the Lower Cretaceous sediments and its possible relation to petroleum migration in the Western Desert region , Egypt : 8th Arab petroleum Congress , Algiers , v . 3 , paper no . 78 (B – 3) , p . 1 – 16 .

970 . Fourier , J . B . J . , (1799) :
Rapport sur les Oasis : Mém ., s . l'Égyte , Paris , t . 1 , An . 8, p . 310 – 321 .

971 . Fourtau . R .. (1893) :
La région de Maryut , étude géologique : Bull . Inst.. Egypte . le Caire . ser . 3 . no 4 . P . 141 148 .

972 . Fourtau . R ..(1894) :
Nouvelles observations sur le Tafla et les phosphates des chaux : Bull . Inst. , Eg le Caïre . ser . 3 . no . 5 . fasc . 4 . p . 191 - 192 .

973 . Fourtau . R., (1894) :
Les phosphorites : Bull . Inst . Ég .. le Caire . sér . 3 . no . 5 . fasc . 2 . p . 77 - 81 .

974 . Fourtau . R .. (1896) :
Note sur les forages exécuté en Égypte : Bull . Inst . Eg . le Caire . ser . 3 . no . 7 . p . 193 197 .

975 .Fourtau . R ., (1897) :
Les sismondia du nummulitique d'Égypte : Bull . Inst . Eg . le Caire . sér . 3 . no . 8 . fasc . 3 . p . 85 87 .

976 . Fourtau . R.,(1898) :
Note sur les phosphate de chaux en Égypte : Bull . Inst . Eg .. le Caire . ser . 3 . no .9 . fasc . 2 . p . 243 248 .

977 . Fortau . R .. (1898) :
Note sur l'âge des forêts pétrifiées des déserts d Égypte : Bull . Soc . Khed . Geogr .. le Caire . ser . 5 . no . 2 . p . 123 - 128 .

978 .Fourtau . R.. (1899) :
Notes sur quelques pubications paléontologiques concernant l Égypte . parues en 1898 et 1899 : Bull . Inst . Eg .. le Caire . sér . 3 . no . 10 . fasc . 4 . p . 135 - 145 .

979 . Fourtau . R ..(1899) :
Observations sur les terrains Éocène , et Oligocènes d Égypte : Bull . Soc . Geol . Fr .. Paris . ser . 3 . t . 27 . p . 480 491 .

980 . Fourtau . R.. (1899) :
Révision des échinides fossiles de l Égypte : Mém . Inst . Eg .. le Caire . t . 3 . fasc . 8 . p . 605 740 .

981 . Fourtau . R.,(1900) :
Notes sur le échinides fossiles de l Égypte : 8 vo .. le Caire . (Impr . Le Bigot Frères . Lyon) . 76p .

982 . Fourtau . R. . (1900) :
Sur le Crétacé du massif d'Abou - Roash , Égypte : c.r . Acad . Sci . . Paris . t . 131 . no . 16 . p . 626 631 .

983 . Fourtau , R.. (1900) :
Notes sur quelques publications parues en 1899 - 1900 , concernant la géologie et la paléontologie de l Égypte : Bull . Inst . Ég., le Caire . ser . 4 . no . 1 . fasc . 7 . p . 241 - 256

984 . Fourtau . R.. (1901) :
Notes pour servir à l'etude des échinides fossiles d Égypte : Bull . Soc . Geol . Fr . Paris . ser . 4 . t . 1 . p . 623 626

985 . Fourtau . R . and D . E . Pachundaki . (1902) :
Sur la constitution géologique des environs d'Alexandrie . Égypte : c . r . Acad . Sci . Paris . t . 135 .no . 15 . p . 596 598 .

986 . Fourtau . R.. (1902) :
Sur les grès Nubien : c.r. Acad . Sci .. Paris . t . 135 . no . 19 . p . 803 804 .

987 . Fourtau , R . (1903) :
Contribution à l'ètude de la faune Crétacique d Égypte : Bull . Inst . Eg . le Caire . ser . 4 . no . 4 . fasc . 4 . p .231 - 349

988 . Fourtau . R ..(1903) :
Observations sur les fossiles silicifiés du Crétacé superieur . Abu Roash : c . r . Soc . Geol . Fr . Paris . fasc . 7 . p . 69 .

989 . Fourtau . R ., (1903) :
Sur le Turonien d'Abou Roash , Égypte : c . r . Acad . Sci .. Paris . t . 137 . no . 15 . p . 584 586 .

990 . Fourtau . R.. (1904) :
Notes sur les échinides fossiles de l'Égypt : Bull . Inst . Eg . le Caire . ser . 4 . no . 5 . fasc . 4 . p . 121 140 .

991 . Fourtau . R.. (1905) :
Sur quelques spatangidae el l'Éocène d Égypte : c . r . Assoc . Fr . Av . Sci .. Paris . sess . 33 . p . 602 613 .

992 . Fourtau . R .. (1907) :
Les gisements de phosphate dans le nord de l'Afrique : Rev . Intern . Eg .. Alexandrie . t . 3 . no . 2 . p . 93 - 104 .

993 . Fourtau . R., (1907) :
Sur quelques échinides Éocènes d Égypte nouveaux ou peu connus : Bull . Inst . Eg .. le Caire . ser . 5 . t . 1 . fasc . 2 . p . 205 - 220 .

994 . Fourtau , R., (1909) :
Description des echinides fossiles recueillis par W .F . Hume et John Ball le Desert Libyques et le nord du Desert Arabique : Mém . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , t . 6 , fasc . 2 , p . 93 175 .

995 . Fourtau , R., (1911) :
Notes sur les échinides fossiles de l Égypte : Bull . Inst . Ég., le Caire , sér . 5 , fasc . 2 , p . 137 – 176 .

996 . Fourteau , R., (1912) :
Sur les divisions de l Éocène en Égypte : c . r . Acad . Sci ., Paris , t . 155 , no . 22 , p . 1116 – 1118 .

997 . Fourtau , R., (1913) :
Les Gara – Kurkur Series : Bull . Inst . Ég., le Caire , sér . 5 , t . 7 , fasc . 1 , p . 20 – 24 .

998 . Fourtau , R ., (1913) :
Notes sur les échinides fossiles de l'Égypte : Bull . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , sér . 5 , t . 7 , fasc . 2 , p . 86 — 94 .

999 . Fourtau , R ., (1914) :
The Miocene in Egypt : Cairo Sci . Journ ., v . 8 , nos . 97 , 98 , p . 250 — 254 .

1000 . Fourtau , R ., (1916) :
The division of the Eocene of Egypt as determined by the succession of the faunas : Geol Mag ., London , dec . 6 , v . 3 , no . 620 , p . 64 — 68 .

1001 . Fourtau , R . (1919) :
Études sur les vertébrés fossiles du Wadi Natroun : Bull . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , no . 5 , t . 1 , p . 195 — 196 .

1002 . Fraas , E ., (1906) :
Wüstenreise eines geologen in Ägypten : Kosmos , Stuttgart , bd . 3 , p . 263 — 269 .

1003 . Fraas , E ., (1907) :
Geologishes aus Ägypten : Jahresh . Ver . Naturk . Württ , Stuttgart , bd . 63 , p . 13 — 14 .

1004 . Fraas , E ., (1912) :
Oligozäne affen aus Agpten : Korresp . D . Ges . f . Anthrop . etc ., München , bd . 42 , p . 191 .

1005 . Franks , G.D. , (1982) :
Stratigraphical modelling of Upper Cretaceous sediments of Bahariya Oasis : 6th Exploration Seminar , EGPC , Cairo , p . 1 — 10 .

1006 . Frauscher , K.F. , (1886) :
Geologishe , aus Egypten : Verh , Geol . Reichsanst ., Wien , no . 9 , p . 216 — 229 .

1007 . Frazer , P . (1883) :
Notes from the literature on the geology of Egypt , and examination of the syenitic granites of the obelisk which Lieut . Commander Gorringe , U.S.N. , brought to New York : Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., New York, v. 11, p. 353 — 366.

1008 . Freidman , I . and C.J. Parker , (1969) :
Libyan desert glass : Its viscosity and some comments on its origion : Jour . Geophy . Res ., v . 74 , no . 27 , p . 6777 — 6779 .

1009 . French , B.E. , J.R. Underwood and E.P. Fisk , (1974) :
Shock — metamorphic features in two meteorite impact structures , Southern Libya : Bull . Geol . Soc . Amer ., v . 85 , p . 1425 — 1428 .

1010 . Frenguelli , G ., (1927) :
Diatomee dei travertini del Uadi Refuf , Presso l'Oasis di Kharga neil Alto Egitto : Boll . Soc . Geol . Ital . Roma , v . 46 , fol . 1 , p . 1 — 12 .

1011 . Freund , R . (1965) :
A model of the structural development of Israel and adjacent area since Upper Cretaceous times : Geol . Mag ., v . 102 , p . 189 — 205.

1012 . Freund , R . (1970) :
Plate tectonics of the Red Sea and east Africa : Nature , v . 228 , no . 5270,p . 453 .

1013 . Friedman , G.M. and E . Gavish , (1971) :
Mediterranean and Red Sea (Gulf of Aqaba) beachrocks : In Carbonate Cements , Gohns Hopkins Univ ., Stud . Geol ., no . 19 , p . 13 — 16 .

1014. Friedman, I. and C.J. Parker, (1973):
Libyan Desert glass ;its viscosity and some comments on its origin (with comment): In Tektites, Dovien, Hutchinson and Ross, Stroudsburg, p. 109 — 111.

1015. Friend, J.A.N., (1926):
Iron in Antiquity: 8 vo., London (Griffin & Co.), 221 p.

1016. Fritel, P.H., (1926):
Remarques additionelles sur la flore fossile du grès de Nubie: Bull. Mus. Hist. Natur., Paris, sér. 1, t. 32, no. 5, p. 315 — 319.

1017. Fuchs, I., (1883):
Beiträege zur Kenntniss der Miocäen — Fauna Aegyptens und der libyschen Wüeste: Bull. Pal. Soc., Berlin. v. 4, p. 21 — 66.

1018. Fullagar, P.D. and J.K. Greenberg, (1978):
Egyptian younger granites: a single period of plutonism: Precamb. Res. v. 6, A — 22.

1019. Furon, R., (1960):
Geology of Africa, English Translation, 1963: Edinburgh and London, Oliver and Boyd, 377 p.

1020. Furon, R. and J. Lombard, (1964):
Explanatory note, geological map of Africa (1 / 5,000,000): Natural Resources Research, (Unesco — ASGA) 39 p.

« G »

1021 . Gad , G . and M . Abdel Maksoud, (1966) :
Constitution and suitability of Kharga clays : Egypt . J . Chem ., v . 9 , no . 2 , p . 235 — 242 .

1022 . Gad , G . and A . Talaat , (1969) :
Suitability of the Egyptian zircon and monazite sands for refractory and electric — insulator industry : 6th Arab Sci . Cong ., Damascus, pt . 4B , p . 768 — 796 .

1023 . Gaibi , A . (1926) :
Le Oasi di Cufra : Riv . Colon ., Roma , v . 21 , no . 8 , p . 254 — 271 .

1024 . Gallitelli , P . (1934) :
Contributo alla conoscenza delle rocce metamorfiche ed eruttive della Libia : Miss . Sci . R . Acc . d'Ital . a Cufra , Roma , v . 3 , p . 321 — 427 .

1025 . Gallitelli , P ., (1934) :
Su di una trachite alcalina del Gebel Auenàt nel deserto Libico : Rendic . R . Ist . Lombardo , Milano , ser . 2 , v . 67 , fol . 11 — 15 , p . 731 — 736 .

1026 . Gambetta , L ., (1929) :
Molluschi ; resultati zoologici della Missione inviata dalla R . Soc . Geogr . Ital . Per l'esplorazione dell'Oasi di Giarabub : Ann . Mus . Civ . St . Nat ., Genova , v . 53 , fol . 4 , p . 34 — 51 .

1027 . Gardner , M.E.W. , (1926) :
The recent geology of the northern Fayûm Desert : Journ . R . Anthrop . Inst ., London , v . 56 , p . 301 — 308 .

1028 . Gardner , M.E.W. , (1929) :
On specimens from the lake — beds of the Fayûm, Egypt : Abs . Proc ., London, p . 96 — 97 .

1029 . Gardener , E.W. , (1929) :
The origin of the Faiyum depression , a critical commentary on a new view of its origion : Geogr . Jour . London , v . 74 , p . 371 — 383 .

1030 . Gardner , M.E.W. , (1932) :
Some lacustrine mollusca from the Faiyûm depression ; A study in variation : Mém . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , (n.s.) , t. 18 , 123p .

1031 . Gardner , M.E.W. , (1932) :
Some problems of the Pleistocene hydrography of Kharaga Oasis , Egypt : Geol . Mag ., London , v . 69 , no . 819 , p . 386 — 421 .

1032 . Gardner , M.E.W. , (1933) :
Further remarks on the Kharga Oasis : Geogr . Journ ., London , v . 81 , p . 528 — 530 .

1033 . Gardner , M.E.W. and M.G. Caton — Thompson , (1933) :
Kharga expedition ; 1 — summary report on the Kharga expedition of 1932 — 1933 . (by E.W. Gardner) ; 2 — Notes to subscribers to the predynastic research committee of the institute (by G . Caton — Thompson) : Man , London , v . 33 , Art . no . 183 , p . 178 — 180 .

1034 . Gardner , M.E.W. , (1935) :
The Pleistocene fauna and flora of Kharga Oasis , Egypt : Q.J.G.S. , London , v . 91 , part 4 , no . 364 , p . 479 — 518 .

1035 . Gardner , M.E.W. and M.G. Caton — Thompson , (1931) :
Preliminary work on the geology and archaeology of the Kharga depression , Egypt : Rep . Brit . Assoc . Adv . Sci ., London , (101 st Meeting , London) , p . 443 .

1036 . Garrison , R.E. , C.R. Glenn , P.D. Snavely and S.E. Mansour , (1979) :
Sedimentology and origin of Upper Cretaceous phosphorite deposits at Abu Tartur , Western Desert , Egypt : Ann . G.S.E. , Cairo , v . 9 , p . 261 — 281 .

1037 . Gass , I.G. and I.L. Gibson , (1969) :
The structural evolution of the rift zones in Middle East : Nature , London . v . 221 , p . 926 — 930 .

1038 . Gauthier , V.A. , (1897) :
Contribution à l'étude des échinides fossiles : Bull . Soc . Géol . Fr ., Paris , sér . 3 , t . 25 , p . 831 — 841 .

1039 . Gauthier , V.A. , (1901) :
Derniers échinides fossiles recueillis en Perse et en Égypte : c.r. Assoc . Fr . Av . Sci ., Paris , sess . 30 , 2ème Partie , p . 374 — 381 .

1040 . Gautier , A ., (not dated) :
Some animal remains from a Neolithic site on Wadi El Bakht , Gilf Kebir : manuscript on file at Southern Methodist Univ ., Dallas . Texas .

1041 . Gautier , A., (1966) :
Camelis thornasia from the northern Sudan and its bearing on relationship C. thornesi — C. bacterianus : J. Paleont ., v . 40 , p . 1368 — 1372 .

1042 . Gautier , A ., (1968) :
Mammalian remains of the northern Sudan and southern Egypt : in F . Wendrof (ed .) The Prehistory of Nubia , v . 1 , p . 80 — 99 .

1043 . Gautier , E.F. , (1919) :
Déserts comprés : Ann . Géogr ., Paris , t . 28 , no . 156 , p . 401 — 413 .

1044 . Gautier , E.F. , (1923) :
Le Sahara : 8 vo ., Paris , (Payot) , 174p .

1045 . Gautier , E.F. , (1935) :
Sahara : The great desert : New York (Columbia Univ .Press) , 264p .

1046 . Gay , J . (1875) :
Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs a l'Afrique et a L'Arabie : San Remo (Italie) , 312p .

1047 . Gayet , A ., (1896) :
Excursion à l'Ouadi Natroun : Tour , du Monde , Paris , (n.s.) , t . 2 , p . 369 — 372 .

1048 . Gayet , A ., (1897) :
Une visitée à la valée du Bir el — Ain, Haute — Égypte : Tour , du Monde, Paris, (n.s.) , t . 3 , p . 129 — 132 .

1049 . Gayet , A ., A ., (1900) :
Atraverse le Fayoum : Tour du Monde, Paris , (n.s.) , t . 6 , p . 201 — 204 .

1050 . Gemellaro , M ., (1919) :
Ittiodontoliti Maestrichtiani di Egitto : Atti . R . Acc . Sci . etc ., Palermo , ser . 3 , v . 11 , p . 5 — 58 .

1051 . Gemellaro , M ., (1921) :
Retti Maestrichtiani di Egitto : Giron . Soc . Sci . Natur . Econ ., Palermo , v . 32 , p . 1 — 15 .

1052 . Gentner , W ., D . Storzer , and G.A. Wagner , (1969) :
New fission track ages of tektites and related glasses : Geochim . et Cosm chim . Acta , v . 33 , p . 1075 — 1081 .

1053 . George Philip and F.A. Assad , (1969) :
Mechanical analysis , porosity and permeability studies on Nubia Sandstone , south of Beris , Kharga Oasis , Western Desert : J. Geol . U.A.R. , v . 13 , no . 1 , p . 37 — 48 .

1054 . Georgiades , N ., (1926) :
Analyse chimique de six éhantillons d'eau de puits , prélevés pendant l'Expédition Scientifique de S.A.S. le Prince Kemal — Edin Hussein au Désert Libyque en 1925 : Bull . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , (n.s.) , t . 8 , p . 135 — 141 .

1055 . Georgiodes , N ., (1929) :
Etude chimique des eaux de puits des caravanes dans le Désert Libyque : Bull . Inst , Ég ., le Caire , (n.s.) , t . 9 , p . 147 — 148 and t . 10 , p . 1 — 10 .

1056 . Gezeery , N.H. , S.M. Mohsen and M.I. Farid , (1972) :
Sedimentary basins of Egypt and their petroleum prospects : 8th Arab Petrol . Cong ., Algiers , paper no . 83 , (B — 3) , 13p .

1057 . Ghanem , M ., J.V.ıMirtov , and M . V . Karpenko , (1971) :
Contribution to the mineralogy of the phosphates of the Nile Valley : Egypt . J. Geol ., v . 15 , no . 2 , p . 93 — 98 .

1058 . Ghanem , M ., L .A. Mikhailov , A. Zalata , and Others , (1970) :
Stratigraphy of the Phosphate — bearing Cretaceous and Paleogene sediments of the Nile Valley between Idfu and Qena : in O . Moharram et . al ., (eds.) , Studies on some Mineral Deposits of Egypt : G.S.E. , Cairo , p . 109 — 134 .

1059 . Ghanem , M . S.Z. Gabra and S.H. Ahmed , (1971) :
El Omayed gypsum deposit : Ann . G.S.E. , Cairo , v . 1 , p . 111 — 116 .

1060 . Gheith , M.A. , (1955) :
Classification and review of Egyptian iron ore deposits : UNESCO Symposium on Applied Geology in the Near East , Ankara , Nov . 1955 , p . 106 — 113 .

1061 . Gheith , M.A. , (1959) :
Mineralogy , thermal analysis and origin of the Bahariya iron ores of Egypt : Intern . Geol . Cong ., Mexico .

1062 . Ghobrial , M.G., (1967) :
The structural geology of Kharga Oasis : G.S.E. , Cairo , paper no . 43 , 39p .

1063 . Ghobrial , M.G. , G.I. Spanderashvilli , and M.S. Mansour , (1968) :
Solid Natural Resources in the U.A.R. , part II , Phosphorites and Carbonate Rocks : G.S.E. , Cairo .

1064 . Ghorab , M.A. , (1960) :
Geologic observations on the surface and subsurface petroleum indications in U.A.R. : 2nd Arab Petrol . Cong ., Beirut , v . 2 , p . 25 — 38 .

1065 . Ghorab , M.A. and M.S. Amin , (1959) :
Exploration efforts and their bearing on the oil prospects of the United Arab Republic , Part I ; the Egyptian Region : 1st Arab Petroleum Congress , v . 2 , p . 24 — 35 .

1066 . Ghorab , M.A. and M.M. Ismail , (1969) :
Microfacies of the Abu Roach surface sections : Bull . Fac . Sci . Alex . Univ ., Alexandria , v . 9 , p . 331 — 364 .

1067 . Ghorab , M.A. , Y.M. Bishay and N.M. Tewfik , (1969) :
Contribution to the geology of the Farafra — Bahariya region : Proc . 3rd . African Micropaleont . Colloq ., Cairo , p . 225 — 226 .

1068 . Giegengack , R . (1968) :
Late Pleistocene history of the Nile Valley in Egyptian Nubia : Unpub . Ph . D . Thesis , Yale Univ. , U.S.A. , 185p .

1069 . Giengengack , R.F. and B. Issawi , (1975) :
Libyan Desert silica glass , a summary of problem of its origin : Ann . G.S.E. , v . 5 , p . 105 — 118 .

1070 . Gifford , A.W. , D.M. Warner and F . El Baz , (1979) :
Orbital observations of sand distribution in Western Desert of Egypt : In El Baz , F . and D.M. Warner eds. , Appollo — Soyuz Test Project Summary Science Report , v . 2 : Earth Observations and Photography : NASA Sp — 412 , Wash . D.C. , p . 219 — 236 .

1071 . Gindy , A.R. , (1957) :
The Nubia sandstone around Telal El — Zohour , Kharga Oasis , and its barite veins and sand crystals : Bull . Ints . Egypt , t .38 , fasc. , 2 , p . 5 — 68 .

1072 . Gindy , A.R. , (1958) :
The earliest pegmatites in the granitization — geocynclines of Aswan (Egypt) and Donegal (Eire) : Bull . Fac . Sci. , Alex . Univ. , Alexandria , v . 2 , p . 75 — 98 .

1073 . Gindy , A.R. , (1960) :
Radioactivity of some constituents of the black sands of Rosetta (Rashid) , Egypt : Bull . Fac . Sci. , Alex . Univ. , Alexandria , v . 4 , p . 91 — 105 .

1074 . Gindy , A.R. , (1961) :
Mineragraphy and radioactivity of some ore minerals and associated gangues from the U.A.R. : Proc Egypt . Acad . Sci. , v .16 , p . 49 — 60 .

1075 . Gindy , A.R. , (1961) :
On the mineragraphy and radioactivity of the Aswan oolitic hematite deposits and associated ferruginous sediments : Proc . Egypt . Acad . Sci. , v . 16 , p . 61 — 70 .

1076 . Gindy , A.R. , (1961) :
Radioactivity in monazite zircon and radioactive grains in black sands of Rosetta , Egypt , U.A.R. : Econ . Geol., v . 56 , p . 436 — 441 .

1077 . Gindy , A.R. , (1969) :
Styolites and shockbreccias in the Egyptian Eocene and their possible bias with conglomerates in stratigraphic studies : 6th Arab Sci . Cong. , Damascus , part 4A , p . 87 — 118 .

1078 . Gindy , A.R. , (1970) :
The startigraphic succession of the exposed coastal Miocene sediments north of Salum Town , its diagenesis and correlation with that of the Siwa depression , Western Desert of Egypt : Proc . Egypt . Acad . Sci. , v . 23 , p . 9 — 30 .

1079 . Gindy , A.R. , (1970) :
Environment of deposition , structure and diagenesis of the "Nubian" sediments of Gebel Aulia , south of Khartoum , Sudan Republic : Bull . Fac . Sci. , Alex . Univ. , Alexandria , v . 11 , no . 2 , p . 97 — 144 .

1080 . Gindy , A.R. , (1970) :
Distribution of Alpha — radioactivity in the different size — grades of some crushed coarse Aswan granite samples : Bull . Fac . Sci. , Alex . Univ. , Alexandria , v . 10 , p . 253 — 262 .

1081 . Gindy , A.R. , (1970) :
Pre — and post — Nubian Sandstone hydrothermal activities in the environs of Aswan town : Bull . Fac . Sci. , Alex . Univ . Alexandria , v . 10 , 263 — 278 .

1082 . Gindy , A.R. , (1970) :
Alpha radioactivity of some Egyptian Nubian Sandstones ; part 1 — Partition of the radioactivity between the different size — grades of the sandstones : Bull . Fac . Sci. , Alex . Univ. , Alexandria , v . 10 , p . 287 — 301 .

1083 . Gindy , A.R. , (1972) :
Toward a kinematic classification of the Egyptian basement : Ann . G.S.E. , Cairo , v . 2 , p . 47 — 77 .

1084 . Gindy , A.R. and A.E. Badra , (1968) :
Bentonite — like clays and marls in the north Western Desert of Egypt : Proc . Egypt . Acad . Sci. , v . 21 , p . 11 — 36 .

1085 . Gindy , A.R. , H.F. Abdou and M.A. El Askary , (1969) :
Litho and biostratigraphy of exposed Middle Miocene succession of the Siwa depression , Western Desert , Egypt , part 1 : 6th Arab , Sci. , Cong. , Damascus , pt . 4B , p . 905 — 921 .

1086 . Gindy , A.R. and M.A. El Askary , (1969) :
Stratigraphy , structure and origin of Siwa depression , Western Desert of Egypt : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 53 , no . 3 , p . 603 — 625 .

1087 . Gindy , A.R. and M.A. El Askary , (1969) :
Microfacies and petrographic studies of Middle Eocene sediments of Siwa : Bull . Inst . , Egypte , v . 50 , p . 11 — 48 .

1088 . Gindy , A.R. and M.A. El Askary , (1969) :
Heavy mineral detritals of exposed Miocene of Siwa depression , Western Desert , U.A.R. and their stratigraphic and paleontologic significance : Bull . Fac . Sci. , Alex . Univ. , Alexandria , p . 227 — 250 .

1089 . Giraud , J . (1901) :
Recherches géologique dans la partie du Désert Égyptien : Géographie, Paris , t . 4 , p . 262 — 263 .

1090 . Girand , J . , (1902) :
Les phosphate d'Égypte : Géographie , Paris , t . 5 , p . 126 .

1091 . Girgis , G.F. , (1962) :
Sedimentological studies of some calcareous rocks and their economical applications : M.Sc. Thesis , Ain Shams Univ. , Cairo , 245p .

1092 . Girgis , G.F. and B.S. Girgis , (1969) :
Studies and investigations on diatomaceous deposits , in Fayoum depression : 6th Arab Sci . Cong. , Damascus , pt . 4B , p . 751 — 767 .

1093 . Girgis , G.F. and K.T. Hindy , (1970) :
Relationship of Nummulites gizehensis community and line mud botton stratum of the Upper Lutetian Sea : 4th Coloq — African Micropaleont. , Abidjan. , p . 165 — 174 .

1094 . Girgis , G.F. and M.I. Faris , (1972) :
Remarks on the Late Mesozoic and Tertiary sediments neighbouring to the developed heights of the Arabo — Nubian Massif in Egypt , and their significance to petroleum exploration : 8th Arab Petrol . Cong. , paper no . 68 (B — 3) , 12p .

1095 . Gladstone , J.H. , (1892) :
On metallic Copper , tin and antimony from ancient Egypt : Proc . Soc . Bibic . Archaeol. , London , v . 14 , p . 223 — 228 .

1096 . Gobert , E.G. , (1933) :
Les sources fossiles de Kharga : Rev . Tunis , Tunis , (n.s.) , nos . 15 — 16 (3° et 4° Trim) , p . 358 — 361 .

1097 . Goudarzi , G.H. , (1970) :
Geology and mineral resources of Libya : U.S. Geol . Survey , Washington , Prof . paper no . 660 , 104p .

1098 . Grabham , G.W. , (1910) :
Notes on some recent contributions to the study of desert water supplies : Cairo . Sci . Journ. , v . 4 , no . 46 , p . 166 — 174 .

1099 . Grabham , G.W. , (1911) :
The waters of Kharga : Cairo Sci . Journ. , v . 5 , no . 61 , p . 245 — 261 .

1100 . Grabham , G.W. , (1912) :
The Fayum lakes : Nature , London , v . 118 , p . 911 — 912 .

1101 . Grad , M.A.C. . (1887) :
Les forêts Pétrifiée de l'Égypte : 8 vo. , Nancy (Berger — Levrault) , 9p .

1102 . Granger , W. , (1908) :
A preliminary notice of the Fayum Collection : Am . Mus . Journ ., New York. , v . 8 , no . 1 , p . 8 — 14 .

1103 . Grdzelov , L.I. , et . al. , (1972) :
Petroleum and gas prospects of Egypt : Geol . Nefti Gaza , no . 8 , p . 71 — 72 .

1104 . Greco , B. , (1915 — 1918) :
Fauna Cretacea dell'Egitto raccolta del Figari Bey : Paloeont . Ital. , Pisa :
1 — **Cephalopoda :** v . 21 , p . 189 — 232 .
2 — **Pisces , Cephalopoda (addenda) , a gastropoda :** v . 22 , p . 103 — 170 .
3 — **Lamellibranchiata . fasc . 1 . Considerazioni geologichi — Lamellibranchi del Maestrichtiano e del Coniaciano :** v . 22 , p . 93 — 161 .
4 — **Lamellibranchiato . fasc . 2 , Lamellibranchi del Turoniano e del Cenomaniano :** v . 25 , p . 1 — 58 .

1105 . Greenwood , P.H. , (1974) :
Review of Cenozoic freshwater fish faunas in Africa : Ann . G.S.E. , Cairo , v . 4 , p . 211 — 232 .

1106 . Greg , R.P. , (1906) :
On a collection of fossil corals from Eastern Egypt , Abu Roash , and Sinai : Geol . Mag. , London , dec . 5 , v . 3 , nos . 500 and 501 , p . 50 — 58 .

1107 . Griffiths , J.F. and K.H. Soliman , (1972) :
The northern desert (Sahara) : In Griffiths , J.F. , ed. , climates of Africa : Amsterdam , Elsevier , 604p .

1108 . Grolier , M.J. , G.F. McCauley , C.S. Breed and N.S. Embabi , (1980) :
Yardangs of the Western Desert : In El Baz , F . and others , Journey to the Gilf Kebir and Uweinat , South — west Egypt , 1978 : Geogr . J. , v , 146 , p . 86 — 87 .

1109 . Grove , A.T. and A . Warren , (1968) :
Quaternary landforms and climate on the south side of the Sahara : Geogr . J. , v . 134 , p . 194 — 298 .

1110 . Guerin , H.V. , (1858) :
Fragment d'un voyage en Égypte et en Nubie : Description des deux première cataractes du Nil : Bull . Soc . Géogr. , Paris , sér . 4 . t . 16 , no . 96 , p . 404 — 420 .

1111 . Guest , A.R. , (1900) :
Report on the Oases of the Mudirieh of Assyut : 8 vo. , Cairo , 42p .

1112 . Guichard , J . and G . Guichard , (1965) :
The Early and Middle Paleolithic of Nubia : A preliminary report : in F . Wendorf (ed.) Contribution to the Prehistory of Nubia : S.M. Univ. , Dallass . p . 57 — 116 .

1113 . Guichard , J . and G . Guichard , (1968) :
Contribution to the study of the Early and Middle Paleolithic in Nubia : In F . Wendorf (ed .) the Prehistory of Nubia , v . 1 , p . 148 — 193 .

« H »

1114 . Hag , E . and A . Abu Zakhm , (1984) :
Seismic technique development in Alamein / Yidma area , Western Desert , Egypt : 7th Exploration Seminar , EGPC , Cairo , Egypt .

1115 . Hall , H.R.H. , (1903) :
Note on the early use of iron in Egypt : Man , London , v . 3 , Art . no . 86 , p . 147 — 149 .

1116 . Hall , H.R.H. , (1905) :
The early occurrence of iron in Egypt : Man , London , v . 5 , Art . no . 40 , p . 69 — 71 .

1117 . Hamam , K.A. , (1975) :
Larger foraminifera from the Lower Eocene of the Gebel Gurnah , Luxor , Egypt : Paleontology , v . 18 , pt . 1 , p . 161 — 168 .

1118 . Hamdan , G. , (1964) :
Egypt , the land andthe people ; in Guide book to the geolgy and archeology of Egypt , Frank A . Reilly (ed .) : Petroleum Exploration Society of Libya , 6th Annual Conference , Elsevier , Amesterdam and New York , p . 23 — 31 .

1119 . Hamdi , H . and F.M. Abdou , et . al. , (1973) :
Classification of some soils of the Nile Valley : Egypt . J . Soil . Sci. , v . 13 , no . 1 , p . 23 — 42 .

1120 . Hamdi , H. , M.A. Abdel Salam , F . Mady , and A . Abdel Salam , (1969) :
Soil Morphology and classification of the Dabbaa area : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 19 , no . 1 , p . 119 — 145 .

1121 . Hamed , A.A. , (1972) :
Environmental interpretations of the carbonates of the Western Egyptian Desert : 8th Arab Petroleum Congress , v . 3 , part 2 , paper no . 79 (B — 3) .

1122 . Hamilton , W.R. , (1963) :
A lower Miocene mammalian fauna from Siwa , Egypt : Paleontology , v . 16 , part 2 , p . 275 — 281 .

1123 . Hammad , F.A. , (1966) :
The geology of ground water supplies in Ras El Hekma area , Western Desert , Mediterranean coastal zone : M. Sc . Thesis , Fac . Sci. , Cairo Univ. , Cairo .

1124 . Hammad , F.A. , (1972) :
The geology of soils and water resources in the area between Ras El Hekma and Ras Alem El Rum (water coastal zone) : Ph . D . Thesis , Fac. , Sci . , Cairo Univ. , Cairo .

1125 . Hammad , M.A. , (1964) :
A study of soil of Mersa Matruh area : M.Sc . Thesis , Fac . Agri. , Ain Shams Univ. , Cairo .

1126 . Hammad , M.A. and M.A. Abdel Salam , (1968) :
The genesis and formation of calcic horizons of the soils of the western coast of U.A.R. : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 18 , no . 2 , p . 43 — 58 .

1127 . Hammad , M.A. , M.A. Abdel Salam and H . Hamdi , (1965) :
The relationship between geomorphology and land use in Mediterranean littoral of the U.A.R. : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 15 , no . 1 , p . 1 — 19 .

1128 . Hamy , E.T.J. , (1869) :
L'âge de la pierre en Égypte : Bull . Soc . Anthrop. , Paris , sér . 2 , t . 4 , p . 685 — 688 .

1129 . Hamy , E.T.J. and F . Lenormant , (1869) :
Découverte de restes de l'âge de la pierre en Égypte : c.r. Acad . Sci. , Paris , t . 69 , p . 1090 — 1091 .

1130 . Hanna , A.F. , A . Abu Khadra and E . Khater , (1974) :
Formation of Fayoum depression soils , A.R.E. : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 24 , no . 1 — 2 , p . 99 — 112 .

1131 . Hanotaux , A.A.G. , (1931) :
Histoire de la Nation Égyptienne ; Tome 1 — La géographie de l'Égypte à traverse les âges : 4 to. , Paris , 427p .

1132 . Hansen , C.L. , et al. , (1966) :
Early Pleistocene deposits of the Nile Valley in Egyptian Nubia : Quaternaria , v . 8 , p . 177 — 185 .

1133 . Harding King , W.J. , (1913) :
The Libyan Desert from native information : Geogr . J. , London , v . 42 , p . 277 — 283 .

1134 . Harding King , W.J. , (1913) :
The Farafra Depression and Abu Mungar Hattia : Geogr . J. , London , v . 42 , P . 455 — 461 .

1135 . Harding King , W.J. , (1925) :
Mysteries of the Libyan Desert : London , Seeley , Service and Co . Ltd. , 348p .

1136 . Harding King , W.J. , (1930) :
The lost Oases : Geogr . J. , London , v . 75 , p . 61 — 64 .

1137 . Harga , A.A. , (1967) :
Morphological and physical studies of Burg El Arab — El Hammam area : M.Sc . Thesis , Fac . Agri. , Cairo Univ. , Cairo .

1138 . Harga , A.A. , M.A. Abdel Salam , F . Abed and H . Shehata , (1980) :
Mineralogical studies of the soil separates of some Egyptian alluvial deposits : Bull . Inst . Desert , A.R.E. , v . 30 , no . 2 , p . 265 — 284 .

1139 . Harga , A.A. , M.A. Abdel Salam and F.M. Abdou , (1972) :
Fabric analysis of the Fayoum — Beni Suef soils , A.R.E. : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 22 , no . 1 , p . 107 — 115 .

1140 . Harga , A.A. M.A. Abdel Salam , F . Mady and H . Hamdi , (1968) :
Study of Burg El Arab — El Hammam area , the western Mediterranean coastal zone of U.A.R. : I — Physiography and genesis : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 18 , no . 1 , p . 17 — 44 .

1141 . Harga , A.A. , M.A. Abdel Salam , F . Mady and H . Hamdi , (1968) :
Study of the Burg El Arab — El Hammam area , the western Mediterranean coastal zone of U.A.R. : II — Soil survey and classification : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 18 , no . 1 , p . 45 — 68 .

1142 . Harga , A.A. , F.H. Rabie and M.A. Abdel Salam , (1973) :
Studies of the soils of the coastal littoral of Egypt , A.R.E. : 2 — Fabric analyses of Burg El Arab — El Hammam Soils : Egypt . J . Soil Sci. , v . 13 , no . 2 , p . 191 — 201 .

1143 . Harpe , P . (de la) , (1883) :
Monographie der in Aegypten und der libyschen wüste vorkommenden nummuliten : Palaeontographica , bd . 30 , p . 157 — 216 .

1144 . Harris , P.G. , (1969) :
Basalt type and African rift valley tectonism : The world rift System , Tectonophysics , v . 8 , no . 4 , p . 427 — 436 .

1145 . Hashad , A.H. , T.A. Sayyah , S.B. El — Kholy and A . Youssef , (1972) :
Rb / Sr isotopic age determination of some basement Egyptian granites : Egypt . J . Geol . v . 16 , no . 2 , p . 269 — 281 .

1146 . Hassan , A.A. , (1963) :
The distribution of Triassic and Jurassic formations in east Mediterranean : 4th Arab Petrol . Cong. , Beirut , v . 2 , 10p .

1147 . Hassan , A.A. and I.M. El Ramly , (1966) :
Preliminary ground water investigations in Ras El Hekma area , Western Desert , Mediterranean littoral , U.A.R. : 5th Arab Sci . Cong. , Baghdad , part 2 , p . 503 — 528 .

1148 . Hassan , F. , (1971) :
Nubia Sandstone , uses and missuses : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 55 , no . 6 , p . 887 — 890 .

1149 . Hassan , F.A. , (1973) :
The mineralogy of Quaternary Nile sediments in Egypt and its implications for the history of the Nile River (abstr .) : Geol . Soc . Am . Abstr. , v . 5 , no . 7 , p . 655 — 656 .

1150 . Hassan , F . and A.M. El Kammar , (1975) :
Environmental conditions affecting the distribution of uranium and rare — earth elements in Egyptian phosphorites : Egypt . J . Geol. , v . 19 , no . 2 , p . 169 — 178 .

1151 . Hassan , M.F. , (1966) :
Petrology of Eocene limestone in some northern parts of Egypt and its evaluation for petroleum prospecting : M.Sc . Thesis , Ain Shams Univ. , Cairo , 267p .

1152 . Hassan , M.Y. , (1951) :
The stratigraphy and palaeontology of the Maestrichtian — Paleocene rocks of the Kharga Oasis , Egypt : ph . D . Thesis. , University of Bristal , England .

1153 . Hassan , M.Y. , (1953) :
The occurrence of Nummulites deserti de la Harpe in Kharga Oasis and the age of the Lower Libyan in southern Egypt : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 3 , no . 2 , p . 114 — 122 .

1154 . Hassan , M.Y. , (1967) :
A new Belmenoid genus from the Eocene rocks of Tripolitania , Libya : Bull . Fac . Sci. , Ain Shams Univ. , Cairo , no . 11 , p . 171 — 178 .

1155 . Hassan , M.Y. , (1969) :
Xenoheliz? libyensis , a new problematic form from Maestrichtian of Kharga Oasis , south Western Desert of Egypt : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 19 , no . 1 , p . 97 — 104 .

1156 . Hassan , M.Y. , (1969) :
Note on some uncommon or undeterminable vertebrate remains from Upper Senonian and Paleocene rocks from Egypt : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 19 , no . 2 , p . 151 — 159 .

1157 . Hassan , M.Y. , (1969) :
Contribution to the Echinoid fauna of the Maestrichtian — Paleocene strata of south western Egypt : Proc . Egypt . Acad . Sci. , v . 22 . p . 15 — 20 .

1158 . Hassan , M.Y. , (1969) :
Catalogue of valid and invalid names of Senonian — Paleocene mega — fossils of southern Egypt : Bull . Fac . Sci. , Ain Shams Univ. , no . 13 , p . 103 — 125 .

1159 . Hassan , M.Y. , (1970) :
New molluscan fauna from the Maestrichtian of Kharga Oasis , south Western Desert of Egypt : Proc . Egypt . Acad . Sci. , v . 23 , p . 65 — 76 .

1160 . Hassan , M.Y. , (1971) :
Correlation of the Cretaceous — Tertiary contact in the Oases of the south Western Desert of Egypt with that in the Djofra graben , eastern Tripolitania , Libya : Bull . Fac. Sci , Ain Shams Univ. , Cairo , no . 15 , p . 1 — 18 .

1161 . Hassan , M.Y. , A.M. Hasanein and Z.E. El Shaarawy , (1978) :
Jurassic stratigraphy of Maamoura Well , Western Desert , Egypt : Proc . Egypt . Acad . Sci. , v . 31 , p . 47 — 58 .

1162 . Hassan , M.Y. , A.M. Hasanein and Z.E. El Shaarawy , (1978) :
Foraminifera from the subsurface Jurassic rocks of the Western Desert , Egypt : Proc . Egypt . Acad . Sci. , v . 31 , p . 21 — 46 .

1163 . Hassan , M.Y. and A.M. Strougo , (1970) :
Preliminary note on a boring Lamellibranch genus Martesia reported for the first time in Eocene rocks from Egypt : Proc . Egypt . Acad . Sci. , v . 23 , p . 35 — 56 .

1164 . Hassan , M.Y. , A . Sadek and M . Boukary , (1971) :
Middle Eocene nannoplankton from the Nile Valley area (Beni — Suef) Egypt : Bull . Fac . Sci. , Ain Shams Univ. , Cairo , no. 15 , p . 51 — 61 .

1165 . Hassan , M.Y. and S.A. Salama , (1969) :
Contribution to the coral fauna of the Maestrichtian — Paleocene paper shales and "snow white chalk" of the Oases of the south Western Desert of Egypt : Bull . Inst . Egypte , v . 51 , p . 73 — 98 .

1166 . Hassan , N.M. , (1981) :
Relation between the electrical properties of the Moghra Formation and their storage capacity : Bull . Fac . Sci. , Ain Shams Univ. , Cairo , v . 23 , part B , p . 3 — 20 .

1167 . Hassan , N.M. and A . El Bassuny , (1981) :
Classification of the Miocene section in the Western Desert based on petrophysical and petrographical studies on rock samples : Bull. Fac. Sci. , Ain Shams Univ. , Cairo , v . 23 , part B , p . 21 — 34 .

1168 . Hassanein Bey , A.M. , (1924a) :
Through Kufra to Darfur : Geogr . J . London , v . 64 , p . 273 — 291 and 353 — 366 .

1169 . Hassanein Bey , A.M. , (1924b) :
Crossing the untraversed Libyan Desert : Nat. Geogr . Mag. , v . 46 , p. 233 — 278 .

1170. Hassaein Bey, A.M., (1925):
The Lost Oasis: 8 vo., London (Thornton Butterwark), 316p.

1171. Hassanein Bey, A.M., (1925):
Atraverse le Désert Libyque: c.r. Congr. Intern. Géogr., le Caire, sess. 11, t. 2, p. 52 — 57.

1172. Hassanein Bey, A.M., (1927):
Per Cufra al Darfur: Esplor. Comm., Milano, v. 47, p. 4 — 10, 37 — 43 and 71 — 82.

1173. Hassanein Bey, A.M., (1926):
Ratsel der Wüste: Leipzig.

1174. Hathout, M.Z. and Y.Y. Abdel Azim, (1963):
High grade iron oxides from ferruginous sandstone: First Iron and Steel Cong., Cairo, 24p.

1175. Hathout, M.Z. and Y.Y. Abdel Azim, (1963):
The dressing of phosphates of Egypt: 1 — Dolomitic phosphates of Safaga: G.S.E., Cairo, 18p.

1176. Hathout, M.Z. and Y.Y. Abdel Azim, (1963):
The dressing of the phosphates of Egypt — pt. 2 — The dolomitic phosphates of El Kharga Oasis: G.S.E., Cairo, 13p.

1177. Haughton, S.H., (1929):
Lexicon de stratigraphie; vol. 1; Africa: 15th Intern. Geol. Congr., (Th. Murby and Co.).

1178. Haun, A., (1912):
Les singes fossiles du Fayoum d'après M.M. Schlosser: Anthropologie, Paris, t. 23, p. 417 — 424.

1179. Haynes, C.V., R. Said, M. El Hennawi, (1977):
Quaternary lakes of the Nubian Desert: Paper presented at the 10th Congress, INOUA, Birmingham, England.

1180. Haynes, C.V., (1978):
The Nubian Desert: A product of Quaternary climatic cycles (abstr.): IN Greeley R. and Black, D., eds., Abstracts for the Planetary Geology Field Conference on Aeolian Processes: NASA Publication TM — 78, 455, Wash. D.C., p. 22 — 23.

1181. Haynes, C.V., (1980a):
Geological evidence of pluvial climates in El Nabta area of the Western Desert, Egypt: IN Wendorf, F. and R. Schild eds., Prehistory of the Eastern Sahara: New York, Academic Press, p. 353 — 371.

1182. Haynes, C.V., (1980b):
Quaternary geology and archaeological observations: IN El Baz, F. and others, Journey to the Gilf Kebir and Uweinat, Southwest Egypt, 1978: Geogr. J., London, v. 146, p. 59 — 63.

1183. Haynes, C.V. and H. Haas, (1980):
Radiocarbon evidence for Holocene recharge of ground water, Western Desert, Egypt: Paper presented at 10th Intern. Radiocarbon Conf., Berne and Heidelberg.

1184. Haynes, C.V., P.J. Jr. Mehringer and S. Zaghloul, (1979):
Pluvial lakes of northwestern Sudan: Geogr. J., London, v. 145, P. 437 — 445.

1185. Haynes, H.W., (1878):
Silex acheuléens de l'Égypte: Soc. Anthrop., Paris, sér. 3, t. 1, p. 339 — 342.

1186. Heenemann, H. (Hergenhahn, G.) (1972):
(Unpublished manuscript about a journey into the Great Sand sea southeast of Siwa. See also: H. Schiffers (editor), Die Sahara und ihre Randgebiete, Mü nchen, v. 2, p. 310 — 311.

1187. Heer, O., (1876):
Ueber fossile früchte der Oase Chargeh: Denkschr. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges., Zurich, bd. 27, Abt. 1, Article no. 2, p. 3 — 11.

1188. Hehnel, G., (1895):
Die morphologie und hydrogrphie der Oasen in der Sahara: 4 to. Bunzlau, 23p.

1189. Heinzelin, J. De., (1968):
Geological history of the Nile Valley: in F. Wendorf (ed.) The Prehistory of Nubia, v. 1, p. 19 — 55.

1190. Heinzelin, J. De., p. Haeserts and F. Van Noten, (1969):
Géologie recente et préhistorie an Gebel Uweinat: Africa — Tervuren, v. 15, p. 120 — 125.

1191 . Heinzelin , J . De and R . Paepe , (1965) :
The geological history of the Nile Valley in Sudanese Nubia "Preliminary results" . : In F . Wendorf (ed.) Contr . Prehistory of Nubia , Fort Burgwin Res . Centre and South Methodist Univ. ,. Press , p . 29 — 56 .

1192 . Helal , A.H. , (1965) :
Jurassic spores and pollen grains from the Kharga Oasis , Western Desert , Egypt : Neues . Jb. Geol . Palaeont . Abh. , v. 123 , no. 2 , p. 160 — 166 .

1193 . Helal , A.H. , (1966) :
Jurassic plant microfossils from the subsurface of Kharga Oasis , Western Desert , Egypt : Palaeontographica , B . 117 , Abt. , p. 83 — 98 .

1194 . Henning , D. and H. Flohn , (1977) :
Climate aridity index map : U.N. Conference on Desertification , UNEP , Nairobi , Kenya .

1195 . Hennig , E. , (1914) :
Zur Paläogeographie des Afrikanischen Mesozoikums : Br . — Festschr. , Berlin , p . 76 — 123 .

1196 . Hennig , E. , (1915) :
Der Bau der Afrikanisch — Arabischen Wüste : Die Naturw. , W . 9 , bd . 3 , heft . 35 , p. 449 .

1197 . Hennig , E. , (1917) :
Die Entwicklungeschicht der Afrikanischen Kontinents : Peterm . Mitth. , Gotha , bd. 63 , p. 73 — 76 , 113 — 118 and 145 — 148 .

1198 . Henniker , F. , (1824) :
Notes during a visit to Egypt , Nubia , the Oases , Mount Sinai and Jerusalem in the Year 1820 : 2nd Ed. , 8 vo. , London , (John Murray) , 352p .

1199 . Hermina , M .H . , (1967) :
Geology of the north western approaches of Kharga Oasis : G .S .E . , Cairo , paper no . 44 , 87p .

1200 . Hermina , M .H . , (1970) :
Preliminary report on the Abu Tartur phosphate deposits, west of Kharga Oasis , Western Desert : G .S .E . , Cairo , Internal Repport . Docum . No . 34 - 70 .

1201 . Hermina , M .H . , (1973) :
Preliminary evaluation of Maghrabi - Liffiya phosphorites , Abu Tartur area , Western Desert , Egypt : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , V . 3 , p . 39 - 72 .

1202 . Hermina , M .H . and A . Wassef , (1975) :
Geology and exploration of the large phosphate deposits in Abu Tartur plateau , the Libyan (Western) Desert , Egypt : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v .5 ,p . 87 - 93 .

1203 . Hermina , M .H . and B . Issawi , (1971) :
Rock stratigraphic classification of Upper Cretaceous - Lower Tertiary exposures in southern Egypt : in C . gray (ed .) Sym . Geology of Libya . Fac . Sci . , Univ . , Libya , p . 147 - 154 .

1204 . Hermina , M .H . , et al . , (1957) :
Final report on geolgy of Bahariya Oasis : (Unpublished report No . 26 , Sahara Petroleum Co .) .

1205 . Hermina , M .H . , M .G . , Ghobrial and B . Issawi , (1961) :
The Geology of Dakhla area : G .S .E . , Cairo , 33p .

1206 . Hesselmeyer , E . , (1896) :
Zu Herodot; Birket el Kerun Und Moeris : N . Korresp . Gelehrt .u . Realsch . Wurtt . , Stuttgart , bd . 3 , p . 217 - 223 .

1207 . Hessert , J . , (1875) :
Analyse des Schwefelwassers von Bir Keraui in der Libyschen Wüste: Liebig's Ann . , Leipzig , bd . 176 , p . 241 - 256 .

1208 . Higazy , R .A . and A . Shata , (1960) :
Remarks on the age and origin of ground water in the Western Desert with special reference to El Kharga Oasis : Bull . Soc . Geogr . Egypt , v . 33 , p . 177 - 186 .

1209 . Higazy , R .A . and I .A .M . Farag , (1956) :
Tectonics of Egypt as anticipated from facies of sedimentation : Bull . Inst . Egypte , t . 38 .

1210 . Hilmy , H .H .P .I . , (1886) :
The literature of Egypt and the Sudan , from the earliest times to the year 1885 inclusive : 2 vols . London , (Trubner & Co . .) , 398 - 459p

1211 . Hilmy , M .E . . (1951) :
Beach sand of the Mediterranean cost of Egypt : J . Sed . Petrog . . v . 21 . p . 109 – 120 .

1212 . Hilmy , M .E . , E .A . Korany , S .A . Hussein and A .A . Taha , (1981) :
Hydrologic regime and ground water potentialities of Pleistocene formation in Hamza area , northeast of Western Desert : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Ain Shams univ . . Cairo . v . 23 . part B . p . 167– 186 .

1213 . Hilmy , M .E . and M .H . Darwish , (1966) :
Mineralogy of the saline deposits from Wadi El Natrun , Egypt U .A .R . : 5th Arab Sci . Cong . . Baghdad . p . 441 – 451 .

1214 . Hilmy , M .E . . M .M . , El Shazly , M .A . Tamer , and E .A . Korany , (1976) :
Contribution to the hydrogeology of the water bearing units in the area between Burg El Arab and El Dabaa , Western Desert : The Geological Society of Egypt , 14th Annual Meeting , Abstracts , p . 7– 8 .

1215 . Hilmy , M .E . , M .M . El Shazly , M .A . Tamer and E .A . Korany , (1977) :
Contribution to the hydrogeology of the water bearing formations in the area between Burg El Arab and El Dabaa , Western Desert , Egypt : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte . v . 27 . no . 2 . p . 53– 72 .

1216 . Hilmy , M .M . El Shazly and E .A . Korany , (1978) :
Lithostratigraphy and petrology of the Miocene and post Miocene sediments in Burg El Arab– El Dabaa area : Bull . Inst . Desert Egpyte . v . 28 . no 1 .p . 1 – 42 .

1217 . Hilmy , M .E . and S .A . Hussein , (1978) :
Diagenesis of Nubia Sandstone as revealed by electron microscopy : J . Geol . U .A .R . v . 22 . on . 2 . p . 87– 102 .

1218 . Himy , M .E . , Y .A . Ali and A .F . Osman , (1984) :
Carbonate and evaporite develoment in recent hypersaline lagoons , near El Alamein , North Egypt : Abstracts of the papers presented at the Twenty Second Annual Meeting . The Geological Society of Egypt . Cairo . p . 5 .

1219 . Himida , I .H . , (1964) :
Geological structure of the Libyan Desert , U .A .R . : Geology and Prospection J . . MGRI . Moscow . no . 9 . 1963 . (in Russian) .

1220 . Himida , I .H . , (1965) :
Artesian water of the Nubian Sandstones in the Libyan Desert of the U .A .R . : Geology and Prospection J . . MGRI . . Moscow . no 6 . 1965 . (in Russian) .

1221 . Himida , I .H . , (1965) :
A quantitative study of artesian water exploration resources in Kharag and Dakhla Oases , Western Desert of Egypte : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte . v . 16 . no . 2 . p . 31 – 58 .

1222 . Himida , I .H . , (1967) :
Remarks on the absolute age determination of the artesian water of the oases of the Western Desert with a special reference to Kharga Oasis : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte . v . 17 . no . 2 . p . 53 – 64 .

1223 . Himida , I .H . and A .A . Abdel Baki , (1980) :
Hydrogeological conditions of El Faiyum and Wadi El Rayan depressions , : Ann . G .S .E . . Cairo . v . 10 . P . 837 – 853 .

1224 . Hirmer . M . (1924) :
Ergebnisse der forschungsreisen Prof . E . Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens . 4 Theil . Die fossilen floren Ägyptens ; 3 . Die fossilen pflanzen Ägyptens , (D) filicales : Abh . Bayer . Akad . Wiss . . München . bd . 30 . Abh . 3 . 18p .

1225 . Hoellriegel , A . , (1938) :
Zarzura; Die Oase der kleinen Vögel; die geschichte einer expedition in die Libysche Wüste : Zurich (Orell Fussli) , 216p .

1226 . Hobbs . W .H . , (1917) :
A Pilgrimage in northeastern Africa , with studies of desert conditions : Geogr . Rev . New York . v . 3 . no . 5 . p . 337– 355 .

1227 . Hobbs . W .H . , (1917) :
The erosional and degradational processes of deserts , with special reference to the origin of desert depression : Ann . Assoc . Am . Geogr . . Washington . v . 7 . p . 25– 60 .

1228 . Hobbs . W .H . . (1918) :
The peculiar weathering process of desert regions with illustrations from Egypt and the Soudan : Rep . Mich . Acad . Sci . . Detroit (20 the report) . p . 93 – 99 .

1229 . Hohler , T .B . , (1900) :
Report on the Oasis of Siwa : 8 vo . . Cairo . 50p .

1230 . Hornemann . F .C . , (1802) :
Journal of travels from Cairo to Mourzouk , the capital of the Kingdom of Feizan in Africa , in the Years 1797 and 1798 : 8 vo . . London . (Nicol) . 195p .

1231 . Hornemann , F .C . , (1802) :
Tagebuch seiner Reise von Cairo nach Mourzouk . . . in den Jahren 1797 und 1798 : Bibl . N .u . Wichtig . Reisebeschreib . Weimar , bd . 7 . 8 vo . , 240p .

1232 . Hornemann , F .C . , (1803) :
Voyage de F . Hornemann dans l'Afrique septentrionale , depius le Caire jusq' à Mourzouk , capitale du Royaume de Fezzan . (Traduit de l' Anglai avec un mémoir sur les Oasis par L . Langlès) : 2 vols . . 8 vo . , Paris , (Dentu) . An , 11 , v . 1 , p . 1- 236 . and v .2 . p . 235 - 476 .

1233 . Hoskins , G .A . , (1837) :
Visit to the great oasis of the Libyan Desert; with an account , ancient and modern , of the Oasis of Amun , and the other Oases now under the dominion of the Pasha of Egypt : 8 vo . , London . (Longman) , 338p .

1234 . Hottinger , L . , (1960) :
Recherches sur les Alyéolines Paléocenes et Éocenes : Suisse Paleont . Mem . , v . 75- 76 , 243p .

1235 . Hsu , K .J . , (1977) :
Tectonic evolution of the Mediterranean Basins : in The Ocean Basins and Margins , vol . 4A , eds . A .E .M . Nairn , W .H . Kanes and F .G . Stehli . Plenum Press . New York , U .S .A . , p . 29- 75 .

1236 . Hug , G . , (1927) :
Le Moeris; Étude de géographie physique historique historique : Bull . Soc . Géogr . , le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 15 , fasc . 1 , p . 1- 50 .

1237 . Hug , G . , (1927) :
L'Oasis de Kharga et le Désert Libyque , d'aprés un récent article : Bull . Soc . R . Géogr . , le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 15 , fasc . 1 ,p . 51- 57 .

1238 . Hug , G . , (1929) :
Le Fayoum; Étude de géographie physique : Bull . Assoc . Géogr . Fr . , Paris , no 35 , p . 65- 68 .

1239 . Hug , G . , (1929) :
Apercu d'ensemble sur la géographie physique du Fayoûm : Bull . Soc . R . Géogr . , le Cairo , (n .s .) , t . 17 , fasc . 1 , p . 61- 77 .

1240 . Hug , G . , (1932) :
Le Fayoum , Clef du probléme des dépressions formées : c .r . Assoc . Fr . Av . Sci . , Paris , sess . 56 , p . 507- 512 .

1241 . Hughes , F . , (1910) :
The dissolved gasses of the well waters of the western Oases : Cairo Sci . Journ . , v . 4 , no . 48 , p . 218- 221 .

1242 . Hull , E .G . , (1888) :
Discovery of Lower Carboniferous bed in upper Egypt : Geol . Mag . , London , des . 3 , v . 5 , no . 289 , p . 333- 334 .

1243 . Hull , E .G . , (1890) :
A sketch of the geolgical history of Egypt and the Nile Valley : Journ . Vict . Inst . , London , v . 22 , p . 307- 333 .

1244 . Hume , W .F . , (1906) :
Egypt's past in the light of present records : Surv . Notes , Cairo , v . 1 , no 3 , p . 121- 128 .

1245 . Hume , W .F . , (1908) :
Recent geological literature concering Egypt : Cairo Sci . Journ . , v . 2 , no . 27 . p . 431- 433 .

1246 . Hume , W .F . , (1908) :
The South - Western Desert of Egypt : Cairo Sci . Jour . , v . 2 , no . 23 and 24 p .279- 286 and 314- 325 .

1247 . Hume , W .F . , (1909) :
An Egyptian Oasis : Cairo Sci . Journ . , v . 3 , no . 33 , p . 148- 154 .

1248 . Hume , W .F . , (1909) :
The distribution of iron ores in Egypt : Egypt Surv . Dept . , Cairo , no . 36 , p . 225- 228 .

1249 . Hume , W .F . , (1909) :
The granite ridges of Kharga Oasis; Intrusive or tectonic? : Proc . Geol . Soc . . London .

1250 . Hume , W .F . , (1909) :
The Cretaceous and Eocene strata of Egypt : Proc . Geol . Soc . . London .

1251 . Hume , W .F . , (1909) :
Recent geological literature in Egypt : Cairo Sci . Journ . , v . 3 , no . 36 , p . 225- 228 .

1252 . Hume W .F . , (1910) :
The origin of the Nile Valley in Egypt : Geol . Mag . , 7 (Decade 5) .

1253 . Hume , W .F . , (1910) :
Recent geological literature : Cairo Sci . Journ . , v . 4 , no . 45 , p . 148- 150 .

1254 . Hume , W .F . , (1910) :
Petroleum ; its occurrence and origin : Cairo Sci . Journ . , v . 4 , no . 48 , p . 205- 218 .

1255 . Hume , W .F . , (1910) :
The iron ores of Egypt , etc . : c .r . Congr . Intern . Geol . , Stockholm , sess . 11 , p . 1009- 1017 .

1256 . Hume , W .F . , (1911) :
The principles and objects of geology with special reference to the geology of Egypt : Egypt . Surv . Dept . , Cairo . 25p .

1257 . Hume , W .F . , (1911) :
The effects of secular oscillation in Egypt during the Cretaceous and Eocene periods : Quart . J . Geol . Soc . ,London , v . 67 , 265 , p . 118- 148 .

1258 . Hume , W .F . , (1912) :
The gypsum deposits of the Mariût region : Cairo Sci . Journ . , v . 6 , no . 65 , p . 43- 45 .

1259 . Hume , W .F . , (1912) :
The gypsum deposits of the Maryut region : Cairo , Sci . , Jour . , v . 4 , (65) , p . 43- 45 .

1260 . Hume , W .F . , (1912) :
Explanatory notes to accompany the geological map of Egypt : Egypt Surv . Dept . , Cairo . 50p .

1261 .Hume , W .F . , (1913) :
The Carboniferous deposits in Egypt : Proc . Intern . Geol . Congr . , Ottawa , sess . 12 , v . 2 , p . 375- 378 .

1262 . Hume , W .F . , (1913) :
Gebel Garra , Kurkur Oasis , and Gebel Borga : Cairo Sci . Journ . , v . 7 , no . 80 , p . 116- 118 .

1263 . Hume , W .F . , (1913) :
Geology of the Nile Valley and of the Fayum and the Wadi Rayan , In Egyptian irrigation : 8 vo . , London and New York , v . 1 , p . 1- 10 .

1264 . Hume , W .F . , (1914) :
The physiography of arid lands as illustrated by desert Egypt : Geol . Mag . , London , dec . 6 , v . 1 , no . 603 , p . 421- 424 .

1265 . Hume , W .F . , (1924) :
Conclusions derived from the geological data collected by Hassanein Bey during his Kufra- Owenat expedition : Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 64 , p . 386- 388 .

1266 . Hume , W .F . , (1925) :
Geology of Egypt , v . 1 : The surface features of Egypt , their determining causes and relation to geological structure : G .S .E . , Cairo , 408p .

1267 . Hume , W .F . , (1926) :
The lost Oases : By A .M . Hassanein Bey : Bull . Soc . R . Géogr . , le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 14 , fasc . 1 , p . 31- 34 .

1268 . Hume , W .F . , (1926) :
The contribution of Dr . Schweinfurth to the knowledge of Egyptian geology : Bull . Soc . R . Géogr . , le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 14 , fasc . 2 , p . 135- 137 .

1269 . Hume , W .F . , (1927) :
The phosphate deposits of Egypt : G .S .E . , Cairo , paper no . 41 , 20p .

1270 . Hume , W .F . . (1931) :
The Precambrian rocks of Egypt; their nature , classification and correlation : Abs Proc Geol Soc . London , p . 19 21 .

1271 . Hume . W .F . . (1934) :
Geology of Egypt , v . 2 , The fundamental Precambrian rocks of Egypt and the Sudan , part 1 , The Metamorphic rocks : G .S .E . . Cairo . 300p .

1272 . Hume . W .F . . (1934) :
Geology of Egypt , v . 1 , part 2 , the Late Plutoic and minor intrusive rocks : G .S .E . . Cairo .

1273 . Hume . W .F . . (1935)
Geology of Egypt , v . 2 , part 2 : G S E . . Cairo , p . 301 688 .

1274 . Hume . W .F . . (1962) :
Geology of Egypt v . 3 , part . 1 , The stratigraphical hitory of Egypt form the close of the Precambrian episodes to the end of Cretaceous period : G .S .E . . Cairo . 712p .

1275 .Hume . W .F . . (1964) :
Geology of Egypt , v . 3 , part . 2 : The strstigraphical history of Egypt from the close of the Cretaceous period to the end of the Oligocene : G .S .E . . Cairo . 734p .

1276 . Hume , W .F . and F . Hughes . (1921) :
The soil and water supplies of Maryut district , west of Alexandria : G .S .E . . paper no 37 . 52p .

1277 . Hume . W .F .and J .F . Craig . (1912) :
The glacial period and climatic changes in northeast Africa : Rep . Brit . Assoc . Adv . Sci . . London . p . 382 383 .

1278 . Hume , W .F . and O .H . Little . (1922) :
Raised beaches and terraces of Egypt : Union Geogr . Intern . . Paris . p . 5 15 .

1279 . Hume . W .F . and O .H . Little . (1928) :
Raised beaches and terraces of Egypt : Union Geograph . Intern . . Paris . (Rept . Comm . Plio and Pleistocen Terraces) . p . 9- 15 .

1280 . Huntington . E . . (1910) :
The Libyan Oasis of Kharga : Bull . Am . Geogr . Soc . . New York . v . 42 . no . 9 . p . 641 461 .

1281 . Hurst . H .E . . (1909) :
Note on some sand dunes at Tema (Egypt) : Cairo Sci . Journ . . v . 3 . no . 31 . p . 82 - 83 .

1282 . Hurst . H .E . . (1910) :
A journey in the Western Desert of Egypt : Cairo Sci . Journ . . v . 4 . no . 50 . p . 268 - 278 .

1283 . Hussein . A .T . and G . Gad . (1965) :
A study of some Egyptian clays - part . 1: The physical characteristics of clays : Egypt . J . Chem . . v . 8 . no . 1 . p . 51 58 .

1284 . Hussein . A .T . and G . Gad . (1965) :
A study of some Egyptian clays part 2 : The constitution of the clays and their suitability for referactory brickmaking : Egypt . J . chem . v . 8 no . 1 . p . 61 97 .

1285 . Hussein . F .A . and M . Lotfi . (1971) :
A note on the origin of chert in phosphate rocks , Upper Egypt : Egypt . J . Geol . . v . 15 . no . 2 . p . 99 104

1286 . Hutchinson , J . . (1933) :
Botony : Appendix III : in Bagnold , R .A . , A further journey through the Libyan Desert : Geogr . J . . London v . 82 , p . 226 .

1287 . Huzayyin . S .A . . (1941) :
The place of Egypt in prehistory : Mem . Inst . . Egypt . t . 43 . 474p .

« I »

1288 . Ibrahim , E .M . and I . Marzouk , (1979) :
Seismotectonic study of Egypt : Bull . Inst . Astron . Geophys . , Helwan , Cairo , v . 191 , p . 1- 7 .

1289 . Ibrahim , M .M . , (1960) :
The regional arch in Egypt and its environments : Egypt . J . Geol . , v . 4 , p . 17- 61 .

1290 . Idris , H . , (1963) :
Status of hydrogeolgical investigations in the Egyptian deserts , United Arab Republic : Egyptian General Desert Development Organization , Cairo , 48p .

1291 . IEOC , (1967- 1969) :
Rock stratigraphy of the Miocene (and possible Micoene) in the Nile Delta :Egypt : J . Geol . U .A .R . , v . 18 , no . 1 , p . 12- 15 , .

1292 . Ion , C . , (1964) :
Note on the microfauna of Paleocene sediments in Egypt : J . Geol . U .A .R . v . 8 , no . 1 , p . 47- 52 .

1293 . Ismail , A . , (1960) :
Near and local earthquakes at Helwan 1903- 1950 : Bull . Helwan Observatory , v . 49 , 33p .

1294 . Ismail , M .M and A .A . Selim , (1969) :
Stratigraphy of Salum area , Westsrn Desert , U .A .R . : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Alex . Univ . , Alexandria , v . 9 , p . 309- 330 .

1295 . Ismail , M .M and M .H . Zakaria , (1973) :
Contribution to the geology of Siwa Oasis , Western Desert , Egypt : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 23 , no . 1 , p . 37- 50 .

1296 . Ismail , M .M and M .R . Abdel Kireem , (1971) :
Contributions to the stratigraphy of the Fayoum province : Bull . Fac . Sci , Alex . Univ . , Alexandria , v . 11 , p . 57- 64 .

1297 . Ismail , M .M . and M .R . Abdel Kireem , (1971) :
Microfacies of the Fayoum surface sections , pt . I : Middle Eocene : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Alex . Univ . , Alexandria , v . 11 , p . 65- 84 .

1298 . Ismail , M .M . and M .R . Abdel Kireem , (1971) :
Microfacies of the Fayoum surface sections , pt . II : Upper Eocene : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Alex . Univ . , Alexandria , v . 11 , p . 85- 108 .

1299 . Ismail , M .M and M .R . Abdel Kireem , (1971) :
Microfacies of the Fayoum surface sections , pt . III : Oligocene : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Alex . Univ . , Alexandria , v . 11 , p . 109- 120 .

1300 . Ismail , M .M . and M .W . El Dakkak , (1971) :
Microfacies studies of the Gebel Nazzazat Upper Cretaceous surface section : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Alex . Univ . , Alexandria , v . 11 , p . 231- 266 .

1301 . Ismail , M .M . and T .M . Abdel Razik , (1969) :
Stratigraphical microfacies in the Idfu- Esna district , Nile Valley , U .A .R . : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Aelx . Univ . , Alexandria , v . 9 , p . 383- 396 .

1302 . Ismalun , M . , (1912) :
La situation minière d'Égypte : Ég . Comtemp . , le Cairo , t . 3 , no . 10 , p . 161- 214 .

1303 . Issawi , B . , (1967) :
Geology of Kurkur Dungul stretch of the Western Desert of Egypt : Unpublished ph .D . Thesis , Cairo Univ . , Cairc .

1304 . Issawi , B . , (1969) :
The gology of Kurkur- Dungul area : G .S .E . , Cairo , paper no . 46 , 102p .

1305 . Issawi , B . , (1971) :
Geology of Darb El Arbain , Westsrn , Desert , Egypt : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v . 1 , p . 53– 92 .

1306 . Issawi , B . , (1972) :
Review of Upper Cretaceous– Lower Tertiary stratigraphy in cenral and southern Egypt : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 56 , no . 8 , p . 1448– 1463 .

1307 . Issawi , B . , (1973) :
Nubian Sandstone : Type section : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 57 , no . 4 , p . 741– 744 .

1308 . Issawi , B . , (1973) :
Geology of south eastern corner of Western Desert : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v . 3 , p . 25– 30 .

1309 . Issawi , B . , (1978) :
Geolgy of Nubia West area , Western Desert , Egypt : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v . 8 , p . 237– 253 .

1310 . Issaw , B . , (1978) :
New findings on the geology of Uweinat Gilf Kebir , Western Desert , Egypt : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v . 8 , p . 275– 293 .

1311 . Issawi , B . , (1978) :
Quaternary geology of Bir Shahara , Western Desert , Egypt : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v . 8 , p . 295– 304 .

1312 . Issawi , B . , (1980) :
Geology , stratigraphy and structure of southwest Egypt : In El Baz , F . and others , Journey to the Gilf Kebir and Uweinat , southwest Egypt , 1978 : Geogr . J . , v . 146 , p . 72– 75 .

1313 . Issawi , B . and F . Hassan , (1978) :
Egypt : The Nile and the Man : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v . 8 , p . 9– 18 .

1314 . Issawi , B . and M . El Hinnawi , (1982) :
Kharga Oasis , a case history (Western Desert of Egypt) : Remote Sensing Center , Academy of Scientific Research and Technology , Cairo , Egypt , 31p .

1315 . Issawi , B . , M .Y . Hassan and A .A . Saad , (1978) :
Geology of Abu Tartur Plateau , Western Desert , Egypt : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v . 8 , p . 91– 127 .

1316 . Issawi , B . and N . Fahmy , (1975) :
An occurrence of post Meastrichtian quartz vein , Western Desert , Egypt : J . Geol . U .A .R . v . 19 , no . 1 , p . 57– 62 .

1317 . Issawi , B . , N . Zaki and A . Belety , (1971) :
Micropaleontology and microfacies of Sin El Kaddab , Western Desert , Egypt : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v .1 , p . 153– 164 .

1318 . Issawi , B . and R . Pomeyrol , (1971) :
Nubian Sandstone , discussion and reply : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 55 , no . 6 , p . 885– 887 .

1319 . Issawi , B . and S , .M . Soliman , (1971) :
Carboniferous of Egypt , isopach and lithofacies maps; discussion and reply : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 55 , no . 6 , p . 891– 896 .

1320 . Issawi , B . and U . Jux , (1982) :
Contributions to the stratigraphy of the Paleozoic rocks in Egypt : G .S .E . , Cairo , paper no . 64 , 19p .

1321 . Itier , J . , (1874) :
Des foréts Pétrifiée de l'Égypte et de la Lybie , et du rôle qu' ont joué les eaux minèrales dans les formations gèologiques postèrieures aus dépôt des terrains tertiaires : 8 vo . , Montpellier , 23p .

« J »

1322 . Jaeger , F . , (1907) :
Aegypten : Geogr . Zeitschr . , Leipzig , bd . 13 , p . 1- 23 . and 71 - 92 .

1323 . Jaeger , F . , (1928) :
Afrika : Leipzig (Bibliographische , Institut) , 446p .

1324 . Jaeger , J .J . , (1974) :
Nouvelles faunes des Rongeurs (mammalia , rodentia) du Miocene superieur d'Afrique nord- Occidentale : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v . 4 , p . 263- 268 .

1325 . James , G .T . and B .H . Slaughter , (1974) :
A primitive new Middle Pliocene murid from Wadi El- Natrun , Egypt : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v . 4 , p . 333- 362 .

1326 . Janko , Junior , J . , (1889) :
Egyptom geologiajahoz : Földt . - Közl . , Budapest , bd . 19 , heft 7- 12 , p . 336 and 383 .

1327 . Jefferson , M . , (1916) :
Utah , the Oasis at the foot of the Wastah : Geogr . Rev . , New York , v . 1 , p . 346- 358 .

1328 . Jennings- Bramly , W . , (1897) :
A Journey to Siwa in September and October , 1896 : Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 10 , p . 597- 608 .

1329 . Jennings- Bramly , W . , (1902) :
A Journey from Farafra to Siwa , 1898 : Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 19 , p . 73- 75 .

1330 . Jickeli , C .F . , (1873) :
Ueber die land- und süsswasser- Mollusken Nord- Ost- Afrika's : Sitzb . Ges . Naturf . Freunde , Berlin , p . 4- 7 .

1331 . Jickeli , C .F . , (1874) :
Fauna der land- und süsswasser- Mollusken Nord- Ost- Afrika's : 4 to . , Dresden , 352p .

1332 . Johnson Pasha E .A . , (1930) :
Zerzura (The lost Oassis) : Geogr . Journ . , London , dec . 3 , v . 9 , no . 337 , p . 332- 333 .

1333 . Johnston , M .S . , (1917) :
Geology and physiography in Egypt : Geogr . Teacher , London , v . 9 , part 3 , no . 49 , p . 134- 146 .

1334 . Johnston , W .R . , (1845) :
Examination and analyses of samples of the alluvial soil of the Nile from Korosko in Nubia : Proc . Acad . Natur . Sci . , Philadelphia , v . 2 , p . 318 - 324 .

1335 . Johnston , M .S . , (1916) :
Notes on erosion phenomena in Egypt : Proc . Geol . Assoc . , London , v. 27 ,

1336 . Joleaud , L . , (1920) :
Remarques sur deux Vertèbrés néogénes de l'Afrique Nord orientale : c .r . Soc . Géol . Fr . , Paris , fasc . 16 , p . 196 - 198 .

1337 . Joleaud , L . , (1933) :
Progreś , récents de nos connaissances sur la géologie du Quaternaire et sur la préhistoire de l'Égypte : Rev . Gen . Sci . Pures & Appl . . Paris , t . 44 , no . 21 , p . 601 - 608 .

1338 . Jomard , E .F . , (1909) :
Mémoire sur le lac de Moeris comparé au lac du Fayoum : Descript . de l'Égypte (Antiquités - Mémoire) , Paris , t . 3 , p . 79 - 114 and t . 6 (1822) , p . 155- 226 .

1339 . Jomard , E .F . , (1822) :
Sur le voayge de M . Cailliaud en Nubie et dans le royaume de Sennaar : Bull . Soc . Géogr . , Paris , sér . 1 , t . 1 , p . 156- 160 .

1340. Jomard, E.F., (1823):
Voyage à l'Oasis de Syouah : In- Folio, Paris (Impr. Rignoux), 28p.

1341. Jomard, E.F., (1846):
Traversée du Désert de Nubie : Bull. Soc. Géogr., Paris, sér. 3, t. 6, no. 33, p. 187- 190.

1342. Jomard, E.F., (1851):
Remarques sur l'Osis de Syouah, ou de Jupiter Ammon : Bull. Soc. Géogr., Paris, sér. 3, t. 25, no. 85, p. 41- 61.

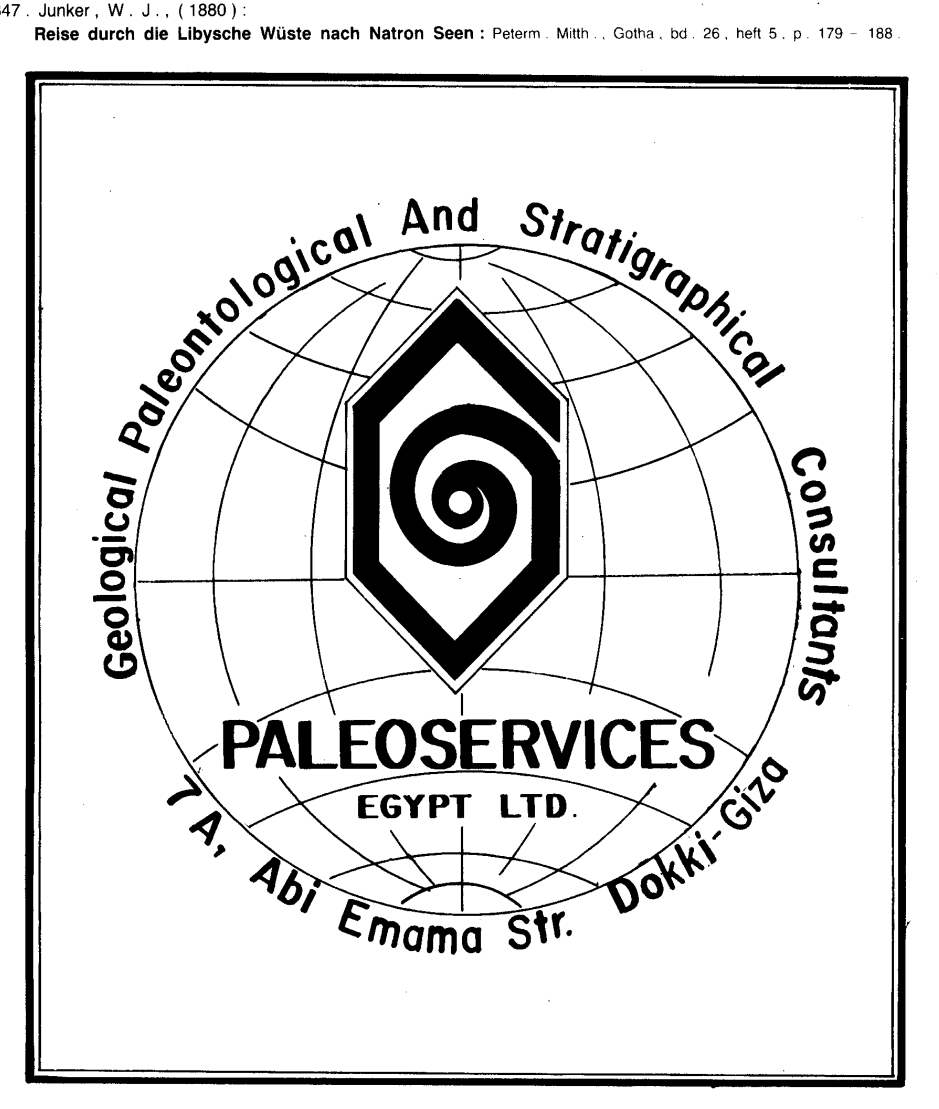
1343. Jordan, W., (1874):
Notice sur les observations géographiques meteorologiques et astronomiques faites dans le Desert Libyque : Bull. Inst. Eg., le Cairo, sèr. 1, no. 13, p. 72- 75.

1344. Jordan, W., (1875):
Dr. C. Rohlfs' expesition in die Libysche Wüste, 1873- 1874 : Peterm. Mitth., Gotha, bd. 21, heft 6, p. 201- 214.

1345. Jordan, W., (1876):
Physische geographie und meteorologie der Libyschen Wüste : 4 to. Cassel (Fischer), 216p.

1346. Junker, W.J., (1880):
Excurison dans le Désert Libyque : Bull. Soc. Khéd. Géogr. le Caire, sér. 1, no. 7, p. 37 - 43.

1347. Junker, W. J., (1880):
Reise durch die Libysche Wüste nach Natron Seen : Peterm. Mitth., Gotha, bd. 26, heft 5, p. 179 - 188.



« K »

1348 . Kadar , L . , (1934) :
A study of the Sand Sea in the Libyan Desert . : Geogr . J . , London , v . 83 , p . 470 – 478 .

1349 . Kadar , L . , (1937) :
La morfologia dell' altopiano del Gilf Kebir : Boll . R . Soc . Geogr . Ital . , Roma , ser . 7 , v . 2 , no . 7 , p . 485 – 503 .

1350 . Kamel , H . , (1984) :
Observation on gelogy of east Oweinat area , south Western Desert of Egypt : EPEX meeting (Abstract) , Cairo , Egypt . 2p .

1351 . Kamel , K . , (1953) :
Sand dunes in the Kharga Depression . : Bull . de la Soc . Roy . de Géogr . d'Egypte , le Caire , v . 25 , p . 77 – 80 .

1352 . Kamel , M . , A . EL – Saharty and A . El Nekhely , (1972) :
Gravity anomalies in Bahariya Oasis : 8th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Algiers , paper no . 40 , (B – 2) , 11p .

1353 . Kamel , O . A . , (1971) :
Mineralogical study and origin of Wadi Kalabsha Kaolin deposit : in R . Said and A .O . Mansour (eds .) The dis – covery of a new Kaolin depodit in Wadi Kalabsha , Nubia , Egypt : G .S .E . , Cairo , paper no . 54 , p . 81– 109 .

1354 . Kamel , O .A . , (1971) :
The Bahariya iron ores , their mineralogy and origin : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo, v . 1 , 117– 134 .

1355 . Kamel , O .A . , (1982) :
Origin of the Egyptian phosphorites : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v . 12 , p . 237 – 254 .

1356 . Kamel , O .A . , E .Z . Basta and A .M . El Kammar , (1976) :
Petrography and mineralogy of bedded phosphorites in El Hagariah El Mossataha plateau ,Sibaiya east , Upper Egypt : Trois . Conf . Arabe pour Rich . Miner . , Rabat , Background papers : p . 3 – 33 .

1357 . Kamel , O .A . , M .E . Hilmy and R .Kh . Bekir, (1977) :
Mineralogy of Abu Tartur phosphorites : J . Geol . , U .A .R . , v . 21 , no . 2 , p . 133 – 159 .

1358 . Karamany , M .F . and A .H . Abdel Aati , (1972) :
Interpretation of seismic reflection survey in the Westhern part of Darb El Rubi , Nasgfa area , Western Deset , Egypt , for petroleum exploration : 8th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Algiers , no . 47 , (B – 2) , 10p .

1359 . Kedves , M . , (1971) :
Presence de types sporomorphes importants dans les sediments Pre – Quaternaires Égyptiens : Acta Botanica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae , v . 17 , (3 – 4) , p . 371 – 378 .

1360 . Kees , H . , (1955) :
Das alte Agypten : Berlin , 199p .

1361 . Keldani , E .H . , (1925) :
Bibliography of Egyptian geology ; In W .F . Hume "Geology of Egypt" , : v . 1 , p . 221 – 305 .

1362 . Keller , A . , (1900) :
Eine Wustenfahrt in das Wadi Natron : die Schweiz , Zurich , bd . 4 , heft . 2 .

1363 . Keller , A . , (1906) :
Le Ouadi Natron et les Couvents Coptes : Globe , Genève , t . 45 , Bull . no . 1 , p . 43 – 46 .

1364 . Keller , G .R .and D .R . Russell , (1980) :
A crustal structural study of the African Continent : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v . 10 , p . 955 – 960 .

1365 . Kemal El Dine , H . , (1928) :
L' exploration du désert Libique : La Géographie , Paris , t . 50 , p . 171 – 183 .

1366 . Kemal El Dine , H . , (1928) :
L'exploration du Désert Libyque : La Géographie , v . 50 , p . 171 – 183 and 320 – 336 .

1367 . Kemal El Dine , H . , (1928) :
Les gravures rupestres du Djebel Ouenat : Revue Scientifique Illustree , v 66 , p . 105 – 117 .

1368 . Kemal El Din Hussein , S .A .S . Prince Yusuf , (1927) :
Les dépôts de jarres dans le Désert de Libye : Sci . , Paris , p . 596 – 598 .

1369 . Kenawy , A .I . , (1972) :
Planktonic foraminifera of the Lower Tertiary succession in the Taramsa section , Qena , Nile Valley , Egypt : Pragm . Min . Paleon . , v . 3 .

1370 . Kennedy , W .Q . , (1965) :
The influence of basement structre on the evolution of the Coastal (Mesozoic and Tertiary) basins of Africa : Salt Basins Around Africa , Inst . , Petrol . , Lonodon , p . 7 – 16 .

1371 . Kerdany , M .T . and S . Fahmy , (1969) :
Gabonella in Egypt : 3rd African Micropaleont . Colloq . , Cairo , p . 485 – 491 .

1372 . Kersting , C .C . , (1964) :
Petroleum developments in Egypt : In Guidebook Geol . and Arch . Egypt , Reilly F .A . , (ed .) Petrol . Explor . Sco . Libya , p . 179 – 184 .

1373 . Khadr , K . , (1961) :
The clay mineral composition of some soils of the U .A .R . : J . Soil Sci ., v . 1 , p . 141 – 154 .

1374 . Khadr , M . , (1961) :
Heavy residues of some Egyptian soils : Geol . Mijnb. v . 40 , p . 11 – 25 .

1375 . Khaled , D . , (1974) :
Jurassic prospect in the Western Desert , Egypt : 4th Exploration Seminar , EGPC . , Cairo , p . 1 – 13 .

1376 . Khalil , N .A . , (1970) :
Oil potentialities of the Eocene rocks in the U .A .R . : 7th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Kuwait , v . 2 , 52 (B – 3) , 9p .

1377 . Khalil , N .A . and S . El Mofty , (1972) :
Some geophysical anomalies in The Western Desert , Egypt , their geological significance and oil prospects : 8th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Algiers , Paper no . 42 (B – 2) , 9p .

1378 . Khattab , H .A . , G .M . Hanter , A . Gebaly and M . Marzouk , (1973) :
Prospective oil prospects in Egypt : United Nations Economic and Social Council , Regional Conference on Petroleum Industry and Manpower in the Field of Hydrocarbons , Tripoli , Libya , p . 1 – 26 .

1379 . Khattab , M .M . , (1974) :
Seismic , gravity and aeromagnetic interpretation of Um Barka and adjacent areas , Western Desert of Egypt : J . Geol . U .A .R . v . 18 , no . 2 , p . 127 – 136 .

1380 . Kholief , M .M . , (1968) :
Cross – bedding and its geologic significance : Proc . Egypt . Acad . Sci . , Cairo . , v . 21 , p . 61 – 66 .

1381 . Kholief , M .M . , (1969) :
Petrographical studies on some quartz sand samples from Wadi El Natrun , Western Desert , U .A .R . , : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 19 , no . 1 , p . 105 – 118 .

1382 . Kholief , M .M . , (1972) :
A study of grain morphology and heavy mineral composition in the sedimentary sequence of the U .A .R . : Symp : 8th International Sedimentation Cong . (The Mediterranean Sea , A natural sedimentation Laboratory) part 6 , no . 27 , p . 245 – 354 .

1383 . Kholief M .M . , (1982) :
Characteristic features of deterital quartz in some sandstone reservir rocks as indicator of provenance and depositional environment in Egypt : 6th Exploration Seminar , EGPC , Cairo , p . 1 – 6 .

1384 . Kholief , M .M . , M .E . Hilmy and A . Shahat , (1969) :
Geological and mineralogical studies of some sand deposits in the Nile Delta : J . Sed . Petrol . , v . 39 , no . 4 , p . 1521 – 1529 .

1385 . Kilpper , K . , (1966) :
Ptiolophyllum Kharagaense n . sp . aus der Kharga Oase , Wustlish Wüste Agypten Mittaljure ? : Paleontographica , B . 117 , Abt . B , p . 75 – 82 .

1386 . King , W .J .H . , (1912) :
Travels in the Libyan Desert : Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 39 , p . 133 – 137 .

1387 . King , W .J .H . , (1913) :
The Libyan Desert and Ennedi : Rep . Brit . Assoc . Adv . Sci . , London , p . 534 .

1388 . King , W .J .H . , (1913) :
The Libyan Desert from native information : Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 42 , p . 277 – 283 .

1389 . King , W .J .H . , (1913) :
The Farafra depression and Bu Mungar hattia : Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 42 , p . 455 – 461 .

1390 . King , W .J .H . , (1917) :
Irrigation in the Dakhla Oasis : Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 50 , p . 358 – 364 .

1391 . King , W .J .H . , (1918) :
Study of a dune belt : Geogr . Journ ., London , v . 51 , p . 16 – 33 .

1392 . King , W .J .H . , (1925) :
The Dakhla – Owenat road : Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 65 , p . 153 – 156 .

1393 . King , W .J .H . , (1925) :
Mysteries of the Libyan Desert . A record of three years of exploration in the heart of that vast and waterless region : 8 vo . . London . (Seeley . Service & Co .) 384p .

1394 . King , W .J .H . , (1928) :
Lost Oases of the Libyan Desert : Geogr . Journ ., London , v . 72 , p . 244 – 249 .

1395 . King , W .J .H . , (1930) :
The lost Oases : Geogr . Journ . , London . , v . 75 , p . 61 – 64 .

1396 . Klein , H .J . , (1876) :
Die physische geographie der Libyschen Wüste nach den untersuchungen der Rohlfs' schen expedition : Gaea , Leipzig , bd . 12 , no . 11 .

1397 . Klemme , H .D . , (1958) :
Regional geology of circum – Mediterranean region : Am . Assoc . Petroleum Geologists Bull . v . 42 , no . 2 , p . 477 – 512 .

1398 . Klepert , H . , (1871) :
Bemerkungen zur Karte des Libyschen Wüstenplateau's : Zeitschr . Ges . f . Erdk . , Berlin , bd . 6 , p . 371 – 383 .

1399 . Klerks , J . , (1978) :
Age and metamorphic evolution of the basment complex around Gebel Uweinat (abstract) : in 2nd Symposium on Geology of Libya , Tripoli , Libya , p .2 .

1400 . Klerks , J . and S . Deutch , (1977) :
Resultat preliminaries obtenus par la methode Rb/Sr sur l'age des formations Precambriennes de la region d'Uweinat (Libye) : Mus . roy . . Afr . Centr . , Tervuren (Belg .) , Dept . Geol . Min . , p . 83 – 94 .

1401 . Klitzsch, E . , (1966) :
Comments of the geology of the central parts of southern Libya and northern Chad : Petroleum Explor Soc . Libya , Drukkery , Amesterdam , Holland , p . 1 – 18 .

1402 . Klitzsch , E . , (1970) :
Die strukturgeschichte der Zentralsahara : Geol . Rundschau , v . 59 , p . 459 – 527 .

1403 . Klitzsch , E . , (1971) :
The structural development of parts of north Africa since Cambrian time : in Sym . on the Geology of Libya , C . Gray (ed .) , Fac . Sci . , Univ . of Libya p . 253 – 262 .

1404 . Klitzsch , E . , (1978) :
Geologische bearbeitung sudwest – Agyptens : Geologische Rundschau , v . 67 , p . 509 – 520 .

1405 . Klitzsch , E . , (1979) :
Zur geologie des Gilf Kebir Gebietes in der ostsahara : Clausthaler Geologische Abhandlungen , v . 30 , p . 113 – 132 .

1406 . Klitzsch , E . , J .C . Harms , A . Iejal – Nicol and F .K . List , (1979) :
Major subdivisions and depositional environments of Nubia strata , southwestern Egypt : Bull . American Assoc . Petroleum Geol . , v . 63 , p . 967 – 974 .

1407 . Klunzinger , C.B. (1878) :
Upper Egypt : its people and its products . A descriptive account of the manners , customs , superstitions and occupations of the people of the Nile Valley , the Desert and the Red Sea Coast , with sketches of the natural history and geology . With a prefatory notice by Dr . Georg Schweinfurth : 8 vo ., London (Blackie & Son) and New York (Scribner , Armstrong & Co .) , 408p .

1408 . Knetsch , G ., (1954) :
Strukturelle Skizze von Agypten : Geol . Rundsch ., Stuttgart , v . 42 . P .242 — 246 .

1409 . Knetsch , G ., (1960) :
Uber aride Verwitterung unter besonderer Berucksichtigung naturlicher und kunstlicher Wande in Agypten : z . fur Geomorph ., Supp ., Gottingen , v . 1 , p . 190 — 205 .

1410 . Knetsch , G ., (1962) :
Geologische Uberlegungen zu der Frag des artesichen Wassers in der westlichen Agyptischen Wüste : Geol . Rundschau ., v . 52 , P . 640 — 650 .

1411 . Knetsch , G ., (1966)
Uber Boden — und Grundwasser in der Wüste (am Beispiel westagyptischer Vorkommen) : Nova Acta leopoldina , Leipzig ., N .F . 176 , 31 , p . 67 — 88 .

1412 . Knetsch , G .A.,A. Shata , E.T. Degens , K.O. Munnich , J.C. Vogel and M.M. El Shazly , (1963) :
Untersuchungen an Grundwassern der Ost . Saharal : Geol . Rundsch . no. 52 .

1413 . Knetsch , G . and E . Refai , (1955) :
Uber Wüstenverwitterung , Wüstenfeinrelief und Denk malzerfall in Agypten : N . Jb . Geol . und Palaont . v . 101, p . 227 — 256 .

1414 . Knox , A., (1905) :
Notes on the geology of the Continent of Africa : 8 Vo ., London (Harrison & Sons) , 165 p .

1415 . Kohman , T.P., P.D. Lowmann , Jr . And M .L. Abdel Khalek , (1967) :
Space and aerial photography of the Libyan Desert`Silica glass area : 30 th Annual meet ., Meteoritical Soc ., Oct . 25 — 27 , Amer . Res . Centre , Moflet Field , Calif .

1416 . Kostandi , A.B., (1959) :
The Palaeozoic and Mesozoic sedimentary basins of the Egyptian region , U.A.R. : 1st Arab Petroleum Congress , 11p .

1417 . Kostandi , A.B., (1963) :
Eocene facies and tectonics interpretation in the Western Desert , U.A.R. : Rev . Inst . Fransais Petrol ., vol . 18 , no . 10 — 11 , p . 1331 1343 .

1418 . Kotb , H.,N. Zohney , A . El Bakry and M.M.M. Ali , (1971) :
Chemical composition and degree of whiteness of Wadi Kalabsha kaolin deposit , in R . Said and A.O. Mansour (eds .) The discovery of a new kaolin deposit in Wadi Kalabsha , Nubia , Egypt : G.S.E., Cairo , Paper no . 54 , p . 39 — 79 .

1419 . Kotb , H . And N . Zohny , (1971) :
Geochemistry of Abu Tartur phosphates and its amenability for upgrading : G.S.E., Cairo , Internal report no . 31 / 71 .

1420 . Krashenninikov , V.A., (1965) :
Zonal Paleogene stratigraphy of the eastern Mediterranean : Trans . Geol . Inst . Akad . Sci ., Moscow , USSR ., v . 133 , p . 1 — 76 (in Russian) .

1421 . Krasheninnikov , V.A., (1968) :
Correlation of the Miocene deposits of the eastern Mediterranean to stratigraphical sections of the Miocene stages : Committee Mediterranean Neogene . Stratigraphy Proc . IV session Bolonga 1967 , G. Geol ., fasc . 3 , p. 167 — 178 .

1422 . Krasheninnikov , V.A. and V.P. Ponikarov , (1964) :
Stratigraphy of the Mesozoic and Paleozoic deposits in Egypt : Sov . Geol ., no . 2 , p . 47 — 71 (in Russian) .

1423 . Krasheninnikov , V.A. and V.P. Ponikarov , (1965) :
Zonal stratigraphy of Paleogene in Nile Valley : G.S.E., Cairo , Paper no . 32 , 26 p .

1424 . Krebs , N ., (1914) :
Morphologische beobachtungen in den Wüsten Ägypten : Mitth . Geogr . Ges . Wien , bd . 57 , p. 312 — 321 .

1425 . Krenkel , E ., (1911) :
Die Entwicklung der Kreideformation auf dem Afrikanischen Kontinente : Geol . Rudsch ., Leipzig , bd . 2 , p . 330 — 366 .

1426 . Krenkel , E ., (1925 — 1934) :
Geologie der Erde . Geologie Afrikas : (in 3 Vols .) , 8 Vo ., Berlin .

1427 . Kroner , A ., (1977) :
The Precambrian geotectonic evolution of Africa : Plate accretion vs . plate destruction , Precamb . res . v . 4 , p . 163 .

1428 . Krule , Z . et al ., (1969) :
The application of geoelectrical methods to ground water exploration of unconsolidated formations in semi — arid areas : Geoexploration , v . 7 , no . 2 , p . 83 — 95 .

1429 . Kumm , H.K.W ., (1902) :
Die südliche Karawanenroute von der Oase Charga nach Dachla (Darb — Er — Rubari) : Peterm . Mitth ., Gotha , bd . 48 , p . 110 — 112 .

« L »

1430 . Labib , F . and C . Sys , (1971) :
Soils on lacustrine and marine deposits in the United Arab Republic : Pedologie , v . 20 , no . 3 , p . 381 — 403 .

1431 . La Harpe , P .G . de , (1883) :
Monographie der in Aegypten und der Libyschen Wüste vorkommenden nummuliten : Paloeontographica , Stuttgart , ser . 3 , bd . 30 , p . 155 — 218 .

1432 . Lake , P ., (1896) :
The geology of Egypt : Sci ., Progr ., London , v . 4 , p . 395 — 412 .

1433 . Laloy , L ., (1905) :
Le Quaternaire d' Égypte d' aprés M . Blanckenhorn : Anthropologie , Paris , t . 26 , p . 664 — 672 .

1434 . Laloy , L ., (1907) :
Les déserts d' Égypte : Géographie , Paris , t . 16 , p . 406 — 407 .

1435 . Lambert , J.M., (1931) :
Sur quelques nouveaux échinides fossiles d' Égypte : Bull . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , (n.s .) , t . 18 , fasc . 1 , p . 39 — 43 .

1436 . Lambert , J.M., (1935) :
Notes sur quelqes échinides fossiles ; (1 . Echinides du Djebel Outaia , Algérie . Sur un echinolamps du Désert Libyque : Bull . Soc . Géol . Fr ., Paris , ser . 5 , t . 5 , fasc . 3 — 5 and 6 — 7 , p . 359 — 376 .

1437 . La Moreaux , P.E ., (1969) :
Ground water resources of the northern coastal zone , U.A.R. : Alamba Univ ., U.S.A., 107 p .

1438 . Langles , L.M., (1824) :
Memoirs sur les Oasis du Désert Libyque ; in Horneman (F.C.) : Voyage dans l'Afrique septentrionale , depuis le Caire jusqu' a Mourzouk , capitale du Royaume de Fezzan : This memoir forms Appendix 2 in v . 2 , no . 1252 , p . 341 — 474 .

1439 . Lankester , S.E.R., (1903) :
Sur deux dessins du crâne d'un Mammifère gigantesque (Arsinoitherium) , découvert dans les sables de 1'Éocène supérieur du Fayoum , Égypte : c .r . Acad . Sci ., Paris , t . 136 , no . 13 , p . 802 .

1440 . Lankester , S.E.R., (1903) :
A new Egyptian mammal (Arsinoitherium) from the Fayûm : Geol . Mag ., London , dec . 4 , v . 10 , no , 474 , p . 529 — 532 .

1441 . Laubscher , H . and D . Bernoulli , (1977) :
Mediterranean and Tethys : in the Ocean Basins and Margins , v . 4A , eds . A.E.M . Nairn , W . H . Kanes and F.G. Stehli , Plenum Press , New York , U.S.A., p . 1 — 28 .

1442 . Lauth , F.J., (1873) :
Das steinzeitalter in Aegypten : Korresp . D. Ges .f . Anthrop . etc ., München , bd . 3 , p . 36 — 38 .

1443 . Lauth . F.J., (1875) :
Ueber den Moeris see : Ausland , Augsburg , bd . 48 , nos . 9 and 10 , p . 178 — 182 .

1444 . Lauth , F.J ., (1882) :
Der Moeris see : Ausland , Augsbuerg , bd . 55 , no . 35 , p . 687 — 691 .

1445 . Lavocat , R ., (1974) :
Les Rongeurs d'Afrique : Ann . G.S.E., Cairo , v . 4 , p . 233 — 236 .

1446 . Leach , T.A., (1926) :
The Selima Oasis : Sudan Notes and Rec ., Khartoum , v . 9 , p . 37 — 49 .

1447 . Le Geyt Worsley , R.R., (1930) :
The soils of the Libyan Oases : Egypt , Min . Agric ., Cairo , (Tench . & Sci . Serv .) . Bull . no . 91 . 27 p .

1448 . Lehmann — Haupt . C.F., (1892) :
Uber die grössenberechung des Moeris sees : Verh . Berlin . Ges . f . Anthrop . etc ., Berlin , p . 418 — 420 .

1449 . Lehmann , E.P ., J.J. Rozeboom , H.O. Waller and C.D. Conley , (1968) :
Microfacies of Libya : The Petroleum Exploration Society of Libya . 1967 . p . 1 — 80 .

1450 . Leigh , E.G., (1968) :
Fossil Molusca from Kurkur Oasis : in K.L. Butzer and C.L. Hansen (eds .) Desert and River in Nubia , Univ . Wisconsin press , p . 513 — 514 .

1451 . Leigh . E.G. and K.L. Butzer , (1968) :
Fossil Molusca from the Kom Ombo : In K.L. Butzer and C.L. Hansen (eds .) Desert and River in Nubia , Univ . Wisconsin Press , p 509 — 512 .

1452 . Lencewicz , S ., (1925) :
Uwagi o formach wydmowych (barchanach)- Oazy Kharga : Kosmos , Leopol , v . 50 , fasc . 4 , p . 1384 — 1390 .

1453 . Leonard , J ., (1966) :
The 1964 — 65 Belgian Trans — Sahara expedition : Nature , v . 209 , p . 126 — 128 .

1454 . Leonard . J ., (1969) :
Expedition scientifique Belge dans Le Désert de Libye Jebel Uweinat 1968 — 1969 : Africa — Terruren , v . 15 , p . 101 — 136 .

1455 . Leonard , J ., (1971) :
Apercu de la flore et de la vegetation du Jebel Uweinat (Desert de Libye) Resume : Mitt . Bot . Staatissamml , Munchen . v . 10 . p . 476 — 477 .

1456 . Leroy , J.D., (1799) :
Mémoire sur le Lac Möeris : a . Mem . Inst . Nat ., Paris . t . 2 , p . 117 . b . 8 vo ., Paris , An 10 , (1801) ,28p .

1457 . Leroy , L.W., (1953) :
Biostratigraphy of the Maqfi section , Egypt : Geol . Soc . America Mem . 54 , 73 p .

1458 . Letronne , A.J., (1826) :
Rapport de la commission nommée par l'Academie pour examiner le résults du voyage Cyrenaique et en marmarique par M . Pachô : Journ . Savants . Paris . p . 166 — 170 .

1459 . Leuchs , K., (1913) :
Eine reise in der südlichen Libyschen Wüste ; Gebel Garra , Oase Kurkur , Gebel Borga : Peterm . Mitth ., Gotha , bd . 59 , part 1 . p . 190 — 191 .

1460 . Leuchs , K., (1913)
Geologisches aus der südlichen Libyschen Wüste ; Gebel Garra , Oase Kurkur , Gebel Borga : N . Jahrb . f . Min . etc ., Stuttgart , bd . 2 . p . 38 — 48 .

1461 . Leuchs , K ., (1914) :
Beobachtungen Über fossile und recente Ägyptiche Wüsten : Geol . Rundsch ., Leipzig , bd . 5 , heft 1 . p . 23 — 47 .

1462 . Liernur Bey , G.A ., J.H . Western and S.C.C. Scatt Moncrieff , (1888) :
Notes on the Wady Rayan : Egypt . Min . Publ . Works . Cairo , 33 p .

1463 . Linant De Bellefonds , M.A., (1842) :
Mémoire sur le Lac Moeris : 8 Vo ., Alexandrie , 28 p .

1464 . Linant De Bellefonds , M.A., (1845) :
Ueber den see de Möris : Monatasb . Ges . f . Erdk ., Berlin , bd . 2 , p . 175 - 183 .

1465 . Little , O.H., (1928) :
Description of a new geological map of Egypt , scale , 1 : 2 , 000 ,000 prepared for the International geological map of Africa : c.r. Congr . Intern . Geol ., Madrid , sess . 14 , fasc . 3 , p . 887 — 894 .

1466 . Little , O.H., (1933) :
Further remarks on the Kharga Oasis : Geogr . Journ ., London , v . 71 , p . 526 — 528 .

1467 . Little , O.H., (1933) :
Preliminary report on some geological specimens from the "Chephren Diorite" Quarries , Western Desert : Ann . Serv . Antiq . Eg ., le Caire . t . 33 . fasc . 1 . p . 75 — 80 .

1468 . Little , O.H., (1936) :
Recent geological work in the Faiyum and adjoining portion of the Nile Valley : Bull . Inst . Egypt , v . 18 , 201 p .

1469 . Lörenthey , I ., (1907) :
Beiträge Zur Kenntnis der eozanen Dekapodenfauna Aegyptens : Math . Naturw . Ber . Ung ., Leipzig , bd . 25 , p . 106 — 152 .

1470 . Loriol — Le — Fort , C.L.P. de , (1863) :
Description de deux échinides nouveaux de l' étage nummulitique d' Égypt : Mém . Soc . Phys . Hist . Natur ., Genève , t . 17 , part 1 , p . 103 — 109 .

1471 . Loriol — Le — Fort , C.L.P. de , (1880) :
Monographie des échinides contenus dans les couches nummulitiques de l' Égypte : Mém . Soc . Phys . Hist . Natur ., Genève , t . 27 , part 1 , p . 59 — 148 .

1472 . Loriol — Le — Fort , C.L.P. de , (1881) :
Eocaene echinoideen aus Aegypten und der Libyschen Wüste : Paloeontographica , Stuttgart , bd . 30 , Abt . 1 , Lief 1 , p . 5 — 59 .

1473 . Loriol — Le — Fort , C.L.P. de , (1908) :
Note sur quelques Stellérides du Santonien d' Abou Roash : Bull . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , sér . 5 , t . 2 , Fasc . 2 , p . 169 — 184 .

1474 . Lort , J.M ., (1972) :
The crustal structure of the eastern Mediterranean : Unpublished Thesis , University Cambridge , England .

1475 . Lort , J.M. (1977) :
Ceophysics of the Mediterranean Sea : in The Ocean Basins and Margins , v. 4a , eds . A.E.M. Nairn , W.H. Kanes and F.G. Stehli , Plenum Press , New York , U.S.A., p . 151 — 213 .

1476 . Lortet , L.C., (1906) :
Silex taillés dans la région de Thébes (Égypte) : c.r. Assoc . Fr . Av . Sci ., Paris , sess . 35 , p . 576 — 586 .

1477 . Lozach , J ., (1928) :
L' Atlas du survey d' Égypte : Bull . Soc . R. Géogr ., le Caire , (n.s.) , t. 16 , fasc . 3 , p . 255 — 256 .

1478 . Lucas , A., (1900) :
Analysis of one of the Crowns found at Dahshour : Ann . Serv . Antiq . Ég ., le Caire , t . 1 , fasc . 3 , p . 286 .

1479 . Lucas , A ., (1901) :
Analyse de quelques spécimens de grés pris dans les colonnes de la salle hypostyle à Karnak : Ann . Serv . Antiq . Ég . le Caire , t . 2 , fasc . 2 , p . 177 — 181 .

1480 . Lucas , A ., (1902) :
A preliminary investigation of the soil and water of the Fayûm province : Egypt , Surv . Dept ., Cairo , 17 p .

1481 . Lucas , A ., (1906) :
The Salinity of Birket — el — Qurun : Surv . Notes , Cairo , v . 1 , no . 1 , p . 10 — 15 .

1482 . Lydekker , R ., (1887) :
On a molar of a Pliocene type of equus from Nubia : Q.J.G.S., London , v . 43 , part 2 , no . 170 , p . 161 — 164 .

1483 . Lyons , H.G., (1894) :
On the stratigraphy and physiography of the Libyan Desert of Egypt : Q.J.G.S. London , v . 50 , part 4 , no . 200 , p . 531 — 547 .

1484 . Lyons , H.G., (1894) :
Notes sur la géographie physique des Oasis de Khargueh et de Dakhel : Bull . Soc . Khéd . Géogr ., le Caire , sér . 4 , no . 4 , p . 241 — 265 .

1485 . Lyons , H.G., (1897) :
Notes on a portion of the Nubian Desert southeast of Korosko : Q.J.G.S., London , v . 53 , part 3 , no . 211 , p . 360 — 376 .

« M »

1486 . Maamoun , M .E ., (1979) :
Macroseismic observations of principal earthquakes in Egypt : Bull . Inst . Astron . Geophys ., Helwan , Cairo , v . 183 , p . 1 — 11 .

1487 . Maamoun , M .E ., (1979) :
Observed intensity — epicentral distance relations in Egyptian earthquakes : Bull . Inst . Astron . Geophys ,. Helwan , Cairo , v . 184 , 7 p .

1488 . Maamoun , M.E. and E.M. Ibrahim , (1978) :
Tectonic activity in Egypt as indicated by earthquakes : Bull . Inst . Astron . Geophys ., Helwan , Cairo , v . 170 , p . 1 — 21 .

1489 . Maglio , V.J., (1974) :
Late Tertiary fossil vertebrate successions in the northern Gregory rift , East Africa : Ann . G.S.E., Cairo , v . 4 , p . 269 — 286 .

1490 . Mahrholz , W.W., (1965) :
Geological exploration of the Kufra region : Geological Section Bull . Ministry of Industry Libya , no . 8 , 76 p .

1491 . Makdonado , A . and D .J . Stanley , (1975) :
Nile cone lithofacies and definition of sediment sequences : 9 th International Congress of Sedimentology , Nice , France .

1492 . Makdonado , A . and D.J. Stanley , (1976) :
The Nile cone : submarine fan development by cyclic sedimentation : Marine Geol ., v . 20 , p . 27 — 40 .

1493 . Malati , M.A. and M.A. Arafa . (1963) :
Beneficiation of Aswan iron ores : Egypt . J . Chem ., v . 8 , no . 3 , p . 325 .

1494 . Malati , M.A. and T.R. Boulos , (1963) :
The magnetic concentration of Egyptian iron ores : Aufbereitungs Technik W . Germany , no . 12 , Dec ., p . 553 .

1495 . Maley , J ., (1969) :
The Nile , new data and an attempt to summarize its geologic history : Assoc . Senegal Etude Quaternaire Ouest Afr ., Bull ., no . 21 , p . 40 — 48 .

1496 . Manent , L.S. and F El Baz , (1980) :
Effects of topography on dune orientation in the Farafra region , Western Desert of Egypt and implications to Mars : in Reports of Planetary Geology Program 1980 , NASA TM — 82385 , Wash . D.C., p . 298 — 300 .

1497 . Mansour , A . , M.G. Barakat and Y. Abdel Hady , (1969) :
Marine Pliocene planktonic foraminiferal zonation south east of Salum , Egypt : Riv . Ital . Paleont . Stratg ., v . 75 , no . 4 , p . 833 — 846 .

1498 . Mansour , H.H., (1973) :
Geological and sedimentogical studies on the Dakhla Oasis area , Western Desert , Egypt : Ph .D. Thesis , Assiut Univ ., Egypt .

1499 . Mansour , H.H., B. Issawi and M.M. Askalany , (1982) :
Contribution to the geology of west Dakhla Oasis Area , Western Desert , Egypt : Ann . G.S.E., Cairo , v. 12 , p . 255 — 281 .

1500 . Mansour , H.H., M.M. Youssef and A.R. Tounsi , (1979) :
Petrology and sedimentology of the Upper Cretaceous , Paleocene succession northwest of Kharga Oasis , Egypt : Ann . G.S.E., Cairo , v . 9 , p . 471 — 497 .

1501 . Mariette Bey , A . E., (1873) :
Observations sur les antiquités , Les silex taillés dans le Désert Libyque , et le Bahr Belá Ma : Bull . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , sér . 1 ,no . 12 , p . 173 — 175 and 177 — 179 .

1502 . Mariette Bey , A.E., (1886) :
De l ' age de pierre en Égypte : Rec . Trav . Phil . & Archéol , Ég ., Paris , t. 7 . p . 132 — 144 .

1503 . Marks , A.E , (1968) :
The Mousterian Industries of Nubia : In F . Wendorf (ed .) The Prehistory of Nubia , v . 1 , p . 194 — 314 .

1504 . Marks , A.E., (1968) :
The Halfa Industry : in F . Wendorf (ed .) The Prehistory of Nubia , v . 1 , p . 392 — 460 .

1505 . Marks , A.E. (1968) :
The Sebilian Industry of the Second Cataract : in F . Wendorf (ed .) The Prehistory of Nubia , v . 1 , p . 461 — 531 .

1506 . Martens , E.C. von , (1874) :
Conchylien der Libyschen Wüste : Sitzb . Ges . Naturf . Freunde , Berlin , p . 63 — 66 .

1507 . Martens , E.C . von , (1879) :
Subfossile süsswasser — conchylien aus dem Fajûm : Sitzb . Ges . Naturf . Freunde , Berlin , p . 100 — 102 .

1508 . Martens , E.C. von , (1886) :
Vorzeigung von Prof . Schweinfurth gesammelter subfossiler süsswasser — conchylien aus dem Fajûm — Becken in Aegypten : Sitzb . Ges . Naturf . Freunde , Berlin , p . 126 — 129 .

1509 . Martin , A.J., (1969) :
Possible impact structure in southern Syrenaica , Libya : Nature , v . 223 , p . 940 — 941 .

1510 . Martin , F ., (1968) :
Pleistocene Mollusks from Sudanese Nubia : in F . Wendorf (ed .) The Prehistory of Nubia , v . 1 , p . 56 — 79 .

1511 . Martin , L ., (1971) :
Micropaleontological bibliography and index of North Africa (1837 — 1968) : in C . Gray (ed .) Sym . On the Geology of Libya : Fac . Sci ., Univ . of Libya , p . 167 — 214 .

1512 . Marzouk , I ., (1970) :
Rock stratigraphy and oil potentialities of the Oligocene and Miocenè in the Western Desert , U.A.R. : 7 th Arab Petrol . Cong ., Kuwait , v . 2 , 54 (B — 3) , 28 p .

1513 . Maspero , G.C.C., (1894) :
Le Fayoum et le lac Moeris : Égypte , Alexandrie , t . 1 , p . 229 — 236 .

1514 . Massieux , M ., (1966) :
Les Algues du Nummulitique Egyptien et des terrains Cretace — Eocene de quelques regions mesogeenes , pt . 1 : Rev . Micropaleont ., Paris , v . 9 , no . 2 , p . 111 — 132 .

1515 . Massieux , M ., (1966) :
Les Algues du Nummulitique Égyptien et des terrains Cretace — Eocene de quelques régions mesogeenes , pt . 2 : Rev . Micropaleont , Paris , v . 9 , no . 3 , p . 135 — 146 .

1516 . Matsumoto , H ., (1921) :
Andrews , and titanohyrax nov . gen .; A revision of the genera of hyracoids from the Fayum , Egypt : Proc . Zool . Soc ., London , p . 839 — 850 .

1517 . Matsumoto , H ., (1926) :
Contribution to the knowledge of the fossil hyracoidea of Faŷum , Egypt , with description of several new species : Bull . Am . Mus . Natur . Hist ., New York , v . 56 , Art . 4 , p . 253 — 350 .

1518 . Maxwell , T.A., (1979 a) :
Field investigations of martian canyonlands in southwestern Egypt (abstract) : in Second Internat . Colloquium on Mars , NASA Conf . Publ . 2072 , Wash . D.C. , p . 54 .

1519 . Maxwell , T.A., (1979 b) :
Erosional development of the southern Gilf Kebir plateau , southwestern Egypt (abstract) : Abstracts with Programs , Geol . Soc . America , v . 11 , p . 473 .

1520 . Maxwell , T.A., (1980) :
VII . Geomorphology of the Gilf Kebir : in El — Baz , F . and others , Journey to the Gilf Kebir and Uweinat , Southwest Egypt , 1978 : Geogr . Jour ., v . 146 , p . 76 — 83 .

1521 . Maxwell , T . A ., (1980) :
Transportation and deposition of particulate material on the surface of Mars : Inferences from sand sheet deposits in the Western Desert of Egypt (abstract) : in Reports of Planetary Geology Program , 1979 — 1980 , NASA Tech . Memorandum 81776 , Wash . D.C. p. 393 — 395 .

1522 . Maxwell , T.A. And F . El — Baz , (1979) :
Fluvial landforms in southwestern Egypt : Implications for surface processes on Mars (abstract) : in Lunar and Planetary Science X , Lunar and Planetary Institute , Houston , Texas , Part 2 , p . 786 — 788 .

1523 . Mayer — Eymar , C.D.W., (1886) :
Zur geologie Egyptens : Viert . Naturf . Ges ., Zurich , bd . 31 , heft 3 , p . 241 — 267 .

1524 . Mayer — Eymar , C.D.W., (1892) :
L'Oasis de Moéleh : Bull . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , sér . 3 , no . 3 , Fasc . 3 , p . 44 — 53 .

1525 . Mayer — Eymar , C.D.W., (1901) :
Sur le Kasr es — Sagan Près de Dimé : Bull . Inst . Eg ., le Caire , ser . 4 , no . 2 , fasc . 4 , p . 208 — 211 .

1526 . Mayer — Eymar , C.D.W., (1901) :
Das Tongrianum der Libyschen Wüste : Viert . Naturf . Ges ., Zurich , bd . 46 , heft 3 — 4 , p . 376 .

1527 . Mayer — Eymar , C . D . W . , (1883) :
Die versteinerungen der tertiären Schichten von der westlichen Inséln im Birket El Qurûn See (Mittel Egypten) : Palaeontographica , Stuttgart , ser . 3 , bd . 30 , p . 67 — 78 .

1528 . Mayet , L., (1912) :
Les mammifère , et plus spécialement les primates de l' Oligocène du Fayoum (Égypte) : Rev . Sci ., Paris , t . 50 , p . 331 — 333 .

1529 . McCauley , J.F ., C.S. Breed , F . El — Baz , M.I. Whitney , M.J. Grolier , and A.W. Ward , (1979 a) :
Pitted and fluted rocks in the Western Desert of Egypt : Viking Comparisons : Jour . Geophys . Res ., v . 84 , p . 8222 — 8232 .

1530 . McCauley , J.F. C.S. Breed , and M .J. Grolier , (1980 a) :
The Gilf Kebir and the Western Desert of Egypt — Insights into the origin of the north polar erg on Mars (abstract) : in Reports of Planetary Geology Program — 1980 , NASA Tech . Memorandum 82385 , Wash . D.C., p . 312 — 313 .

1531 . McCauley , J.F., C.S. Breed , M.J. Grolier and F. El Baz , (1980 b) :
VIII . Pitted rocks and other ventifacts in the Western Desert : in El — Baz , F . and others , Journey to the Gilf Kebir and Uweinat , Southwest Egypt , 1978 : Geogr . Jour ., v . 146 , p . 84 — 85 .

1532 . McCauley , J.F., M.J. Grolier , and C.S. Breed , (1977) :
Yardangs : in Doehring , D.O., ed .. Geomorphology in arid region : Geomorphology Symposium 8 th , Proceedings , State University of New York , Binghamtom , N.Y., p . 233 — 269 .

1533 . McHugh , W.P., (1971) :
Late Prehistoric cultural adaptation in the southeastern Libyan Desert : Unpublished Ph . D. Dissertation , University of Wisconsin , Madison , Wisconsin , 373 p .

1534 . McHugh , W.P. (1974 a) :
Cattle pastoralism in Africa — A model for interpreting the archaeological evidence from the eastern Sahara Desert : Arctic Anthropology , Suppl ., v . 11 , p . 236 — 244 .

1535 . McHugh , W.P. (1974 b) :
Late Prehistoric cultural adaptations in southwest Egypt and the problem of the Nilotic origins of Saharan cattle pastoralism : Journal American Research Center in Egypt , v. 11 , p . 9 — 22 .

1536 . McHugh , W.P., (1975) :
Some archaeological results of the Bagnold Mond expedition to the Gilf Kebir and Gebel Uweinat , southern Libyan Desert : Journal of Near Eastern Studies , v. 34 , p . 31 — 62 .

1537 . McHugh , W.P. (1980) :
III . Archaeological sites of the Gilf Kebir : in El — Baz , F. and others , Journey to the Gilf Kebir and Uweinat , Southwest Egypt , 1978 : Geogr . Jour ., v . 146 , p . 64 — 68 .

1538 . McKee , E.D., (1962) :
Origin of the Nubian and similar sandstones : Geol . Rundsch ., v . 52 , p . 551 — 587 .

1539 . McKee , E.D., (1966) :
Structures of dunes at White Sands National Monuments , New Mexico (and a comparison with structure of dunes from other selected areas) : Sedimentology , v . 7 , p . 1 —69 .

1540 . McKee , E.D., C.S. Breed , and S.G. Fryberger , (1977) :
Desert Sand Seas : in Skylab Explores the Earth : NASA Sp — 380 , Wash . D.C., p . 5 — 47 .

1541 . McKee , E.D. and G.C. Tibbitts , (1964) :
Primary structures of a self dune and associated deposits in Libya : Jour . Sed . Petrology , v . 34 , p . 5 — 17 .

1542 . McKee , E.D. and R.J. Moiola , (1975) :
Geometry and growth of the White Sand dunes field , New Mexico : U.S. Geol . Survey Jour . Research , v. 3 , p . 59 — 66 .

1543 . McKenzie , D.P. (1972) :
Active tectonics of the Mediterranean region : Geophys . J . R. astr . Soc . 30 , p . 109 — 185 .

1544 . McKenzie , D.P., D. Davies and p . Molnar , (1970) :
Plate tectonics of the Red Sea and east Africa : Nature , v . 226 , April , no . 18 , p . 243 — 248 .

1545 . Meckelein , W ., (1973) :
Climatic — geomorphological zones and land utilization in the coastal desert of the North Sahara : In D. Amiran and A. Wilson (editors) , Coastal Deserts . Tucson , p . 159 — 165 .

1546 . Meckelein , W ., (1975) :
Progress in exploration and in the scientific research of Lipyan Desert since Gerhard Rohlfs : Ann . G.S.E., Cairo , v. 5 , p . 47 — 60 .

1547 . Medani , A.M., (1972) :
Evaporite facies in Nubian Sandstone of Sudan : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 56 , 8 ; p . 1560 — 1563 .

1548 . Megahid , A.M., et . al ., (1955) :
Types of habitate and vegetation of Ras El Hekma : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , t . 5 , no . 2 , p . 107 — 190 .

1549 . Mehringer , P.J., Jr ., K .L. Peterson , and F.A. Hassen , (1979) :
A pollen record from Birket Qarun and the recent history of the Fayum , Egypt : Quaternary Research , v . 11 , p . 238 — 256 .

1550 . Menchikoff , N ., (1926) :
Observation géologique faites au cours de l'expédition de S.A.S. Le Prince Kemal El Din Hussein dans le Désert de Libye 1925 — 1926 : c.r. Akad Sci ., t. 183 , p . 1047 — 1049 .

1551 . Menchikoff , N ., (1927) :
Étude pétrographique des roches cristallines et volcaniques de la région d'Ouénat (Désert de Libye) : Bull . Soc . Géol . Fr ., Paris , sér . 4 , t . 27 , p . 337 — 354 .

1552 . Menchikoff , N ., (1928) :
Les roches crystallines et volcanique du centre du Désert de Libye : c.r. Acad . Sci ., t . 184 , p . 215 — 217 .

1553 . Menchikoff , N . , (1930) :
Récentes explorations de S.A.S. le Prince Kemal el — Din Hussein dans le Désert Libyque . (Contribution á la géologie et à L'Archeologie) : Bull . Inst . Ég ., le Caire , (n . s .) , t . 12 , fasc . 2 , p . 107 — 119 .

1554 . Meneisy , M . Y . , (1972) :
On the isotopic dating of the Egyptian basement rocks : Ann . G . S . E . , Cairo , v . 2 , p . 103 — 109 .

1555 . Meneisy , M . Y . and B . A . El Kaluobi , (1975) :
Isotopic ages of the volcanic rocks of the Bahariya Oasis : Ann . G . S . E ., Cairo , v . 5 , p . 119 — 122 .

1556 . Meneisy , M . Y . and H . Kreuzer , (1974) :
Potassium — argon of Egyptian basaltic rocks : Geol . Jahrb ., Hannover , v . 9 , p . 33 — 39 .

1557 . Menghin , O . , (1932) :
The stone ages of North Africa , With special reference to Egypt : Bull . Soc . R . Géogr . , le Caire , (n . S .) , t . 18 , fasc . 1 , p . 9 — 27 .

1558 . Menghin , O . and M . Amer , (1932) :
Stone age finds from the Kharga Oasis : Mitt . D . Inst . Äg . Altertumsk . , Kairo , bd . 3 , heft 1 , p . 46 — 49 .

1559 . Meshref , W . M . , (1962) :
Mineralogical and radiometric study of some black sand deposits on the Mediterranean coast , Egypt : M . Sc .,Thessis , Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo , 141 p .

1560 . Meshref , W . M ., (1971) :
The application of magnetic trend analysis to the interpretation of Egyptian tectonics : abstracts of papers presented at the 9 th Annual Meeting of the Geological Society of Egypt , p . 19 — 21 .

1561 . Meshref , W . M ., E . M . Refai , H . S . Sadek , S . H . Abdel Baki , A . M . El Sirafe , E . M . El Kattan , M . A . El Meliegy and M . M . El Sheikh , (1980) :
Structural geophysical interpretation of basement rocks of north Western Desert of Egypt : Ann . G . S . E . , Cairo , v . 10 , p . 923 — 937 .

1562 . Meshref , W . M . and M . M . El Sheikh , (1970) :
Magnetic tectonic trend analysis of northern Egypt : Abstracts of pappers presented at the 8 th Annual Meeting of the Geological Society of Egypt , p . 13 — 15 .

1563 . Meshref , W . M . and M . M . El Sheikh , (1973) :
Magnetic tectonic trend analysis on northern Egypt : Egypt . J . Geol ., v . 17 , no . 2 , p . 179 — 184 .

1564 . Metwalli , A . A . , (1969) :
Soils of the Mediterranean coastal littoral , genesis and classifications of the soils of El Dabaa area : M . Sc ., Thesis , Fac . Agri ., Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo .

1565 . Metwalli , M . H . and Y . E . Abdel Hady , (1973) :
Tectonic analysis of the subsurface sedimentary succession in Alamein Oil Field , Northern Western Desert , A . R . E . : Bull . Inst . Desert , Egypte , v . 23 , no . 2 , p . 271 — 284 .

1566 . Metwalli , M . H . and Y . E . Abdel Hady , (1973) :
Stratigraphic setting and lithofacies of the subsurface sediments in Alamein area , Northern Western Desert , A . R . E . , : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 23 , no . 2 . p . 285 — 304 .

1567 . Meunier , E . S . , (1898) :
Examen chimique et minéralogique d'une masse de fer métallique , recueillie dans le Désert Libyque : Bull . Soc . Khéd . Géogr ., le Caire , sér . 5 , no . 3 , p . 163 — 166 .

1568 . Mikhail , S ., N . Risk , B . Girgis and I . K . Abdou ., (1971) :
Les argiles Egyptiennes et leurs applications dans l' industrie pettroliere : Rev . Inst . Francais Petrole , v . 26 , no . 11 , p . 1077 — 1084 .

1569 . Mikhaylov , I . A . Yu . V . Miryov and A . V . Razvalyayev , (1971) :
Conditions of formation of the phosphate bearing deposits of Egypt : Nauchno — Issled . Lab . Geol . Zarubezh . Stran . Tr . , no . 22 , p . 150 — 160 .

1570 . Mina , M ., (1978) :
Radiometric investigation on phosphorite deposits at Abu Tartur , Western Desert , Egypt : M . Sc . Thesis , Cairo Univ ., Cairo .

1571 . Mina , M ., H . S . Saber , M . A . Kholy , A . M . Kamel and A . I . Bayoumi , (1980) :
Radiometric gamma logging studies on Abu Tartur phosphorite , Western Desert , Egypt : Ann . G . S . E . , Cairo , v . 10 , p . 1037 — 1046 .

1572 . Minaw , F . , B . Hanna and F . M . Mikhail , (1972) :
Relation between dielectric constant and dielectric loss for Egyptian rocks : Egypt . J . Geol . , v . 16 , no . 2 , p . 293 — 301 .

1573 . Misak , R . F . , (1974) :
Geomorphology and geology of the area between El Dabaa and Ras El Hekma (Western Mediterranean coastal zone , Egypt) : M . Sc . Thesis , Fac . Sci . , Ain Shams Univ . , Cairo , 132 p .

1574 . Misak , R . F . , (1979) :
Geology of the area between Moghra Oasis and the Mediterranean Sea , Western Desert : PH . D . Thesis , Fac . Sci . , Ain Shams Univ . Cairo .

1575 . Misdorp , R . and G . Sestini , (1976) :
The Nile Delta : Main features of the continental shelf topography : Proc . UNESCO Seminar on Nile Delta Sedimentology , Alexandria , Egypt .

1576 . Missone , X . , (1969 a) :
Historique de L'exploration du Jebel Uweinat : Africa — Tervuren , v . 15 , p . 105 — 108 .

1577 . Missone , X . , (1969 b) :
La faune : Africa — Tervuren , v . 15 , p . 117 — 119 .

1578 . Mobarek , I . E . , (1972) :
The Nile Delta coastal protection project : Conf . Coastal Eng . , Proc . , no . 13 , v . 2 , p . 1409 — 1426 .

1579 . Mohamed , K . M . , (1965) :
Radioactive investigations in the northern part of Western Desert , U . A . R . : M . Sc . , Thesis , Ain Shams Univ . , Cairo , 102 p .

1580 . Mohamed , S . S . , T . A . Abd — Allatif , et . al . , (1972) :
Application of the resistivity method on hydrogeological investigation in the west of Nubariya Reclamation Project : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 22 , no . 2 . p . 241 — 259 .

1581 . Mohsen , A . F . and A . F . Khalifa , (1966) :
Some hydrographic aspects with reference to algae of lake Mariut part I . Chlophyta : Bull . Fac . Sci . Alex . Univ . , Alexandria , v . 7 , p . 407 — 426 .

1582 . Monod , T . , (1963) :
The Late Tertiary and Pleistocene in Sahara and adjacent southerly regions : in Howell , Bourliere (eds .) , : African Ecology and Human Evolution . Vilking Fund Publications in Anthropology , Aldine Publ . Company , Chicago , v . 36 , p . 117 — 229 .

1583. Montérin, U., (1934) :
Missione della R. Società Geografica Italiana nel Deserto Libico e nel Tibesti : Boll . Geogr. Gov. Tripol.& Cirenaica , Tripoli , no. 7, p. 9 — 32.

1584. Montérin, U.,(1935):
Sulla trasformazione delle dune trasversali in longitudinali nel Sahara Libico : Atti R. Acc. Sci, Torino, ser. 2, v. 70, folio 1, p. 62 — 80.

1585. Montérin, U.,(1935) :
Attraverso il Deserto Libico fino al Tibesti : Universo, Firenze, v. 16, no. 10, p. 803 — 843.

1586. Monterin, U., (1938):
Questioni termiche ed idrologiche del Deserto Libico : Boll. soc. Geol. Ital., Roma, v. 57, p. 97 — 132.

1587. Moon, F. W.,(1924) :
Notes on the geology of Hassanein Beý's expedition ; Sollum Darfur (1923) : Geogr. Journ; London, v. 64, p. 388 — 393.

1588. Morcos, S.A., S.,k. El Wakeel and A.M. Mahlis,(1969) :
Chlorinity, salinity and density of lake Maryut water : Bull . Fac. Sci., Alex. Univ., Alexandria, v. 9, p. 119 — 142.

1589. Morcos, S.A., S.K. El Wakeel and A. M. Mahlis, (1970):
The chemical composition of Lake Maryut water : Bull Fac. Sci; Alex. Univ, Alexandria, v. 10 p. 109 — 116

1590. Morelli, C.,(1975) :
Geophysics of the Mediterranean : Newsletter of the Cooperative Investigations in the Mediterranean, Sp., Issue 7, Monaco, p. 27 — 111.

1591. Morgan, P., C. A. Swanberg, F.K. Boulos, S.F. Hennin, A. EL Sayed and N.Z. Basta,(1980) :
Geothermal studies in northeast Africa : Ann. G.S. E., Cairo, v. 10, p. 971 — 987

1592. Morgan, P., D.D. BLackwell, J.C. Farris, F.K. Boulos and P.G. Salid, (1977) :
Preliminary geothermal gradient and heat flow values for northern Egypt and the Gulf of Suez from oil well data : in Proceedings, International Congress on Thermal Waters, Geothermal Energy and Volcanism of the Mediterranean Area (National Technical Univ. of Athens, Greece, 1977), v. 1, p. 424 — 438.

1593. Moritz, Dr. B.,(1900) :
Excursion aux oasis du Désert Libyque : Bull. Soc. Khéd, Géogr., le Caire, sér. 5, no . 8, p. 425 — 475.

1594. Morse, J. H.,(1884) :
Lake Moeris and the Greeks : Century, New York.

1595. Morsy, M. A.,(1978) :
Stratigraphical, lithological and structural control of uranium mineralization, Qatrani area, Western Desert , Egypt : M. Sc . Thesis , Cairo Univ . ,Cairo , 175p .

1596 . Mostafa , E . M . , (1972) :
Geological studies for uranium occurrences in Qatrani area , Western Desert , A .R .E . : M .Sc . Thesis, Fac . Sci ., Cairo , Univ ., Cairo , 177p .

1597 . Mostafa , S . N ., E .A . Abu Gharib and A . A. Dardir , (1980) :
Beneflcation of Abu Tartur phosphate ores : G . S . E ., Cairo , v . 10 , p . 1069 — 1085 .

1598 . Moustafa , Y . S ., (1974) :
The Oligocene African Proboscidea , part 1; Introduction : G . S . E ., Cairo , v . 4 , p . 385 — 416 .

1599 . Moustafa , Y .S ., (1974) :
The Oligocene African Proboscidea , part II ; The Phiomia Palaeomastodon Question : G . S . E . , Cairo , v . 4 , p . 417 — 432 .

1600 . Munnich , K .O . and J .C . Vogel , (1963) :
Untersuchungen an Pluvialen Wassern der Ost¦ Sahara : Geol . Rundsch . , v . 52 , p . 611 — 624 .

1601 . Murray , G . W ., (1952) :
Water beneath the Egyptian Western Desert : Geogr . Jour . , v . 118 , p . 443 — 452 .

1602 . Murray , G . W ., (1967) :
Dare me to the desert : London , Geo . Allen and Union Ltd ., 214p .

1603 . Mussa , M . A . and N . Farrag , (1982) :
Air photo studies on Quaternary deposits northeastern part of Kharga — Dakhla depression : Ann . G . S . E . Cairo , v . 12 , p . 207 — 211 .

1604 . Mustafa , A . and E . L . Ghaly , (1964) :
Survey of Qusseir shales and the carbonaceous shales in Egypt : Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data , v . 9 , no . 4 , p . 57 — 567 .

1605 . Myers , O . H ., (1939) :
The Sir Robert Mond Expedition of the Egypt Exploration Society : Geogr . Jour ., v ., 93 , p . 287 — 291 .

1606 . Myers , O . H . , (not dated a) :
Notes concernant les gisements fouilles : Manuscript in the Musee de l'Homme , Paris .

1607 . Myers , O .H . ,(not dated b) :
Evidence of the Lower Palaeolithic in the Gilf Kabir region : Manuscript in the Musee de l'Homme , Paris .

1608 . Myers , O .H , (not dated c) :
Some problems in the later prehistory of the Sudan , the Southern Sahara , and south Arabia : Manuscript in the Musee de l'Homme , Paris .

« N »

1609 . Naim ,E . M . , (1966) :
On the relative age of some Maestrichtian fauna from the western oases of Egypt : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Alex . Univ . , Alexandria , v . 7 , p . 281 – 291 .

1610 . Naim , E . M . and A . I . Y . Mansour , (1969) :
Ontogenetic and phylogentic studies on the genus Pseudomesalia (Douville) : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Alex . Univ . , Alexandria , v . 9 , p . 555 – 566 .

1611 . Nakano , M . , (1973) :
A new genus Arabitrigonia nov . : Hiroshima Univ . : , Sci . J . Ser . C . , v . 7 , no . 1 , p . 65 – 67 .

1612. Nakhla , A . F . (1970) :
The interpretation of ΔT anomalies in case of low latitudes : Egypt . J . Geol . , v . 14 , no . 2 , p . 111 - 117 .

1613 . Nakla , A . F . and E . A . Podbelova , (1973) :
Qualitative and quantitative analyses of the aero magnetic survey over the western part of the Western Desert : Egypt . J . Geol . , v . 17 , no . 2 , p . 185e – 194 .

1614 . Nakhla ,F . M . , (1961) :
The iron ores of El - Bahariya Oasis : Econ . Geol . , v . 56 , p . 1103- 1111 .

1615 . Nakhla , F . M . and M . R . N . Shehata , (1967) :
Contribution to the mineralogy and geochemistry of some iron ore deposits in Egtpt , U . A . R . : Miner , Deposits , v . 2 , no . 4 , p . 357 - 371 .

1616 . Nakkady , S . E . , (1951) :
Stratigraphical study of the Mahamid – District : Bull . Fac . Sci . Alex . Univ . , Alexandria , v . 1 , p . 17 – 44 .

1617 . Nakkady , S . E . , (1951) :
Zoning the Mesozoic Transition of Egypt by the Gioborotaliidea : Bull . Fac . Sci . Alex Univ . , Alexandria , v . 1 , p . 54 – 58 .

1618 . Nakkady , S . E . , (1956) :
Biostratigraphy and interregional correlation of the Upper Senonian and Lower Palecocene of Egypt : J . Paleont . , v . 31 , p . 428 – 447 .

1619 . Nakkady , S . E . (1959) :
Biostratigraphy of Um El Ghanayim section , Egypt : Micropaleont . , v . 5 , no . 4 , p . 453 – 472 .

1620 . Nasr , A . H . and A . A . Aleem , (1961) :
The flora of Lake Idku , with particular reference to benthic diatoms : Bull . Fac . Sci . Alex . Univ . , Alexandria , v . 5 , p . 219 – 230 .

1621 . Nassr , I . A . , (1967) :
Geology , refractory and economic aspects of some Egyptian clays : Ph . D . Thesis , Ain Shams Univ . , 163p .

1622 . Nassim , L . , (1925) :
Minerals of economical interest in the Deserts of Egypt : c . r . Conger . Intern . Géogr . , le Caire , sess . 11 , t . 3 , p . 163 - 168 .

1623 . Naumann , E . (1901) :
Report on the beds of raw Natron in the Wady Natron , and procedures connected with the formation of the whole deposit : Alexandria , 56p .

1624 . Neilson , J . , (1903) :
Flint implements from the Fayum , Egypt : Geol . Mag . , London , dec . 4 , v . 10 . no . 466 , p . 192 .

1625 . Newbold , D . , (1848) :
On the gology of Egypt : Q . J. G . S . , London , v . 4 , no . 13 , p. 324 – 349 .

1626 . Newbold , D . , (1848) :
On the geological position of the silicified wood of the Egyptian and Libyan Deserts , with a description of the petrified forest near Cairo : Q . J . G . S . London , v . 4 , no . 13 , p . 349 – 357 .

1627 . Newbold , D , (1924) :
A desert odyssey of a thousand miles : Sudan Notes and Record , v . 7 , p . 43 – 92 .

1628 . Newbold , D . , (1928) :
More lost oases of the Libyan Desert: Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 72 , p . 547 - 554 .

1629 . Newbold , D . , (1928) :
Rock – pictures and archaeology in the Libyan Desert : Antiquity , Gloucester , v . 2 , no . 7 , p . 261 – 291 .

1630 . Newbold , D . , (1931) :
Survey methods and results , Appendix 1 : 1n Bagnold , R . A . and others , Journeys in the Libyan Desert 1929 and 1930 : Geogr . Jour . , v . 78 , p . 526 – 530 .

1631 . Newbold , D . and W . B . K . Shaw , (1928) :
An exploration in the south Libyan Desert : Sudan Notes & Rec . , Khartoum , v . 11 , p . 103 – 194 .

1632 . Newbold , T . J . , (1842) :
On the geology of Egypt : Proc . Geol . Soc . , London , v . 3 , part 2 , p . 782 – 792 .

1633 . Newton , R . B . , (1898) :
On some Cretacous shells from Egypt : Geol . Mag . , London , des . 4 , v . 5 , no . 411 , p . 394– 403 .

1634 . Newton , R . B . , (1898) :
Notes on some Lower Tertiary shells from Egypt : Geol . Mag . London , dec . 4 , v . 5 , no . 414 , p . 531 – 541 .

1635 . Newton , R . B . , (1899) :
Notes on some marine Miocene shells from Egypt : Geol . Mag . , London , dec . 4 , v . 6 , no . 419 , p . 199 – 215 .

1636 . Newton , R . B . , (1899) :
On some Pliocene and post – Pliocene shells from Egypt : Geol . Mag . , London , dec . 4 , v . 6 , no . 423 , p . 402- 407 .

1637 Newton , R . B . , (1909) :
On some fossils from the Nubian sandstone series of Egypt: Geol . Mag . , London , dec . 5, v . 6 , nos . 542 and 543 , p . 352 – 359 and 388 – 397 .

1638 . Newton , R . B . , (1912) :
On the Lower Tertiary molluscas of the Fayum Province of Egypt : Proc . Malac . Soc . , London , ser . 5 , v . 10 , p . 56 – 89 .

1639 . Nicola , F . and M . Soliman , (1962) :
Water resources planning in Western Desert of Egypt : Symposium on water resources system planning with special reference to irrigation , drainage and flood control , p . 169 – 184 .

1640 . Nielsen , Ev . , (1973) :
Coastal erosion in the Nile Delta : Nat . Resource , Unesco , v . 9 , no . 1 , p . 14 – 20 .

« O »

1641 . Oakley , K. P . (1952) :
Dating the Libyan Desert silica glass : Nature v . 160 , p . 447 – 449 .

1642 . Oakley , K . P . (1965) :
The antiquity of new Kom Ombo skull : Man , no . 96 , p . 104 .

1643 . Oakley , K . P . (1967) :
Gatalogue for fossil Hominide , part 1 , Africa : British Museum of Natural History .

1644 . Oliver , F . W . , (1929) :
The Egyptian Desert : Trans . Norf . & Norw . Natur . Soc . , Norwich , v . 13 , part 1 , p . 67 – 81 .

1645 . Oliver , J . , (1965) :
Evaporation losses and rainfall regime in central and northern Sudan : Weather , v . 20 , p .58 – 64 .

1646 . Omar , A . A . and A . W . A . El Shennawi , (1971) :
Crystallization of some molten Egyptian basaltic rocks and corresponding glasses : Egypt . J . Geol . , v . 15 , no . 1 , p . 65 – 73 .

1647 . Omara , S . , (1967) :
Contribution to the stratigraphy of the Egyptian Carboniferous exposures : 6th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Baghdad , 7 P .

1648 . Omara , S . (1971) :
Biostratigraphical studies of some surface and subsurface Miocene formations from the Western Desert , Egypt : Ph . D . Thesis , Fac . Sci . , Assiut Univ . , Egypt .

1649 . Omara , S . , E . R . Philobbos and H . H . Mansour , (1976) :
Contribution to the goelogy of the Dakhla Oasis area , Western Desert , Egypt : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Assiut Univ. , Egypt , v . 5 , p . 319 – 339 .

1650 . Omara , S . , E . R . Philobbos and H . H . Mansour , (1977) :
Contribution to the geology of the phosphates of the Dakhla Oasis area, Western Desert, Egypt: First Conference of Mining and Metallurgical Technology , Assiut Univ . , Egypt , p . 21 – 35 .

1651 . Omara , S . , I . Hemida and S . Sanad , (1970) :
Structure and hydrgeology of Farafra Oasis , Western Desert , U . A . R . : 7th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Kuwait , v . 2 , paper no . 65 (B – 3) , 15p .

1652 . Omara , S . and K . H . Ouda , (1969) :
Pliocene Foraminifera from the subsurface rocks of Burg El Arab well . no . 1 , Western Desert , Egypt : Proc . 3rd African Micropaleont . Colloq . , p . 581 – 601 .

1653 . Omara , S . and K . H . Ouda , (1969) :
Early Pliocene Foraminifera from Latakia region , Syria , compared to those from Burg El Arab well no . 1 , west of Alexandria , Egypt : 6th Arab Sci . Cong .' Damascus , p . 719 – 728 .

1654 . Omara , S . and K . H . Ouda , (1972) :
Lithostratigraphic revision of the Oligocene Miocene succession in the northern Western Desert , Egypt : 8th Arab Petrol . Cong . , Algiers , paper no . 93 (B – 3) , 16p .

1655 . Omara , S . and M . R . El Tahlawi , (1972) :
Limestone (dykes) in the Nile valley around Assiut , Upper Egypt : N . Jb . Geol . Mh . no . 8 , p . 475 – 483 .

1656 . Omara , S . , M . R . El Tahlawi and H . Hafez , (1969) :
Microfacies of the Lower Eocene limestones in the environs of Assiut : 6th Arab Sci . Cong . , Damascus , pt . 4B , p . 733 – 750 .

1657 . Omara , S . and S . F . Andrawis , (1969) :
Some remarks on genus Thomasinella Schlumberger : Proc . 3rd African Micropaleont . Colloq . , Cairo , p . 323 – 326 .

1658 . Omara , S . , W . W . Bishara and S . Sanad , (1973) :
A new occurrence of an economic gypsum deposit in the northern Western Desert of Egypt : N . Jb . Miner . Mh . Jg . , Stuttgart , no . 10 , p . 474 – 479 .

1659 . Oppenheim . P . (1903) :
Zur kènntniss der alttertiärer Faunen in Ägypten . Lief 1 – Der Bivalven erster Teil (Monomyaria , Heteromyaria , Homomyaria und Siphonida integripalliata) : Palaeontographica , bd . 30 , abt . 3 , p . 1 – 164 .

1660 . Oppenheim , P . , (1906) :
Zur kenntniss der alttertiärer faunen in Agypten . Lief 2 - Der Bivalven zweiter Teil , (Gastropoda und Cephalopod) : Palaeontographica , bd . 30 , abt . 3 , p . 165 – 348 .

1661 . Oppenheim , P . von , (1907) :
Noch einmal Über Kerunia cornuta Mayer – Eymar , aus dem Eocän Ägypten : Centre . f . Min . etc . Stuttgart , Abt . B , no . 24 , p . 751 – 760 .

1662 . Oppenheim , P . von , (1907) :
Observations sur l'âge des couches á Palaeomastodon du Fayoum : Bull . Soc . Géol . Fr . , Paris , sér . 4 , t . 7 , p 358 – 360 .

1663 . Oppenheim . P . von , (1917) :
Ueber das alter des Libyschen stufe Zittel's und eine neue stephanophyllia aus den Blatteronen des Danien in Aegypten : Centr . f . Min . etc . , Stuttgart , Abt . B , no . 2 , p . 4148 .

1664 Orlebar A . B . , (1846) :
Some observations on the geology of the Egyptian Desert : Journ . R . Asiat . Soc . , London , v . 10 , p . 229 – 250 .

1665 . Orphy , M . K . , (1971) :
Research on phoshate ore concentration in the U . A . R . : Arab Conf . Petrochemicals , Kuwait , 14p .

1666 . Orphy , M . K . , A . A . Yousef and H . S . Hanna , (1968) :
Beneficiation of low grade phosphate ore part I : Anionic flotation of phosphate : Mining and Mineral Eng . , London , no . 5 , P . 48 – 50 .

1667 . Orphy , M . K . , A . A . Yousef and H . S . Hanna , (1968) :
Beneficiation of low grade phosphate part 2 : Cationic flotation : Mining and Engineering , London , no . 10 , p . 48 – 54 .

1668 . Orphy , M . K . , A . A . Yousef , H . S . Hanna and T . A . Bibawy , (1969) :
Anionic flotation of the Nile Valley phoshate ores : Mining Magazine , Sept . , v . 121 , no . 3 , p . 183 – 191 .

1669 . Orphy . M . K . , A . A . Ypusef and S . I . Moustafa , (1969) :
Beneficiation of Egyptian iron ores : Canadian Mining Journal , December , p . 45 – 53 .

1670 . Orphy , M . K . , A . A . Yousef and T . A . Bibawy , (1969) :
Calcination of calcareous phosphate ores : Mining Magazine , Sept . , v . 121 , no . 3 , p . 195 .

1671 . Orphy , M . K . and D . El Gillani , (1972) :
Pt 2 - Research on phosphate ore concentration in A . R . E . : Arab Min . Petrol . Assoc . Trans . Cairo , Cong . Phosphate in A . R . E . , v . 27 , no . 1 , p . 119 – 128 .

1672 . Orphy , M . K . , M . A . Malati , S . I . Mustafa , (1965) :
Beneficiation of El Bahariya iron ores (Gebel Ghorabi , Western Desert ,) by magnetizing reduction and magnetic separation : Bull . Fac . Eng . , Cairo Univ . , Cairo , p . 569 – 586 .

1673 . Orphy , M . K . , M . A . Malati and S . I . Mustafa , (1967) :
Beneficiation of El Bahariya iron ores , Gebel Ghorabi , Western Desert , by flotation : Bull . Fac . Eng . , Cairo Univ . , Cairo , p . 435 – 453 .

1674 . Osborn , D . J . and K . V . Krombein , (1969) :
Habitats , flora , mammals , and wasps of Gebel Uweinat , Libyan Desert : Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology , v . 2 , p . 1 – 18 .

1675 . Osborn , H . F . (1907) :
The Fayum expedition of the American Museum : Science , New York , (n . s .) , v . 25 , no . 639 , p . 513 – 516 .

1676 . Osborn , H . F . , (1907) :
The American Museum expedition to the Fayum Desert : Nation , New York , v . 84 , no . 2177 , p . 271 – 272 .

1677 . Osborn , H . F . , (1907) :
Hunting the ancestral Elephant in the Fayum Desert ; Discoveries of the recent African expedition of the American Museum of Natural history : Century , New York , v . 74 , no . 6 . p . 815 .

1678 . Osborn , H . F . (1908) :
New fossil mammals from the Fayum Oligocene , Egypt : Bull . Am Mus . Natur . Hist . , New York , v . 24 , Art no . 16 , p . 265 – 272 .

1679 . Osborn , H . F . , (1909) :
New carnivorous mammals from the Fayum Oligocene : Bull . Am . Mus . Natur . Hist . , New York , v . 26 , Art no . 28 , p . 415 – 424 .

1680 . Osman , H . , (1959) :
Geological studies of the iron deposits of Bahariya Oasis : Unpublished M . Sc . Thesis , Assiut Univ . Assiut Egypt .

1681 . Ostoya , P . , (1968) :
New evidence in the history of primates from the Oligocene of Fayoum : Sci . Progr . Nature , Paris , no . 3400 , p . 307 – 308 .

1682 . Owen , S . R . , (1869) :
Apercu sur la geologie du désert d'Egypte : c . r . Acad . Sci . , Paris , t . 68 . no . 11 , p . 625 – 628 .

1683 . Ownbey , J . W . , (1978) :
Guide to standard weather summaries and climatic services : National Tech . Information Service , Wash . D . C . , AD – A047482 .

« P »

1684. Pachundaki, D. E., (1903):
Sur la constitution géologique des environs de Marsa Matrouh (Marmarique): c. r. Acad. Sci., Paris, t. 137, no. 5, p. 350-351.

1685. Pachundaki, D. E., (1907):
Contribution à l'étude géologque des environs de Marsa Matrouh (Marmarique): Rev. Intern. Ég., Alexandrie, t. 4, p. 1-36.

1686. Pachundaki, D. E., (1911):
Sur les gisements de gypse du Mariout: Bull. Inst. Ég., le Caire, (sér. 5), t. 5, fasc. 1, p. 36-40.

1687. Pairazian, V. V., (1970):
Prospects of oil and gas based on geochemical evidences: 7th Arab Petrol. Cong., Kuwait, v. 2, 34 (B-2), 7p.

1688. Pallary, P. M, (1901):
Apport à la faune malacologique de l'Arabie et de l'Égypte: Bull. Inst. Ég., le Caire, (sér 4), no. 2, fasc. 5, p. 239-244.

1689. Pallary, P. M., (1909):
Catalogue de la faune malacologique d'Egypte: Mém. Inst. Ég., le Caire, t. 6, fasc. 1, p. 1-92 and fasc. 2, p. 177-182.

1690. Pallary, P. M., (1924):
Supplément à la faune malacologique terreste et fluviatile de l'Egypt: Mém. Ég., le Caire, (n. s.), t. 7, fasc. 1, p. 1-64.

1691. Palmer, H. R., (1930):
Zerzura: Geogr. Journ., London, v. 75, p. 383-384.

1692. Paoletti, A. H. (1900):
Route de Ghirgheh á Khargheh: Bull. Soc. Khéd. Géogr., le Caire, (sér. 5), no. 8, p. 477-478.

1693. Passarge, S., (1933):
Studien in der Ägyptischen Wüste. (Studies in the Egyptian Deserts): Abh. Ges. Wiss., Gottingen, folge 3, heft 9, p. 1-111.

1694. Paver, G. L. and D. A. Pretorious, (1954):
Report on reconnaissance hydrogeological investigations on the Western Desert coastal zone: Bull. Inst. Desert Egypte, no. 5, 29p.

1695. Paver, G. L. and P. A. Pretorious, (1954):
Final report on the reconnaissance hydrological investigations in the Western Desert: Bull. Inst. Desert Egypte, no. 5, 145p.

1696. Pavlov, M. I., (1961):
The origin of the ground water beneath the Western Desert: Bull. Inst. Desert Egypte, no. 18.

1697. Pavlov, M. I., (1962):
Ground water of Egypt. Special report: Bull. Inst. Egypt, Cairo.

1698. Pawley, G. S. and N. Abrahamsen, (1973):
Do the pyramids show continental drift: Science (AAAS), v. 179, no. 4076, p. 892-893.

1699. Pawlowski, S. (1925):
Przemarsz piaskow przes wschodniaczesc pustyni Libijskiej. (Rolling over, the sands in Libyan Desert): Przeglad Geogr., Warszawa, v. 5, p. 93-108.

1700 . Peel , W . , (1952) :
A ride through the Nubian Desert : in12 , London (Longman , Brown , Green and Longmans) , 136p .

1701 . Peel , R . F . , (1939a) :
Rock – paintings from the Libyan desert : Antiquity , v . 13 , p . 389 – 402 .

1702 . Peel , R . F . (1939b) :
The Gilf Kebir : Part 4 in Bagnold , R . A . and others , An Expedition to the Gilf Kebir and Uweinat , 1938 : Geogr . Jour . , v . 93 , p . 295 – 307 .

1703 . Peel , R . F . , (1941) :
Denudational landforms of the central Libyan Desert : Jour . Geomorph . , v . 5 , p . 3 – 23 .

1704 . Peel , R . F . , (1942) :
The Tibbu people and the Libyan Desert : Geogr . Jour . , v . 100 , p . 73 – 87 .

1705 . Peel , R . F . and R . A . Bagnold , (1939) :
Archaeolgy : Additional notes : Geogr . Jour. , v . 93 , p . 291 – 295 .

1706 . Pelloux , A . , (1932) :
Recce e minerali raccolti nel Deserto Libico fra le Oasi di cufra e di Gialo : Ann . Mus . Giv . St . Nat . , Genova , v . 55 , p . 259 – 267 .

1707 . Penderel , H . W . G . J . , (1934) :
The Gilf Kebir : Geogr . Journ. , London , v . 83 , p . 449 – 455 .

1708 . Perch – Nielsen , Katharina , (1973) :
New coccoliths from the Maestrichtian of Denmark , Madagascar and Egypt : Geol . Soc . Den. , Bull. , v . 22 ,part 4 , p . 206 – 333 .

1709 . Pesce , A . , (1968) :
Gemini space photographs of Libya and Tibesti : A geological and geographical analysis : Petroleum Exploration Society of Libya , Tripoli , Libya , 81p .

1710 . Petrie , W . M . F . (1908) :
Elevation and depression in Egypt : Cairo Sci . Journ . v . 2 , no , 27 , p . 441 – 442 .

1711 . Petrie , W . M . F . , (1915) :
The metals in Egypt : Anc . Eg. , London , part 1 , p . 16 .

1712 . Petrie , W . M . F . , (1915) :
The stone age in Egypt : Anc . Eg. , London , part 2 , p . 59 – 76 and part 3 , p . 122 – 135 .

1713 : Petrie , W . M . F . , (1926) :
Observations on " the recent geology and Neolithic industry of the north Fayum Desert " , by E . W . Gardner and G . CatonThompson : Journ . R . Anthrop . Inst . , London , v . 56 , part 2 , p . 325 – 327 .

1714 : Peyer , B . , (1924) :
Ergebnisse der forschungsreisen Prof . E . Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens . II . Teil . Wirbeltier – Reste der Baharijestufe (unterstes Cenoman) 6 . Die Ceratodus – Funde . (Results of the Explorations of E . Stromers in Egyptian deserts , Part II . Vertebrate remains from Bahariya Stage (Lowermost Cenomanian) : 6 . Discovery of Ceratodus) : Abh . Bayer . Akad . Wiss . , Munchen , bd . 30 , Abh . 5 , 23p .

1715 : Peyer , B . , (1928) :
Ergebnisse der forschungsreisen Prof . E . Stromer in den Wüsten Ägyptens . V . Teil . Tertiäre wirbeltiere : 2 . Die Welse des ägyptischen Alttertiärs nebst einer Kritischen übersicht Über alle fossilen Welse . (Results of the explorations of E . Stromer in the Egyptian deserts . Part V Tertiary vertebrates : 2 . The Silurids of the older Tertiary of Egypt , with a critical survey of all the fossil Silurids .) : Abh . Bayer , Akad . Wiss . , München , bd . 32 , Abh . 3 , 61p .

1716 . Pfanneustiel , M . , (1953) :
Die Enstehung der ägyptischen Oasendepressionen . Das QuatÄr der Levante . II : Abh . d . Akad . d . Wiss . u . Lit . Math : Naturw Klasse , Mainz , p . 337 – 411 .

1717 . Philip . G . , (1956) :
Geology of the Pleistocene sediments of the Mediterranean coast west of Abu Qir : Ph . D . Thesis , Cairo Univ . , Cairo .

1718 . Philip , G . , E . Z . Basta and J . B . Khalil , (1971) :
Petrographic studies on some soil sediments from Fayium area and Nile Valley , chemical and mechanical analyses : Bull . Inst . Egypte , v . 52 , p . 99 – 118 .

1719 . Philip , G . and F . A . Asaad , (1969) :
Mechanical analysis , porosity and permeability studies on Nubia Sandstons south of Beris , Kharga Oasis , Western Desert : Egypt . J . Geol . , v . 13 , no . 1 , p . 37 – 47 .

1720 . Philip , G . and F . A . Asaad . (1972) :
Contribution to the subsurface geology of Nubia Sandstone . Lithology and zonation of some wells , south of Beris Oasis , Western Desert , Egypt : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Cairo Univ., Cairo , no . 45 , p . 287 – 307 .

1721 . Philip , G . and F . Yousri , (1965) :
Mineral composition of some Nile sediments near Cairo : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Cairo Univ . , Cairo , no . 39 , p . 231 – 251 .

1722 . Philips , J . L . , (1973) :
Two final Paleolithic sites in the Nile Valley and their external relations : G . S . E . , Cairo , paper no . 57 , 110p .

1723 . Philips , P . W . , (1980) :
Derivatography of technological iron ore sample from El Gedida area , Bahariya Oasis , Egypt : Ann . G . S . E . , Cairo , v . 10 , p . 1127 – 1132 .

1724 . Philobbos , E . R . , (1969) :
Geology of the phosphorites of the Nile Valley : ph . D . Thesis . Assiut Univ . , Egypt .

1725 . Philobbos , E . R . , (1976) :
The trace element and mineralogical content relationship in the phosphatic sediments of Egypt : Bull . Fac . Sci. , Assiut Univ . , Egypt , v . 5 , no . 3 , p . 429 – 448 .

1726 . Piot Bey , J . B . , (1887) :
Le Lac Moeris : Bull . Inst . Eg . , le Caire , (sér . 3) , no . 3 , fasc . 4 , p . 79 – 80 .

1727 . Platt , A . F . R . , (1909) :
The Ancient Egyptian methods of working hard stones : Proc . Soc . Biblic . Archaeol . , London , v . 31 , p . 172 – 184 .

1728 . Pogue , J . E . , (1910) :
On sand – barytes from Kharga , Egypt : Proc . U . S . Nat . Mus. , Washington , v . 38 , p . 17 – 24 .

1729 . Pogue , J . E . , (1911) :
Mineralogische notizen : 1 . Gold und bleiglanzkrystalle in verwachsung mit einem würfel von pyrit . 2 , Sand – baryt von Kharga , Aegypten . (Mineralogical notes : 1 . Outgrowing gold and galena crystals with cubes of pyrite . 2 . Sand barytes from Kharga , Egypt) : Zeitschr . f . Krist . u . Min . , Leipzig , bd . 49 , p . 222 – 228 .

1730 . Pollard , W . B . , (1906 – 1907) :
Note on the water table on the Giza Basin : Surv . Notes , Cairo , v . 1 , no . 8 , p . 231 – 233 .

1731 . Pomel , N . A . , (1875 – 1876) :
Les grès dits Nubiens sont de plusieurs âges : Bull . Soc . Géol . Fr . , (sér . 3) t . 4 , p . 524 – 528 .

1732 . Pomeyrol , R . , (1968) :
Nubian Sandstone : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 52 , p . 589 – 600 .

1733 . Pontier , G . , (1907) :
Sur une epèce nouvelle de Palaeomastodon : P . Barroisi : Ann . Soc . Géol . Nord , Lille , t . 36 , p . 150 – 154 .

1734 . Pontier , G . , (1909) :
Observations sur le Palaeomastodon Beadnelli : Ann . Soc , Géol . Nord , Lille , t . 38 , p . 166 – 171 .

1735 . Prasad , G . , A . Whiteman and M . S . Shawa , (1971) :
Nubian Sandstone paleoenvironment in Sudan : discussion and reply : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 55 , no . 6 , p . 883 – 885 .

1736 . Pratt , Ida , A . , (1925) :
Ancient Egypt . Sources of information in New York Public Library : 8 vo . , New York (N . Y . Public Libr .) , 486p .

1737 . Pratt , Ida , A . , (1929) :
Modern Egypt . A list of references to material in the New York Public Library : 8 vo . , New York (N . Y . Public Libr .) , 320p .

1738 . Prestel , D . J . , D . S . Mckay , and C . V . Haynes , (1979) :
Mineralogy and caliche – like salt crusts from the Western Deert . Egypt : Implications for Martian duricrust formation (abstract) : in Reports of Planetary Geology Program , 1978 – 1979 . NASA Tech . Memorandum 80339 , Wash . D . C . , p . 200 – 202 .

1739 . Prestel , D . J . and F . El- Baz , (1979) :
Microscopic characteristics of quartz sand from the arid environment of the Gilf Kebir , southwest Egypt (abstract) : in Reports of Planetary Geology Program , 1978 – 1979 , NASA Tech . Memorandum 80339 , Wash . D . C . , p . 293 – 295 .

1740 . Prestel , D . J . , J . E . Wainwright , and F . El – Baz , (1980) :
Studies of coatings on sand grains from the Gilf Kebir , southwest Egypt (abstract) : Reports of Planetary Geology Program , 1979 – 1980 , NASA Tech . Memorandum 81776 , Wash . D . C ., p . 43 – 45 .

1741 . Prever , F . G . H . , (1934) :
Di alcune vicende geologiche del Litorale alessandrino e della regione Mareotica : Bull . Soc . Archéol . , Alexandrie , (n . s .), t . 8 , fasc . 3 , no . 29 , p . 315 – 330 .

1742 . Pribyl , V , M ., (1970) :
Dunes in the Abu Roach and Giran el Ful near Cairo : Cesk Spol . Zemepisna , Sb . , v . 75 , no . 2 , p . 163 – 166 .

1743 . Priem , F . , (1905) :
Sur des poissons fossile de l'Eocène moyen d'Egypte : Bull . Soc . Géol . , Fr . , Paris , (sér . 4) , t . 5 , p . 633 – 641 .

1744 . Priem , F . , (1908) :
Sur des vertébrés de l'Eocène d'Égypte : Bull . Inst . Ég . , le Cairo , (sér . 5) , t . 2 , fasc . 1 , p . 1 – 3 .

1745 . Priem , F . , (1914) :
Sur des vertébrés du Crétaće et de l'Eocène d'Égypte : c . r . Soc . Géol . Fr . , Paris , p . 117 .

1746 . Prior , S . W . , (1976) :
Matruh basin : possible failed arm of Mesozoic crustal rift : 5th Exploration Seminar , EGPC . , Cairo , p . 1 – 11 .

1747 . Prompt , A . , (1898) :
Le charbon blanc en Égypte . Le Wadi – Rayan : Bull . Inst . Ég . , le Caire , (sér . 3) . no . 9 , fasc . 1 , p . 5 – 27 ,

1748 . Pruner Bey , F . , (1869) :
Sur l'age de pierre en Égypte : Bull . Soc . Anthrop . , Paris , (sér . 2) , t . 4 , p . 705 – 710

1749 . Puglisi , S . M . , (1967) :
Missione per richerche prehistoriche in Egitto : Origini , v . 1 , p . 301 – 312 .

« Q »

1750 . Quaas , A . , (1902) :
Beitrag zur kenntniss der fauna der obersten Kreidebildungen in der Libyschen Wüste (Overwegischichten und Blätterthone) . (Contribution to the knowledge of the fauna of the uppermost Cretaceous fromations in the Libyan Desert : Overwegi - beds and paper shales) : Palaeontographica , Stuttgart , bd . 30 , Abt . 2 , Lief . 4 , p . 153 - 334 .

1751 . Quiring , H . , (1932) :
Die schächte , stollen und abbauräume der steinzeit und des altertums . (The shafts , galleries and sites of stone age and antiquity) : Zeitschr . Berg , Hüttenu . u . Salinew . Berlin , bd . 80 , p . 274 - 297 .

« R »

1752 . Raafat , I . , (1971) :
Soil survey and classification in the U . À . R . : Arab Confer . on Petrochemicals , Kuwait , 7p .

1753 . Rabie , F . H . , F . M . Abdou et . al . , (1973) :
Studies on the soils of the coastal littoral of Egypt , 1 – Mineralogy of Burg El Arab – El Hammam soils : J . Soil Sci . , v . 13 , no . 2 , p . 173 – 189 .

1754 . Raheja , P . C . , (1973) :
Lake Nasser : Man – Made Lakes , their problems and environmental effects, case studies of major man – made lake : Am . Geophys . Union , Geophys . Monogr . , no . 17 , p . 234 – 245 .

1755 . Raheja , P . C . , (1973) :
Lake Nasser : Man – Made Lakes , their problems and environmental effects , case studies of major man – Made lake : Am . Geophys . Union , Geophys . Monogr . , no . 17 , p . 234 – 245 .

1756 . Raisz , E . , (1942) :
Landform map of North Africa : 130 Charles St . , Boston , Mass .

1757 . Ramez , M . and F . H . Mosalamy , (1969) :
The deformed nature of various size fractions in some clastic sands : J . Sediment . Petrology , v . 39 , no . 3 , p . 1182 – 1187 .

1758 . Ramez , M . R . H . and B . A . Sabrah , (1971) :
The ceramic properties of basalt powder and clay mixtures in relation to their initial composition : Egypt . J . Chem . , v . 14 , no . 5 , p . 507 – 518 .

1759 . Rateb , I . , (1979) :
Map of the distribution of building stones in Egypt : G . S . E . , Cairo .

1760 . Reed , C . A . (1964) :
Natural history study of Kurkur Oasis , Libyan Desert , Egypt , Part 1 , Introduction : Postilla , no . 84 , 20p .

1761 . Reed , C . A . , (1965) :
A human frontal bone from the Late Pleistocene of the Kom Ombo Plain , Upper Egypt : Man , London , no . 95 , p . 101 – 104 .

1762 . Reed , C . A . , (1966) :
The Yale University prehistoric expedition to Nubia , 1962 – 1965 discovery : Preabody Mus . Natur . Hist . , v . 1 , no . 2 , p . 16 – 23 .

1763 . Refai , E . and N . Wassif , (1971) :
Studies on the magnetism of Abu Roach basalt : Bull . Fac . , Sci . , Cairo Univ . , Cairo , no . 44 , p . 219 – 230 .

1764 . Refai , E . and T . Riskalla , (1969) :
Magnetic field survey of Abou Roach basalt : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Cairo , Univ ., Cairo , no . 42 , p . 341 – 352 .

1765 . Reitzler , S . , (1920) :
Positions géographiques dans le Désert de Libye : Déterminations récentes : Géographie , Paris , t . 33 , p . 55 – 59 .

1766 . Renner , O . , (1907) :
Teichosperma : eine Monokotylen – frucht aus dem Tertiär Agyptens . (Teichosprma , a Menocotyledenous fruit from the Tertiary of Egypt) : Beitr . Palaeont . u . Geol . Oster . Ung . , Wien , bd . 20 , Heft 4 , p . 217 – 220 .

1767 . Resch , W . F . E . , (1973) :
Neue Felsbidefunde in der ägyptischen Ostwuste : Z . Ethnol . , v . 88 , p . 86 – 97 .

1768 . Rhotert , H . (1881) :
Kufra : Leipzig , 552p .

1769 . Rhotert , H . , (1952) :
Libysche Felsbilder : Ergebnisse der XI und XII Deutschen Inner – Afrikanischen Forschungs – Expedition (DIAFE) 1933 : Wittich , Damstadt , 146p .

1770 . Riad , S . , (1977) :
Shear zones in north Egypt , interpreted from gravity data : Geophysics , v . 42 , no . 6 , p . 1207 – 1214 .

1771 . Riad , S . , M . Shaaban and A . Tealeb , (1979) :
Tectonic trends and basement relief in the area of Minya , Egypt : Bull . Inst . Astron . Gephys . , Helwan , Cairo , v . 209 , 15p .

1772 . Richard , A . C . , (1871) :
Découverte d'instruments de pierre en Égypte , au Sinai , et au tombeau de Josué : c . r . Acad . Sci . , Paris , t . 73 , p . 540 – 541 .

1773 . Rigassi , D . A . , (1969)
Nubian Sandstons : discussion should the term Nubian Sandstons be dropped : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists . v . 53 , p . 183 – 184 .

1774 . Rigassi . D . A . and S . M . Soliman , (1971) :
Carboniferous of Egypt : discussion and reply : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 55 , no . 11 , p . 2058 – 2059 .

1775 . Rigassi , D . A . and S . M . Soliman , (1971) :
Cretaceous of Western Desert , Egypt : discussion and reply : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 55 , no . 11 , p . 2060 – 2061 .

1776 . Rikli ,M . A . , (1928) :
Oasen der Libyschen Wüste . (Oases of the Libyan Desert) : Zeitschr . Ges . f . Erdk . , Berlin , bd . 63 , nos . 5 – 6 , p . 228 – 247 .

1777 . Rikli , M . A . and E . Rübel , (1928) :
Das Niltal in Ägypten und Nubien . (The Nile in Egypt and Nubia) : Jena (G . Fischer ,) 17p .

1778 . Rittman , A . and F . M , Nakhla , (1958) :
Contribution to the study of Egyptian black sands : Egypt . J . Chem . 1 , p . 127 – 135 .

1779 . Robecchi , B . L . , (1889) :
Une excursion à Siwa (Oasis de Jupiter Ammon) , en Juillet – October 1886 : Bull . Soc . khèd . Géogr . , le Caire , (sér . 3) , no . 2 .

1780 . Robecchi , B . L . , (1889) :
Un' escursion attraverso il Deserto Libico all Oasi di Siua (1886) : Boll . R . Soc . Geogr . Ital . , Roma , (ser . 3) , v . 2 , folio 5 and 6 , p . 388 – 399 and 468 – 488 .

1781 . Robecchi : B . L . , (1890) :
All Oasi Giove Ammone : 4to . , Milano (Frateli Treves) , 374p .

1782 . Rodd : F . J . R . , (1933) :
A reconnaissance of the Gilf Kebir by the late Sir Robert Clayton East Clayton : Geogr . Jour . , v . 81 , p . 249 – 254 .

1783 . Rodier : J . , (1963) :
Bibliography of African Hydrology : Natural Resources Research , Unesco , 166p .

1784 . Rodis : H . G . A . Hassan , and L . Wahadan , (1964) :
Ground water geology of Kordofan province : Bull . Geol . Survey Sudan , no . 14 , 91p .

1785 . Rodis : H . G . and W . Iskander , (1963) :
Ground water in the Nahud Outlier of the Nubian Series , Kordofan province Sudan : U . S . Geol . Survey Prof . Paper 475B , p . 179 – 181 .

1786 . Rofail : N . and S . Tadros , (1970) :
The study of modelling the ground water flow in the Nile Delta using the electrical analogue method: In Hydrology of Deltas , v . 2 , Int . Assoc . Sci . , Hydrol . , no . 9 , p . 408 – 415 .

1787 . Rohlfs . F . G . , (1869) :
Rapport sur le Voyage de Bengasi a l'Oasis de JupiterAmmon, par les Oasis d'Audjila et Dijalo : Bull . Soc . Geogr . , Paris , (ser . 5), t . 17 , p . 465 – 471 .

1788 . Rohlfs : F . G . , (1869) :
Di depression der oase des Jupiter Ammon . (The depression of the oasis of Jupiter Ammon : Peterm . Mitth . , Gotha , bd . 15 , heft 6 , p . 228 .

1789 . Rohlfs : F . G . , (1871) :
Mein iterar durch die Libysche Wuste . (My Itinerary through the Libyan Desert) : Zeitschr . Ges . f . Erdk , Berlin , bd . 6 , heft 4 , p . 367 – 383 .

1790 . Rohlfs : F . G., (1872 – 1873) :
Communication de M . le Dr . G . Rohlfs sur son voyage dans la Cyrenaque ; la decouverte de la grande depression orientale du Sahara , et le plan de voyage projete dans le Desert Libyque : Bull . Inst . Eg . le caire , (ser . 1), no . 12 , p . 170 – 173 .

1791 . Rohlfs , F . C . , (1873) :
Die Deutsche Expedition in der Libyschen Wuste . Brief aus Dachel . (The German Expedition in the Libyan Desert Letter from Dakhle) : Globus , Braunschweig , bd . 25 , no . 11 , p . 169 – 170 .

1792 . Rohlfs : F . G . , (1874) :
Extrait d'une lettre de M . G . Rohlfs a M . Henri Duveyrier , adressee de El Khargue , Mars 1874 : Bull . Soc . Geogr . , paris , (ser . 6) . t . 8 , p . 324 – 326 .

1793 . Rohlfs : G . , (1875) :
Drei Monate in der Libyschen Wuste : 8vo . Cassel , 8 , 340p .

1794 . Rohlfs , F . G . , (1879) :
Uber die Bihâr bilâ – mâ . (On the Bahr Bela – Mâ) : Peterm . Mitth . , Gotha , bd . 25 , heft 1 , p . 1 – 9 .

1795 . Rohlfs , F . G . , (1880) :
Zur Libyschen Wüste . (On the Libyan Desert) : Peterm . Mitth . , Gotha , bd . 26 , heft 12 , p . 445 – 447 .

1796 . Rohlfs , F . G . , (1880) :
Die Oase Djofra . (The Kufra Oasis) : Zeitschr . Ges . f . Erdk . , Berlin , bd . 15 , p . 137 – 151 .

1797 . Rohlfs , F . G . , (1893) :
Woher Kommt das wasser in den Oasen der Sahara ? :(From where comes the water in the Oases of the Sahara ?) : Zeitschr . Ges . f . Erdk . , Berline , bd . 28 , no . 4 , p . 296 – 305 .

1798 . Ronkin , b . L . , (1933) :
Natronnye ozera Egipta : Acad . Sci . U . R . S . S . (Ann . Inst . Anal . Phys . – Chim .) , Leningrad , v . 6 , p . 311 – 322 .

1799 . Roshdy , M . A . , (1959) :
On the Tick fauna of Bahariya and Farafra Oases : Bull . Fac . Sci . , Ain Shams Univ . , Cairo , no . 4 , p . 119 – 122 .

1800 . Ruffer , M . A . , (1917) :
The use of natron and salt by the Ancient Egyptians : Cairo , Sci . Journ . , v . 9 , no . 101 , p . 34 – 53 .

1801 . Russegger , J . , (1837) :
Kreide und sandstin , einfluss von granit und letzteren , porphyre , grünsteine ete . in Ägypten und Nubien bis nach Sennaar . (Chalk and sandstone , granite intrusion and finally, porphyries , greenstones , etc . in Egypt and Nubia as far as Sennar) Neues . Jahrb . Mineral . Geognosie , Geol . and Petre facten Kunde , Jahrg . 1837 , p . 665 – 669 (in German) .

1802 . Russegger , J . R . von , (1837) :
Ueber Egypten und Nubien . (On Egypt and Nubia) : Zeitschr . f . Physik , Wien , bd . 5 , p . 215 – 221 .

1803 . Russegger , J . R . von , (1838) :
Geogonstische beobachtungen in Egypten . (Geognostic observations in Egypt) : N . Jahrb . , f . Min . etc . , Stuttgart , p . 299 – 302 .

1804 . Russegger , J . R . von , (1842) :
Über die bildung des natronsalzes in den Natronseen Unter Egyptens und Über das Wüstensalz . (On the formation of Natron salts in the Natron Lakes of Lower Egypt and on desert salts) : Arch . f . Min . Berlin , bd . 16 , p . 380 – 388 .

1805 . Russell , M . J . and A . Burgess , (1964) :
Tectonic comparison of north Atlantic and Middle East rifting : Nature , v . 222 , no . 5198 , p . 1056 – 1057 .

1806 . Russo , P . , (1925) :
II . Viaggio di A . M . Hassanein Bey attraverso Kufra al Darfur : Universo , Firenze , v . 6 , no . 9 , p . 783 – 790 .

1807 . Ryan , W . B . F . , D . J . Stanley , J . B . Hersey , D . A . Fahlquist and T . D . Allan , (1970) :
The tectonics and geology of the Mediterranean Sea : in the Sea (ed . A . E . Maxwell) , v . 4 , pt . II (Wiley – Interscience , New York , 1970) , p . 387 – 492 .

1808 . Rycroft , M . , (1934) :
The Mediterranean coast region of Egypt : Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 20 , p . 502 – 506 .

« S »

1809. Saad, A. A., (1976):
Geology of Abu Tartur area : M. Sc. Thesis, Al Azhar University, Cairo, 130p.

1810. Saad, K. F., (1956):
Dunes water investigation for gullary construction in the vicinity of wells 32, 33 and 34 at Res El Hekma : Unpublished report, Inst. Desert Egypte.

1811. Saad, K. F., et. al., (1963):
Hydrological report in Burg El Arab area : Unpublished report, Inst. Desert Egypte.

1812. Saad, M. A. H., (1971):
Diatom silica in sediments of Lake Mariut and the Nozha Hydrodrome, Egypt : Bull. Fac. Sci., Alex. Univ., Alexandria, v. 11, p. 215 – 230.

1813. Saad, S. I. and G. Ghazaly, (1976):
Palynological studies in Nubia Sandstones from Kharga Oasis, pollen et spore : Museum National Histoie Naturelle, v. 18, p. 407 – 470.

1814. Saad, S. I. and S. Sami, (1968):
Studies of pollen and spores of Nile Delta deposits (Berenbal region) : Pollena dn Spores, v. 9, no. 3, p. 467 – 503.

1815. Saada, M, Y., A. A. Yousef., E. E. El Rafi and M. E. El Sarha, (1970):
Washing Egyptian common salt : Mining and Minerals Engineering, London, p. 36 – 41.

1816. Sabet, A. H., (1969):
Some examples of photogeological interpretation of sedimentary rocks in arid region : 6th Arab Sci. Cong., Damascus, pt. 4. A, p. 197 – 207.

1817. Sabet, A. H., M. F. Bedawi and T. M. Abdel Razik, (1969):
Beneficiation of white sands from Wadi El Natrun : G. S. E., Cairo, paper. no. 49, 26p.

1818. Sabri, A. M. and A. I. Bayoumi, (1971):
The subsurface geologic conditions in relation to the regional gravity anomalies, Qatrani – Wadi El Natrun area, Egypt : Bull. Fac. Sci., Ain Shams Univ., Cairo, no. 15, p. 129 – 147.

1819. Sabri, A. M. and Y. E. Abdel Hady, (1978):
Analysis of gravity data in northern Western Desert : Bull. Inst. Desert Egypte, v. 28, no. 1, p. 78 – 92.

1820. Sabry, A., (1965):
A technical report on soil and foundations investigations Power Reactor Site, Burg El Arab (in Arabic) project 1084.

1821. Sabry, H. and Z. R. El Naggar, (1968):
Stratigraphy and classification of the type Esna group of Egypt, discussian and reply : Bull. Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geologists, v. 52, p. 1792 – 1798.

1822. Sadek, A., (1967):
A new contribution to the Oligo – Miocene stratigraphy of Egypt by means of Miogypsinids : Verh. Geol. Bundesandst., Wien., no. 3, p. 70,

1823. Sadek, A., (1969):
Some calcareous nannoplankton from Egypt : Proc. 3rd, African Micropaleont. Colloq., Cairo., p. 327 – 335.

1824. Sadek, A., (1969):
Contribution to the Miocene stratigraphy of Egypt by means of miogypsinids : Proc. 3rd African Micropaleont. Colloq., Cairo, p. 509 – 516.

1825 . Sadek , A . , (1971) :
Determination of the Upper Paleocene – Lower Eocene boundary by means of calcareous nannofossils : Rev . Espan . Micro – Paleontol . , v . 3 , no . 3 , p . 277 – 282 .

1826 . Sadek ,A . , (1972) :
Nannofossils from the Upper – Middle Eocene strata of Egypt : Austria Geol . Bundesast . Jahrb . , Sonderb . , no . 19 , p . 107 – 127 .

1827 . Sadek . A . , M . G . Barakat , and M . F . Ghanem , (1977) :
Biostratigraphy of some Eocene sediments from Burg El Arab Well – 1 , North – Western Desert , Egypt : J . Geol . U . A . R . , v . 21 , no . 2 , p . 177 – 184 .

1828 . Sadek , A . and T . Farouk , (1973) :
Discoasters (calcareous nannoplankton) and biostratigraphy of the Eocene sediments in Egypt : Rev . Espan . Micropaleontol . , v . 5 , no . 3 , p . 307 – 328 .

1829 . Sadek Bey , H . , (1922) :
An Upper Miocene fresh water formation in Egypt : c . r . Congr . Intern . Géol . , Liége (sess . 13) , p . 1049 – 1057 .

1830 . Sadek , H . , (1925) :
The distribution of the Jurassic formations in Egypt and Sinai : Compt . Red . Congr . Intern . Geol . , Liego , Session 13 , p . 1030 – 1048 .

1831 . Sadek Bey , H . , (1931) :
Egypt's wealth of minerals . Part II . What is being won : The Manchester Guardian Commercial , March 19 , 1931 , p . 17 .

1832 . Sadek Bey , H . , (1936) :
Influence of mineral resources on the development of industry in Egypt : AL Ahram , Cairo , Special Edition « The Industry in Egypt » , 4th March , 1936 , p . 24 – 25 and p . 29 .

1833 . Safwat , H . , M . Mandil and A . A . O . Farag ,(1961) :
Concentration of sodium carbonate from natrun by flotation , part 1 – Flotation reagents : Egypt . J . Chem . , v . 4 , no . 1 , p . 71 – 82 .

1834 . Safwat , H . , M . A . Mandil and A . A . O . Farag , (1961) :
Concentration of sodium carbonate from natrun , part 2 – Effect of operating conditions : Egypt . J . Chem . , v . 4 , no . 1 , p . 83 – 90 .

1835 . Saggerson , E . P . and . L . M . Turner , (1972) :
Some evidence for the evolution of regional metamorphism in Africa : 24th Inter . Geol . Congr . , Montreal , Canada , sect . 1 , p . 153 – 161 .

1836 . Said , R . , (1954) :
Foraminifera from Egyptian lakes : Bull . Fac . Sci . Cairo Univ . , Cairo , v . 33 , p . 57 – 60 .

1837 . Said , R . , (1955) :
Foraminifera from some Pliocene rocks of Egypt : Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences , v . 45 , no . 1 .

1838 . Said , R . , (1960) :
Planktonic foraminifera from the Thebes Formation , Luxor , Egypt : Micropaleontology , v . 6 , no . 8 , p . 277 – 282 .

1839 . Said , R . , (1960) :
New light on the origin of the Qattara depression : Bull . Soc . Geogr . Egypte , v . 33 , p . 37 – 44 .

1840 . Said , R . , (1961) :
Tectonic framework of Egypt and its influence on distribution of foraminifera : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists . , no . 45 , p . 198 – 218 .

1841 . Said , R . , (1961) :
Verneuilina pharaonica new name of V . Minuta Said and Barakat , Preoccupied : Contr . Cushmann Fdn . Foramin . Res . , v . 12 , pt , 4 , p . 148 .

1842 . Said , R ., (1962) :
The Geology of Egypt : Elsevier Publ . Co . Amesterdam and New York . 377p .

1843 . Said . R . , (1962) :
News Report : Egypt : Micropaleontology . , v . 8 , no . 3 , p . 410 – 411 .

1844 . Said , R . , (1962) :
Das Miozan in der Westlischen Wüste Agyptens : Geol . Jb . , v . 80 , p . 349 – 366 .

1845 . Said , R . , (1963) :
Note on the biostratigraphy of the Middle and Upper Eocene sections in Egypt : Rev . Inst . Francais Petrole . , v . 18 , no . 10 , 11 , p . 1500 – 1503 .

1846 . Said , R ., (1964) :
Field trip to Luxor : Guidebook Geol . Arch . Egypt , Petrol . Explor . Soc . Libya . p . 177 – 178 .

1847 . Said , R . , (1964) :
Egitto : Enciclopedia del petrolia del Gas Naturale : C . Colomor (ed .) , Roma , v . 4 , p . 7 – 76 .

1848 . Said , R . , (1966) :
News Report : Egypt : Micropaleontology , v . 12 , no . 2 , p . 252 – 253 .

1849 . Said , R . , (1966) :
News Report : Egypt : Micropaleontology , v . 13 , no . 2 , p . 251 – 252 .

1850 . Said , R . , (1969) :
The Pleistocene geology of Dungul region , southern Libyan Desert , Egypt : Unv . Utah . Anthrop . paper , no . 92 , Nubia series , no . 4 , p . 7 – 18 .

1851 . Said ,R . , (1971) :
The discovery of a new and large phosphate deposit at Abu Tartur : Bull . B . R . G . M . , Etude Chronique de Mine (2) II , 6 . p . 137 – 145 .

1852 . Said , R . , (1971) :
Explanatory note to accompany the geological map of Egypt : G . S . E . , Cairo , paper no . 56 , 123p .

1853 . Said , R . , (1975) :
Some observations on the geomorphological elevation of the south Western Desert of Egypt and its relation to the origin of ground water : Ann . G . S . E . , Cairo , v . 5 , p . 61 – 70 .

1854 . Said , R . , (1981) :
The geological evolution of the River Nile : Springer – Verlag New York , Heidelberg Berlin , p . 1 – 104 .

1855 . Said , R . , A . A . Attia and A . O . Mansour , (1971) :
Introducing the new 1 : 250 , 000 geological map of Egypt : in Sym . Geol . Libya . C . Gray (ed .) Fac . Sci . , Univ . of Libya , p . 141 – 145 .

1856 . Said , R . and A . O . Mansour , (eds) . (1971) :
The discovery of a new Kaolin deposit in Wadi Kalabsha , Nubia , Egypt : G . S . E . , Cairo , paper no . 54 , 138p .

1857 . Said , R . and B . Issawi , (1964) :
Geology of northern Plateau , Bahariya Oasis , Egypt : G . S . E . , Cairo , paper no . 29 , 41p .

1858 , Said , R . and B . Issawi , (1965) :
Preliminary results of a geological expedition to lower Nubia and to Kurkur and Dungul Oases , Egypt : In F . Wendorf , (ed) . Contr . Prehistory of Nubia , S . Method . Univ . Press . , Dallas , p . 1 – 28 .

1859 . Said , R . , C . Albritton , F . Wendorf , R . Schild and M . Kobusiewicz , (1973) :
A preliminary report on the Holocene geology and archaeology of the northern Fayium desert : Playa Lake Symposium , C . C . Reeves (ed) , International Central Arid and Semiarid Studies , Lubock , Texas , Publ . no . 4 , p . 41– 61 .

1860 . Said , R . , F . Wendorf , C . Albritton , R . Schild and M . Kobusiewicz , (1970) :
Remarks on the Holocene geology and archeology of northern Fayum desert : Archeologia Polona , v . 13 , 22p .

1861 . Said , R . , F . Wendorf and R . Schild , (1970) :
The geology and prehistory of the Nile Valley in Upper Egypt : Archeologia Polona , v . 12 , p . 43 – 60 .

1862 . Said , R . , F . Wendorf and R . Schild , (1970) :
New concepts in Egyptian prehistory : Science , v . 169 , p . 1161 – 1171 .

1863 . Said , R . and F . Yousri , (1963) :
Origin and Pleistocene history of River Nile near Cairo , Egypt : Bull . Inst . Egypte , v . 45 , p . 1 –30 .

1864 . Said , R . , G . Philip , and N . M . Shukri , (1956) :
Post Tyrrhenian climatic fluctuations in Northern Egypt : Quaternaria v . 3 , p . 167 – 172 .

1865 . Said , R . and H . Sabry , (1964) :
Planktonic Foraminifera from the type locality of the Esna Shale in Egypt : Micropaleontology , v . 10 , no . 3 , p . 375 – 395 .

1866 . Said , R . and L . Martin , (1964) :
cairo area geological excursion notes : Guidebook Geol . and Arch . Egypt , Petrol . Expl . Soc . of Libya , p . 107 – 121 .

1867 . Said , R . and M . T . Kerdany , (1961) :
The geology and micropaleontology of Farafra Oasis : Micropaleontology . v . 7 , no . 3 , p . 317 – 336 .

1868 . Said , R . and S . F . Andrawis , (1961) :
Lower Carboniferous microfossils from the subsurface rocks of the Western Desert of Egypt : Contr . Cushmann . Fdn . Foramin . Res . , v . 12 , pt . 1 , p . 22 – 25 .

1869 . Said , R . and T . Kamel , (1957) :
The distribution of foraminifera in the Egyptian Mediterranean coast : Egypt . J . Geol . , v . 1 , no . 2 , p . 143 – 156 .

1870 . Salawi M . S . , (1976) :
Present and future ground water balance of El Dabaa Pilot zone area on the northern western coastal zone of Egypt : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 26 , no . 1 , p . 141 – 150 .

1871 . Salem , M . R . I . , (1973) :
Sedimentologic study of Eocene deposits and their hydrocarbon prospects in the area between El Bahariya Oasis and the Mediterranean littorals of the Western Desert of Egypt (abstr .) : Diss . Abstr . , Int . v . 34 , no . 5 , p . 2099 B .

1872 . Salim , A . A . , (1969) :
Geology of El Salum area : Ph . D . Thesis , Fac . Sci . , Alex . Univ ., Alexandria .

1873 . Salman , A . B . , (1981) :
Utlization of statistical analysis in studying some structural features in Qena area , Egypt : 6th Inter – national Congress for Statistics , Computer Science , Social and Demographic Research , Ain Shams Univ . , Cairo , Egypt , p . 193 – 215 .

1874 . Salman , A . B . , (1982) :
Using Landsat imagery interpretation for underground Water prospection around Qena province , Egypt : International Journal of Remote Sensing , published by Taylor and Francis Ltd . , London , v . 4 , no . 2 , p . 179 – 189 .

1875 . Salman , A . B . , I . E . El Aassy and M . M . El Rakaiby , (1984) :
Discovery of radioactive occurrence in Darb El Arbain Environs , Western Desert , Egypt . (Abstract) : 3ed Seminar for Nuclear Sciences and Applications , Cairo , Egypt , 1p .

1876 . Salman , A . B . , I . E . E L Aassy and M . M . El Rakaiby , (1984) :
Contribution to radioactivity of Kharga – Dakhla Oases area , Western Desert , Egypt , (Abstract) : 3ed Seminar for Nuclear Sciences and Applications , Cairo , Egypt , 1p .

1877 . Sanad , S . S . , (1969) :
Geology and hydrogeology of Farafra Oasis , Western Desert , Egypt : M . Sc . , Fac . Sci . , Assiut Univ . , Egypt .

1878 . Sanad , S . , (1973) :
Geology of the area between Wadi El Natrun and Moghra depression , Western , Desert , Egypt : Ph . D . Thesis , Assyut Univ . , Egypt .

1879 . Sandford , K . S ., (1928) :
The relation of the Nile and Faiyum in Pliocene and Pleistocene times : Nature , v . 121 , p . 670 – 671

1880 . Sandford , K . S ., (1929) :
On the Relation of Paleolithic man to the history and geology of the Nile Valley in Egypt : Man , London , v . 29 , nos . 4 and 12 , Articles nos . 50 and 175 , p . 65 – 69 .

1881 . Sandford K S (1929) :
The origin of the Faiyum depression :Geographical Jour ., London , v . 74 , p . 578 – 583 .

1882 . Sandford , K . S ., (1932) :
Recent developments in the study of Paleolithic Man in Egypt : Am . Journ . Sem . Lang , Chicago , v . 48 , no . 3 , p . 170 – 183 .

1883 . Sandford , K . S ., (1933) :
Further remarks on the Kharga Oasis : Geogr . Journ ., London , v . 81 , p . 530 – 531 .

1884 . Sandford , K . S ., (1933) :
Past climate and early Man in the southern Libyan Desert : Geogr . Journ ., London , v . 82 , p . 219 – 222 .

1885 . Sandford , K . S ., (1933a) :
Geology and geomorphology of the southern Libyan Desert : Proc . Intern . Geol . Congr ., Washington , (sess , 16), p . 30 – 31 .

1886 . Sandford , K . S ., (1933b) :
Past climate and early Man in the southern Libyan Desert : Geogr . jour ., v . 82 , p . 219 – 222 .

1887 . Sandford , K . S ., (1933c) :
Volcanic craters in the Libyan Desert : Nature , London , v , 131 , no . 3298 , p . 46 – 47 .

1888 . Sandford , K . S ., (1935) :
Observations on the distributions of land and fresh – water mollusca in the southern Libyan Desert : Abs . Proc . Geol . Soc ., London , no . 1297 . p . 98 – 100 .

1889 . Sandford ,K . S ., (1935a) :
Geological observations on the northwest frontiers of the Anglo – Egyptian Sudan and the adjoining part of the souuthern Libyan desert : Quarterly Jour . Geol . Soc . of London , v . 91 , p . 323 – 381 .

1890 . Sandford , K . S ., (1935b) :
Sources of water in the northwestern Sudan : Geogr . Jour ., London , v . 85 , p . 412 – 431 .

1891 . Sandford , K . S . (1935c) :
Extinct volcanoes and associated intrusions in the Libyan Desert :Trans . Roy . Geol . Soc . Cornwall : v . 16 , p . 331 – 358 .

1892 . Sandford , K . S ., (1936) :
Appendix II ; Notes on geological data from the southern Libyan Desert : Geogr . Jour . , v . 87 , p . 211 – 214 .

1893 . Sandford , K . S . , (1936) :
Notes on geological data from southern Libyan Desert : Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 87 , p . 211 – 214 .

1894 . Sandford , K . S . , (1953) :
Notes on sand dunes and artesian water in Egypt and Sudan : Geogr . J . , London , v . 119 , p . 363 – 366 .

1895 . Sandford , K . S . and W . J . Arkell , (1928) :
Terraces of the Nile in Upper Egypt : Union Geogr . Intern . , Paris , (Report on the Commission on Pliocene and Pleistocene Terraces) , p . 17 .

1896 . Sandford , K . S . and W . J . Arkell , (1929) :
Paleolithic man and the Nile – Faiyum divide : Chicago Univ . , Oriental Inst . Publ . , v . 10 , p , 1 – 77 .

1897 . Sandford , K . S . and W . J . Arkell , (1933) :
Paleolithic man and the Nile Valley in Nubia and Upper Egypt : Chicago univ . Oriental , Inst . Publ . , v . 17 , 92p .

1898 . Sandford , K . S . and W . J . Arkell , (1939) :
Paleolithic man and the Nile Valley in Lower Egypt : Chicago Univ . , Oriental Inst . Publ . no , 36 , p . 1 – 105 .

1899 . Savornin , J . , (1947) :
Le plus grand appareil hydraulique du Sahara : Tran . Inst . Rech . Sah . Algier , v . 4 , p . 25 – 66 .

1900 . Schaffer , F . X . , (1926) :
Oligocane erdbebenspalten : Centr . f . Min . etc . , Stuttgart , Abt . B , no . 3 , p . 65 – 69 .

1901 . Schamp , H . , (1967) :
Kharga , Von der Oasis magne zum Neuen : Tal . – Erde , Berlin , v . 98 , p . 173 – 202 :

1902 . Schenk , J . H . A . , (1880) :
Ueber fossile hölzer aus der Libyschen Wüste : Bot . Zeit . , Berlin , bd . 38 , p . 657 – 661 .

1903 . Schild , R . , (1977) :
The Prehistory of Dakhla Oasis and adjacent Desert : Warsaw , Polish Academy of Science , 259p .

1904 . Schild , R . and F . Wendorf , (1975) :
New explorations in the Egyptian Sahara : in problems in Prehistory : north Africa and Levant(ed . F . Wendorf and A . E . Marks) S . M . U . Contrib . Anthropology , Dallas , Tex . , no . 13 , p . 65 – 112 .

1905 . Schlosser , M . , (1910) :
Über einige fossile Säugetiere aus dem Oligožan von Agypten : Zool . Anz . Leipzig , bd . 35 , no . 16 , p . 500 – 508 :

1906 . Schlosser , M . , (1911) :
Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Oligozänen landsäugetiere aus dem Fayum (Agypten) : Beitr . Paleont . u . Geol . Osterr . – Ung . , Wien , bd , 24 , p . 51 – 167 .

1907 . Schlosser , M . , (1911) :
Beiträge zur kenntnis der Oligzoänen . Landsäugetiere aus dem Fayum , Agypten : Beitr . Pal . u . Geol . Oesterrung , bd . 24 , p .51 – 167 .

1908 . Schmidt , M . , (1913) :
Über Paarhufer der fluviomarinen Schichten des Fajûm , odontographisches und osteologisches material : Geol . u . Palaeont . Abh . , Jena , n . f . , bd . 11 , heft 3 , p . 153 – 264 .

1909 . Schmitthenner , H . (1931) :
Die Stufenlandschaft am Nil und in der Libyschen Wüste : Geogr . Z . Leipzig – Berlin , v . 37 , p . 526 – 540 .

1910 . Schroll , E . , (1969) :
Excursion to the Egyptian desert (sum) : Tschermaks Mineral . Petrogr . Mitt . , v . 13 , no . 3 – 54 , p . 308 – 310 .

1911 . Schurmann , H . M , . E . (1961) :
Massengesteine aus Agypten , (Igneous rocks from Egypt) : volumes 1 – 20 , :Neues Jb . Geol . Min . Abh . , v . 113 , no . 2 , p . 111 – 152 .

1912 . Schurmann , H . M . E . , (1964) :
Rejuvenation of Pre – Cambrian rocks under epirogenetical conditions during old Paleozoic times in Africa : Geol . Mijnb . , v . 43 , no . 5 , p . 196 – 200 .

1913 . Schurmann , H . M . E . , (1971) :
Western Desert : Tectonics of Africa , Earth Science , Unesco , Paris , no . 6 , p . 423 – 427 .

1914 . Schweinfurth , G . A . , (1874) :
Notice sur la grande Oasis du Désert Libyque adressée à M . H . Duveyrier : Bull . Soc . Géogr . , Paris , sér . 6 , t . 7 , p . 627 – 634 .

1915 . Schweinfurth , G . A . , (1874) :
The great oasis of the Libic Desert : Geogr . Mag . , London , v . 1 , p . 258 – 263 .

1916 . Schweinwurth , G . A . , (1874) :
Lettre à M . Henri Duveyrier ; El Khargué , dans la grande oasis , 12 Mars 1874 : Bull . Sco . Géogr . , Paris , sér . 6 , t . 8 , p . 321 - 324 .

1917 . Schweinwurth , G . A . , (1875) :
Notizen zur Kenntniss der Oase El Chargeh ; 1 - Altherthümer : Peterm . Mitth . , Gotha , bd . 21 , heft 10 , p . 384 - 393 .

1918 . Schweinfurth , G . A . , (1877) :
Reise durch die westliche , (for östliche) Wüste von Aegypten : Globus , Braunschweig , bd . 32 , p . 151 - 153 .

1919 . Schweinfurth , G . A . , (1877) :
A trip through the Western Desert of Egypt : Althenoeum , London , no , 2591 , p . 801 - 802 .

1920 . Schweinfurth , G . A . , (1884) :
Le lac Moeris . Justification d'Hérodote par les recherches récentes de M . Cope Whitehouse : Bull . Soc . Khéd . Géogr . , le Caire , sér . 2 , no . 5 , p . 247 - 256 .

1921 . Schweinfurth , G . A . , (1886) :
Reise in das depressiongebiet im Umkreise des FajÛm im Januar 1886 : Zeitschr . Ges . f . Erdk . , Berlin , bd . 21 , no . 122 , p . 96 - 149 .

1922 . Schweinfurth , G . A . , (1888) :
Bericht Uber seine Wahrend der letzten 15 Jahre in Ägypten ausgeführten Forschungen : Verh . Ges . f . Erdk . , Berlin , bd . 15 , No . 8 , P . 388 - 402 .

1923 . Schweinfurth , G . A . , (1889) :
Über die Kreideregion bei den Pyramiden von Gizeh : Peterm . Mitth . , Gotha , bd . 35 , heft 1 , p . 1 - 2 .

1924 . Schweinfurth , G . A . , (1901) :
Am westlichen rande de Nilthals zwischen FarschÛt und Kom Ombo : Peterm . Mitth . , Gotha , bd . 42 , heft 1 , p . 1 - 10 .

1925 . Schweinfurth ,G . A . , (1904) :
Steinzeitliche forschungen in Oberägypten : Zeitschr . f . Ethnol . , Berlin , bd . 35 , heft 5 , p . 799 - 822 , and bd . 36 , heft 6 , p . 766 - 830 .

1926 . Schweinfurth , G . A . and L . Lewin , (1897) :
Der Salzfund von Qurna : Zeischr . f Ag . Spache , Leipzig , bd . 35 , p . 142 - 143 .

1927 . Schweinfurth , G . A . and L . Lewin , (1898) :
Beiträge zur topographie und geochemie des ägyptischen Natron - Thäls : Zeitsch . Ges . f . Erdk . , Berlin , bd . 33 , no . 1 , p . 1 - 25 .

1928 . Scott - Moncrieff , C . C . , (1889) :
Note on the Wadi Raian Project : 4 to . , Cairo (Nat . Print . Off .) , . 10p .

1929 . Scott - Moncrieff , C . C . , (1890) :
Note sur le Wadi Raian : Bull . Soc . Khéd . Géogr . , le Caire , sér . 3 , no . 5 , p . 289 - 294 .

1930 . Sestini , G . , (1976) :
Gepmorphology of the Nile Delta : In the UNESCO/ASRT/UN Proceeding of Seminar on the Nile Delta Sedimentology , Alex . , Oct . 1975 , p . 12 - 24 .

1931 . Seton - Karr , H . W . , (1925) :
Ancient mines in Egypt : Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 66 , p . 473 - 474 .

1932 . Seward , A . C . , (1907) :
Fossil plant from Egypt : Geol . Mag . , London , dec . 5 , v . 4 , no . 516 , p . 253 - 257 .

1933 . Seward , A . C . , (1935) :
Leaves of Dicotyledons from the Nubian sandstone of Egypt : Surv . of Egypt , Cairo , 21p .

1934. Sewedan, A. S., (1978):
Water budget analysis for the north western coastal zone of the Arab Repulic of Egypt: Ph. D. Thesis, Faculty of Science. Cairo University, Cairo.

1935. Shaddad, M. Z., S. M. Kropachev and B. E. Khalil, (1979):
Regional geological setting of Nubia Mountains in Sudan: Ann. G. S. E., Cairo, v. 9, p. 446 – 454.

1936. Shafi, A. E., (1927):
Lake Qarun and its relation to lake Moeris and the reservoir of Wadi Rayan: Bull. R. Soc. Eg. Eng., Cairo, v. 8, no. 87, fasc 1, 144p.

1937. Shaker, B. E. S., A. G. Ezz El Deen, (1972):
Processing and beneficiation of phosphate ores from Abu Tartur phosphate deposit: G. S. E., Cairo, Report no. 4.

1938. Shalaby, I. M. and M. F. EL Ramly, (1984):
Notes on the metalogenic map of Aswan Quadrangle, Egypt: Abstracts, 3ed Symposium on Precambrian and Development, Cairo, 24 October, 1984, National Committee of Geological Sciences (IGCP), Academy of Scientific Research and Technology, Cairo, Egypt, p. 2.

1939. Shata, A., (1953):
New light on the structural development of the Western Desert of Egypt: Bull. Inst. Desert Egypt, v. 3, no. 1, p. 101 – 106.

1940. Shata, A., (1953):
An account of the geology of El Hememimat area lying between the Qattara and Siwa Depressions, Western Desert of Egypt: Bull. Inst. Desert Egypte, v. 3, no. 2, p. 108 – 113.

1941. Shata, A., (1955):
An introductory note on the geology of the northern portion of the Western Desert of Egypt: Bull. Inst. Desert Egypte, v. 5, no. 3, p. 96 – 106.

1942. Shata, A., (1956):
Note on the distribution of the Triassic formations in Egypt: Bull. Inst. Egypt, t. 38, fasc. 2.

1943. Shata, A., (1957):
Geology and geomorphology of Wadi El Kharruba area: Bull. Inst. Desert Egypte, no. 10, p. 91 – 120.

1944. Shata, A., (1957):
Remarks on the physiography of El Ameriya – Maryut area: Bull. Inst. Desert Egypte, v. 30, p. 53 – 74.

1945. Shata, A., (1959):
Geological problems related to the ground water supply of some desert areas of Egypt: Bull. Soc. Géogr. d'Egypte, v. 32, p. 247 – 262.

1946. Shata, A., (1959):
Rock exposures and their bearing on the soil formation of some desert areas of Egypt: Bull. Inst. Desert Egypte, v. 12, 71p.

1947. Shata, A., (1961):
Remarks on the regional geologic structures of the ground water reservoirs at El Kharga and El Dakhla Oases: Bull. Soc. Géogr. Egypte, v. 34, p. 151 – 166.

1948. Shata, A., (1962):
Remarks on the geomorphology, pedology and ground water potentialities of the southern entrance to the New Valley, part 1, – The lower Nubia area, Egypt, U. A. R.: Bull. Soc. Geogr. Egypte, v. 35, p. 273 – 299.

1949. Shata. A., (1966):
Evaluation of the Nubian Sandstone aquifer in the area including U. A. R., Libya and Sudan: 5th Arab Sci. Cong., Baghdad, pt. 2, p. 409 – 412.

1950. Shata, A., (1970):
The geomorphology, pedology and hydrogeology of the Mediterranean Coastal Desert of U. A. R.: Symposium on the Geology of Libya: Organized by the University of Libya. p. 433 – 447.

1951 . Shata , A . , (1971) :
Geomorphology , pedology and hydrology of the Mediterranean coastal desert of U . A. R : in C . Gray (ed) Symp . Geol . Libya , Fac . Sci . , Univ . Libya , p . 431 – 446 .

1952 . Shata , A . , (1971) :
A new light on the ground water potentials of the Nubia Sandstone aquifer in northeast Africa : in C . Gray (ed.) Symp . Geol . Libya : Fac . Sci . , Univ . , of Libya , p . 483 – 486 .

1953 . Shata , A . , (1972) :
The pink pseudo – oolitic limestone . A post – Miocene rock unit in the Mediterranean coastal zone, west of the Nile Delta : Egypt . J . Geol . , v . 16 , no . 1 , p . 1 – 18 .

1954 . Shata , A . , G . Knetch , E . T . Degens , O . Munnich and M . M . El Shazly , (1962) :
The geology , age and origin of the ground water supplies in some desert areas of the U . A . R . : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 12 , no . 2 , p . 61 – 124 .

1955 . Shata , A . and I . El Fayoumy , (1967) :
Geomorphological and morphological aspects of the region west of the Nile Delta with special reference to Wadi El Natrun area : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 17 , no . 1 , p . 1 – 28 .

1956 . Shata , A . and I . El Fayoumy , (1970) :
Remarks on the regional geological structure in the Nile Delta : In Hydrology of Deltas , v . 1 , Int . Assoc . Sci . , Hydrol . Unesco , Stud . Rep . Hydrol . , no . 9 , p . 189 – 197 .

1957 . Shata , A . and I . El Fayoumy , (1970) :
Remarks on the Hydrogeology of the Nile Delta , U . A . R : In Hydrology of Deltas , v . 2 , Int . Assoc . Sci . , Hydr . Unesco , Stud . Rep . Hydrol . , no . 9 , p . 385 – 496 .

1958 . Shata , A . , M . I . Pavlov and K . F . Saad , (1962) :
Preliminary report on the geology , hydrogeology and ground water hydrology of Wadi El Natrun and adjacent area : Internal Report , Institut Desert Egypt , Cairo .

1959 . Shata , A . , M . M . El Shazly , S . H . Attia and M . Abul Fetouh , (1978) :
The geology of Quaternary deposits and their mutual relation to soil formations in the frings west of the Nile Delta , Egypt : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 28 , no . 1 , p . 43 – 58 .

1960 . Shaw , W . B . K (ennedy), (1929) :
Darb el Arbain : The Forty Days Road : Sudan Notes and Records , v . 12 , p . 63 – 71 .

1961 . Shaw , W . B . K (ennedy) , (1931) :
Botanical Notes : Appendix IV : in Bagenold , R . A . and others , Journeys in the Libyan Desert 1929 and 1930 : Geogr . Jour . , v . 78 , p . 534 – 535 .

1962 . Shaw , W . B . K (ennedy), (1934) :
The Flora of the Libyan Desert : Botanical notes : Bull . Misc . Information of the Royal Botanical Gardens , Kew , v . 7 , p . 281 – 289 .

1963 . Shaw , W . B . K . (ennedy) , (1934) :
The mountain of Uweinat : Antiquity , Gloucester , v . 8 , no . 29 , p . 63 – 72 .

1964 . Shaw , W . B . K . (ennedy) , (1936) :
An expedition in the southern Libyan Desert : Geogr . Journ . , London , v . 87 , p . 193 – 217 .

1965 . Shaw , W . B . K . (ennedy) , (1936) :
Rock painting in the Libyan Desert : Antiquity , Gloucester , v . 10 , no . 38 , p . 175 – 178 .

1966 . Shaw , W . B . K (ennedy) , (1936) :
Two burials from the south Libyan Desert : Jour . Egyptian Archeology , v . 22 , p . 47 – 50 .

1967 . Shaw , W . B . K (ennedy) , (1945) :
Long range desert group : Collins ; London .

1968 . Shaw , W . B . K (ennedy) and J . Huchinson , (1931) :
The flora of the Libyan Desert : Bull . Misc . Information of the Royal Botanical Gardens , Kew , v . 4 , p . 161 - 166 .

1969 . Shawa , M .S ., (1969) :
Nubian Sandstone ; discussion : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 53 , no . 1 , p . 182 .

1970 . Shawa , M . S ., (1971) :
Reply to Nubian Sandstone paleoenvironment by G .A . Prased : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 55 , no . 6 , p . 586 .

1971 . Shawa , M .S . and B . Issawi , (1978) :
Depositional envirnement of the Nubia sandstone , Upper Egypt : Ann . G .S .E ., Cairo , v . 8 , p . 255 - 274 .

1972 . Shawarbi , M .Y ., (1962) :
The evolution of Solodi soils in the Mediterranean zone of the Nile Delta : Bull . Fac . Agric ., Cairo Univ ., Cairo , no . 226 , p . 3 - 14 .

1973 . Shawki , M .E . and S .I. Abdel - Aal , (1976) :
Soils of the Western Desert depressions , A .R .E . 1 . Characterization of Kharga and Dakhla Oases soils : Ann . Agric . Sci . Moshtohor , v . 5 , p . 245 - 267 .

1974 . Shawki Moustafa , Y ., (1963) :
On Some Pleistocene human remains from the Kharga Oasis : Proc . Zool . Soc . U .A .R ., v . 1 , p . 219 - 222 .

1975 . Shawki Moustafa , Y ., (1964) :
The domesticated animals of the Sekhem - Khet Step - Pyramid : Annales du Service des Antiquites d'Egypte , v . 58 , p . 255 - 265 .

1976 . Shawki Moustafa , Y ., (1973) :
New geological map of Egypt , review : Ann . G .S .E ., Cairo , v . 3 , p . 249 - 257 .

1977 . Shawki Moustafa , Y ., (1974) :
Critical observations on the occurrence of Fayum fossil vertebrates : Ann . G .S .E ., Cairo , v . 4 , p . 41 - 78 .

1978 . Shawki Moustafa , Y ., (1974) :
The Oligocene African proboscidea : Ann . G .S .E ., Cairo , v . 4 , p . 385 - 416 .

1979 . Shawki Moustafa , Y ., (1974) :
Studies on paleopathology and taxonomic problems of some Fayum fossil vertebrates : Ann . G .S .E ., Cairo , v . 4 , p . 139 - 148 .

1980 . Shehata ,W .M ., (1964) :
Distribution of radioactivity in some granitic and pegmatitic rocks in Egypt : M .Sc . Thesis , Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo , 120 p .

1981 . Sherbon , C . D ., (1910) :
Bibliography of scientific and technical literature relating to Egypt , 1800 - 1900 , Compiled for the Survey Departement : Egypt Surv . Dept ., Cairo , 155 p .

1982 . Shukri , N .M ., (1941) :
The use of pH - Values in determining the environment of deposition of some Liassic clays and shales : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Cairo . Univ ., v . 24 , p . 61 - 65 .

1983 . Shukri , N .M ., (1945) :
Geology of the Nubian sandstone : Nature 156 , 116 p .

1984 . Shukri , N .M ., (1949):
The mineralogy of some Nile sediments : Quart . J . Geol . Soc ., London 105 , p . 511 - 534 .

1985 . Shukri , N .M ., (1954) :
Remarks on the geological structure of Egypt : Bull . Soc . Géogr . d'Égypt , t . 27 , p . 65 - 82 .

1986 . Shukri , N .M ., G . Philip and R . Said , (1956) :
The geology of the Mediterranean coast between Rossetta and Bardia , part II Pleistocene sediments , geomorphology and microfacies : Bull . Inst . Egypt . v . 37 , no . 2 , p . 395 - 433 .

1987 . Shukri , N .M . and R . Said , (1945) :
Contribution to the geology of the Nubian sandstone : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Cairo Univ ., Cairo , v . 25 , p . 149 - 172 .

1988 . Sidarous , M ., (1926) :
L'Oasis el Baharieh : c .r . Congr . Intern . Geogr ., le Caire , sess . 11 , t . 4 , p . 174 - 186 .

1989 . Sidky Pacha , I ., (1922) :
les Mines d'Egypt : Bull . Soc . Sult . Géogr ., le Caire , (n .s .) , t . 11 , fasc . 3 - 4 , p . 147 - 170 .

1990 . Sieberg , A ., (1928) :
Das Korinther erdbeben vom 22 April 1928 , in seinen beziehungen zu den erdbeben und dem geologischen aufbau des östlichen Mittelmeergebietes : Jena . Zeitschr . f . Naturw ., Jena , bd . 44 , p . 1 - 20 .

1991 . Sigaev , N .A ., (1967) :
The main tectonic features of Egypt (an explanatory note to accompany the tectonic map of Egypt , scale 1 : 2 , 000 ,000) : G .S .E ., Cairo , paper no . 39 , 26 p .

1992 . Sigaev , N .A . and G .M . Salloum , (1971) :
Tectonics of the N .E . part of the African Continent with special reference to the area of A .R .E . : Proceedings of Academy of Science of USSR . Series of Geology (In Russian) , no . 12 , p . 22 - 31 .

1993 . Simons , E .L ., (1960) :
New fossil primates : A review of the past decade : Am . Scientists , v . 48 , no . 2 , p . 179 - 192 .

1994 . Simons , E .L ., (1961) :
An anthropoid mandible from the Oligocene Fayum beds of Egypt : Am . Mus . Novitate , no . 2051 , 5 p .

1995 . Simons , E .L ., (1962) :
Two new primate species from the African Oligocene : Postilla , Yale Univ ., v . 64 , 12 p .

1996 . Simons , E .L ., (1962) :
An expedition to the Egyptian desert : Yale Sci ., Mag ., 4 p .

1997 . Simons , E .L ., (1964) :
Review (Geology of Egypt - by R . Said) : American Journal of Science , v . 262 .

1998 . Simons , E .L ., (1965) :
New fossil apes from Egypt and the inital differentiation of Hominoidea : Nature , v . 205 , no . 4967 , p . 135 - 139 .

1999 . Simons , E .L ., (1968) :
Early Cenozoic mammalian faunas , Fayum Province , Egypt , part 1 . African Oligocene mammals : Peabody Museum of Natural History , Yale Univ ., Bull . no . 28 . p . 1 - 19 .

2000 . Simons , E .L ., (1968) :
Hunting the « Dawn Apes » of Africa : Yale Univ ., 1968 . Discovery 4 (1) . Fall 1968 ., p . 19 - 32 .

2001 . Simons , E .L ., (1969) :
Miocene Monkey (Prohylobates) from northern Egypt : Nature , v . 223 , no . 5207 , p . 687 - 689 .

2002 . Simons , P ., (1972) :
Die Nilwüste : In H . Schiffers (editor) , Die Sahara und ihre Randgebiete , München , v . 3 , p . 433 - 535 .

2003 . Simons , E . L . and P . D . Gingerich , (1974) :
New carnivorous mammals from the Oligocene of Egypt : Ann . G . S . E . , Cairo , v . 4 , p . 157 - 166 .

2004 . Sirry Bey , H ., (1929) :
the Qattara power scheme : Geogr . Rev ., New York,v . 19 , p . 290 - 292 .

2005 . Slaughter , B . H . and J .T . Thurmond , (1974) :
A Lower Cenomanian (Cretaceous) Ichthyofauna from the Bahariya Formation of Egypt : Ann . G . S . E ., Cairo , v . 4 , p . 25 - 40 .

2006 . Slettene , R . L ., L . E . Wilcox , R . S . Blouse , and J . R . Sanders , (1973) :
A bouguer gravity anomaly map of Africa : Defense Mapping Agency Aero - space Center , Tech . Paper 73 - 3 , 12p .

2007 . Slezak , M . H . and F . El - Baz , (1979) :
Temporal changes as depicted on Orbital Photographs of Arid region in north Africa : in - El - Baz , F . and Warner , D . M ., eds ., Apollo - Soyuz Test Project Summary Science Report , Volume II : Earth Observations and photography : NASA SP - 412 , Wash .D . C ., p . 263 - 272 .

2008 . Smith , E .A ., (1908) :
On the mollusca of the Birket el Qurum : Proc . Malac . Soc ., London , v . 8 , p . 9 - 11 .

2009 . Smith , H . T . U ., (1969) :
Photo - interpretation studies of desert basins in northern Africa : Amherst (Mass .) , 77p .

2010 . Smith , P . E . L ., (1964) :
Radiocarbon dating of a Late Paleolithic culture from Egypt : Science , v . 145 , p . 811 .

2011 . Smith , P . E . L ., (1966) :
The late Paleolithic of north east African in the light of recent research : Am . Anthropologist , v . 68 , no . 2 , p . 325 - 355 .

2012 . Smith , P . E . L ., (1967) :
New investigation in Late Pleistocene archaeology of the Kom Ombo plain (Upper Egypt) : Quaternaria , v . 9 , p . 141 - 152 .

2013 . Snavely , P . D ., R . E . Garrison and A . A . Adel Meguid , (1979) :
Stratigraphy and regional depositional history of the Thebes Formation (Lower Eocene) , Egypt : Ann . G . S . E ., Cairo , v . 9 , p . 344 - 362 .

2014 . Sneh , A . and T . Weissbrod , (1973) :
Nile Delta : The Defunct Pelusiac Branch Identified : Science (AAAS) , v . 180 , no . 4081 , p . 59 - 61 .

2015 . Sofremine , (1977) :
New valley phosphate project , overall project appraisal report , Iron and Steel Complex , Cairo : (unpublished) ; 50 p .

2016 . Sogreah Co ., (1961) :
Land development of Western Desert coastal zone , reconnaissance survey : Unpublished report . Desert Institute , Cairo .

2017 . Solecki , R . S . et . al ., (1963) :
Preliminary statements of the prehistoric investigations of the Coloumbia University Nubian Expedition in Sudan , 1961 - 1962 : Kush , v . 11 , p . . 70 - 90 .

2018 . Soliet , M . L ., (1963) :
Ground Water problems in certain parts of Egyptian Territing : M . Sc . Thesis , Fac . Engin ., Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo .

2019 . Soliman , A . and M . A . Doheim , (1972) :
On the new method of evaluation of phosphate ores and its application to the Egyptian ores : Arab Min . Petrol . Assoc . Trans ., Cairo , Cong . Phosphate in A . R . E ., v . 27 , no . 1 , p . 51 - 60 .

2020 . Soliman , A ., W . Gommaa and M . R . El Tahlawi , (1973) :
Statistical study on the relations between physical and mechanical properties of Egyptian limestones : Bull . Engin . Assiut , Univ . Press , Assiut ,Egypt , v . 1 , 14p .

2021 . Soliman , H . A ., (1971) :
Discovery of Paleocene Foraminifera in the subsurface strata of El Kharga Oasis (Western Desert) : Bull . Inst . Desert Egypte , v . 21 , no . 1 , p . 1 - 8 .

2022 . Soliman , S . M ., (1954) :
The dolomite and dolomitic rocks in the neighbourhood of Cairo (Abu Roash area and adjacent localities) : M . Sc . Thesis , Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo , 146p .

2023 . Soliman , S . M ., (1960) :
Geochemical prospecting for petroleum and its possible application in the Middle East : 2 nd Arab Petrol . Cong ., Beirut , v . 2 p . 96 - 114 .

2024 . Soliman , S . M ., (1961) :
Geologic history of Africa , summary : Bull . Fac , Sci ., Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo , no . 7 p. 67 - 83 .

2025 . Soliman , S . M ., (1963) :
Tertiary mineralization in Egypt : Vestnik Ustredniho Ustavu Geologickeho , v . 38 , p . 281 - 284 .

2026 . Soliman , S . M ., (1964) :
Primary structure in a part of the Nile Delta sand beach : in L . M . Van Straaten (ed .) Development in Sediment ; Elsevier , Publ . New - York , Amesterdam , v . 1 , p . 379 - 381 .

2027 . Soliman , S . M . and M A . EL Fetouh , (1970) :
Carboniferous of Egypt : Isopach and lithofacies maps : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 54 , no . 10 , p . 1918 - 1930 .

2028 . Soliman , S .M ., M . I . Faris and O . El Badry , (1970) :
Lithostratigraphy of the Cretaceous formations in the Baharia Oasis , Western Desert , Egypt (U . A R) : 7 th Arab Petrol . Cong ., Kuwait , v . 2 , 59 (B - 3) , 30 p .

2029 . Soliman , S .M . and M . I . Faris , (1963) :
General geological setting of the Nile Delta province and its evaluation for petroleum : 4 th Arab Petrol . Cong ., Beirut , v . 2 , 11p .

2030 . Soliman , S . M . and O . El Badry , (1970) :
Nature of Cretaceous sedimentation in Western Desert , Egypt : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists, v . 54 , no . 12 , p . 2349 - 2370 .

2031 . Soliman , S . M . and O . A . El Badry , (1980) :
Petrology and tectonic framework of the Cretaceous , Baharia Oasis , Egypt : J . Geol . U . A . R ., v . 24 , no . 1 - 2 , p . 11 - 53 .

2032 . Soldi , E . A ., (1881) :
Sur l ' hypothèse de l ' emploi du fer en Égypte pendant le les premières dynasties ; Bull . Soc . Anthrop ., Paris , (sér . 3) , t . 4 , p . 34 - 37 .

2033 . Soldi , E .A ., (1883) :
Le feren Égypte : Bull . Soc . Anthrop ., Paris , ser . 3 , t . 6 , fasc . 4 , p . 732 - 738 .

2034 . Soldi , E .A ., (1884) :
Discussion sur la présence du fer enEgypte Bull . Soc . Anthrop ., Paris , (sér . 3) , t . 7 , p . 63 - 69 .

2035 . Solle , G ., (1968) :
Cataracts of the Nile : Nature . Mus ., v . 98 , no . 5 , 7 , 8 , 11 , p . 211 - 215 .

2036 . Solovyeva , M .N . and V . A . Krasheninnikov , (1965) :
Some general features of the foraminiferal associations and stratigraphy of the African and Russian platforms : Akad . Nauk . USSR . Inst . Geol . Problems of Micropaleontology , no . 9 .

2037 . Somaida , M .A ., 1978) :
A study of the fresh water aquifer in Sidi Kreir area , on the Mediterranean coast , west of Alexandria : Ph . D . Thesis , Cairo Univ ., Cairo .

2038 . Souaya , F . J ., (1961) :
Contribution to the study of Miogypsina s . l , from Egypt . Pts . I - III : K . Ned Akad . Wetensch . Proc ., Holland , B ., v . 64 , no . 5 , p . 665 - 705 .

2039 . Souaya , F . J ., (1966) :
Sakesaria cotteri - an Early Eocene Foraminifera from Egypt : J . Paleontol ., v . 40 , no . 4 , p . 859 - 866 .

2040 . Spanderashvilli , G . I . and M . Mansour , (1970) :
The Egyptian Phosphate : in , O . Moharram et . al ., (eds .) , Studies on some Mineral Deposits of Egypt : G . S . E ., Cairo , pt . 1 , p . 89 - 106 .

2041 . Spector , A ., (1969) :
Report on re - interpretation of aeromagnetic data , red block area , Aswan , region , United Nations Development Program , Toronto , Canada , 38p .

2042 . Spencer , L . J ., (1933) :
Silica glass from the Libyan Desert : Geogr . Journ ., London , v . 82 , p . 376 - 377 .

2043 . Spiro , B . F ., (1971) :
Ultrastructure and chemistry of the skeleton of Tubipora musica Linne : Copenh ., Univ . Mus . Mineral . Geol . Commun . Paleontol ., no . 169 , p . 279 - 284 .

2044 . Spulski , B ., (1909) :
Über die Wirbeltierfunde im Tertiär von Agypten : Schr . Pehysik - Okon . Ges ., Königsberg , bd . 50 , p . 307 - 308 .

2045 . Stainforth , R . M ., (1949) :
Foraminifera in Upper Tertiary of Egypt : J . Paleontol ., v . 23 , p . 419 - 422 .

2046 . Stanley , D . J ., (1977) :
Post - Miocene deposition patterns and structural displacement in the Mediterranean , in Ocean Basins and margins , v . 4a , ed . A . E . M . Nairn , W . H . Kanes and F . G . Stehli : Plenum Press , : New York , U .S .A ., p . 77 - 150 .

2047 . Stanley , D . J . and A . Maldonado, (1979) :
Levantine Sea - Nile Cone lithostratigraphic evolution ; Quantitative analysis and correlation with paleoclimatic and eustatic oscillations in the Late Quaternary : Sed . Geol ., v . 23 , no . 1 /4 , p . 37 - 65 .

2048 . Stchepinsky , V ., (1938) :
Petroliferous beds of Egypt : Ann . Off . Nat . Comb . Liquides , Paris , t . 13, fasc . 5 , p . 823 - 874 .

2049 . Stratigraphic subcommitte of National Committe of Geological Science , (1974) :
Miocene rock stratigraphy of Egypt : Egypt Jour . of Geol . v . 18 , (1) .

2050 . Street , F . and A .T . Grove , (1976) :
Environmental and climatic implications of Late Quaternary lake - level fluctuations in Africa : Nature , v . 261 , p . 385 - 390 .

2051 . Stromer von Reichenbach , B . E ., (1902) :
Wirbelthierreste aus dem mittleren Policän des natrontales und recente säugettierreste aus Agypten : zeitschr . D . Geol . Ges ., Berlin , bd . 54 (Brief Mitth .) , heft 3 , p . 108 - 116 .

2052 . Stromer von Reichenbach , B . E ., (1902) :
Die altertianen saugetiere des Fajûm : naturw . Wochenschr ., Berlin , bd . 18 (n . f . bd . 2) , p . 145 - 147 .

2053 . Stromer von Reichenbach , B .E ., (1902) :
streifzuge in und um das Fajûm : Allgem . Zeit ., München , Beil . bd . 4 , p . 345 - 348 .

2054 . Stromer von Reichenbach , B . E ., (1903) :
zeuglodon - reste aus dem oberen mitteleocän des Fajûm : Beitr .Paloeont . U . Geol . Österr . - Ung ., Wein , bd . 15 , heft 2 - 3 , p .65 - 100 .

2055 . Stromer von Reichenbach , B . E ., (1904) :
Nematognathi aus dem Fajûm und dem natronthale in Ágypten : N . Jahrb . f . Min , etc ., Stuttgart , bd . 1 , heft 1 , p . 1 - 7 .

2056 . Stromer von Reichenbach , B . E ., (1904) :
Bricht Über die sammlungsergebnisse einer Paläontologisch geologishen forshungsreise nach Atypten : Ber . Senckenb . Naturf . Ges ., Frankfürt , a . M . teil 2 , p . 111 - 113 .

2057 . Stromer von Reichenbach , B . E ., (1904) :
Das natrontal in Agypten : Die Umschau , Frankfürt , a . M ., bd . 8 , p . 483 - 487 .

2058 . Stromer von Reichenbach , B . E ., (1905) :
Geographische und geologische beobachtungen im Uadi Naturn und Faregh in Agypten : Abh . Senckenb , Naturf . Ges ., Frankfürt . a . M ., bd . 29 , heft 2 , p . 69 - 96 .

2059 . Stromer von Reichenbach , B . E ., (1905) :
Fossile Wirbeltier - reste aus dem Uadi Faregh und Uadi Natrun in Agypten : Abh . Senckenb . Naturf . Ges ., Frankfürt . a . M . bd . 29 , heft 2 , p . 99 - 132 .

2060 . Stromer von Reichenbach , B . E ., (1905) :
Beobachtungen Über den Nubischen Sandstein in Ober agypten : Centr . f . Min . etc ., Stuttgart , Abt . B , no . 4 , p . 115 - 119 .

2061 . Stromer von Reichenbach , B . E ., (1907) :
Geologische beobachtungen im Fajum und an unteren nitale in Agypten : Abh . Senckenb . Naturf . Ges ., Frankfürt . a . M ., bd . 29 , heft 3 , p . 133 - 147 .

2062 . Stromer von Reichenbach , B . E ., (1911) :
Das Agyptisch Natrontal : D . Kolonialz .. Berlin , bd . 28 , no . 17 , p . 282 - 283 .

2063 . Stromer von Reichenbach , B . E ., (1913) :
Mitteilungen Über die Wirbeltierreste aus dem mittepliocän des natrontales (Agypten) : Zeitscr . D . Geol . Ges . (Monatsb .) , Berlin , bd . 65 , p . 350 – 372 and bd . 66 , heft 1 , p . 1 - 33 , and heft 5 , p . 420 - 424 .

2064 . Stormer , E ., (1914) :
Die topographie and geologie der strecke Gharag - Bahariya nebst ausfuhrungen uber die geologische geschinche Aegyptens . Aby . Bayer Akad . Wissensch ., Match - Naturw . Kl . II .

2065 . Stromer von Reichenbach , B . E . and Others , (1936) :
Ergebnisse der forschungsreisen Prof . E . Stromers in den Wüsten Agypten : Abh . Bayer . Akad . Wiss . München .

2066 . Strougo , A . M ., (1970) :
Observations sur la coquille de Carolia placunoides cantraine : Proc . Egypt . Acad , Sci ., v . 23 , p . 57 - 64 .

2067 . Strougo , A .M ., (1971) :
Ostrea caroliana :Espece novelle de L ' Eocene Superieur du Fayoum (Egypte) : Proc . Egypt . Acad . Sci ., v . 24 , p . 131 - 134 .

2068 . Strougo , A . M ., (1971) :
Observations sur les huitres du groupe Multicostata de L ' Eocene Superieur D ' egypte : Proc . Egypte . Acad . Sci ., v . 24 , p . 135 - 139 .

2069 . Strougo , A ., (1975a) :
Les corbulidae de l ' Eocene Superieur d ' egypte : Bull . Muss . Natn . Hist . nat ., ser .3 , no . 280 , Sc . Terre 43 , p . 29 - 40 .

2070 . Strougo , A .,(1976a) :
Le membre Ain Musa (Gebel Mokattam :Eocene Superieur) et ses equivalents chronostratigraphiques a l ' ouest du Nil : c . r . Acad . Sc ., ser . D , t . 283 , p . 1137 - 1140 .

2071 . Strougo , A ., (1976a) :
Les Nuculidae et Nuculanidae de l ' Eocene Superieur d ' Egypte , : Bull . Mus . Natn ., Hist . nat ., ser . 3 , no . 343 , sc . Terre 48 , p . 213 - 226 .

2072 . Strougo , A ., (1976b) :
Bivalves de l ' Eocene Superieur d ' Egypte . I - Carditidae : Ann . Paleontol . (Invert) , t . 62 , fasc . 1 , p . 19 - 45 .

2073 . Strougo , A ., (1976c) :
Bivales de l ' Eocene Superieur d ' Egypte . II - Cardiiidae : Ann . paleontol . (Invert) , t . 62 , fasc . 2 , p . 103 – 119 .

2074 . Strougo , A., (1979) :
The Middle Eocene - Upper Eocene boundary in Egypt : Ann . G .S .E . , Cairo , v . 9 , p . 455 - 470 .

2075 . Strougo , A ., (1979) :
Seven new species and two new genera of Bivalvia from the Eocene of Egypt : Ann . G .S .E ., Cairo , v . 9 , p . 219 - 244 .

2076 . Strumpel , E ., (1961) :
Contribution to the study of ore minerals in some ingneous rocks from Assyut : Min Mag ., v . 32 , p . 767 - 777 .

2077 . Stuart , M . V ., (1909) :
Elevation and depression in Egypt : Cairo , Sci . Journ ., v . 3 , no . 36 , p . 230 - 231

2078 . Studer , T . (1899) :
Ueber fossile knochen vom Wadi Natrun : Mitth . Naturf . Ges ., Bern , p . 72 - 77 .

2079 . Sulfur Corporation limited . (Britain) . (1971) :
World Survey of phosphate , 3 rd edition : The British Sulphur Corporation Ltd ., London , 180p .

2080 . Summerhayes , C . P ., G . Sestini , R . Misdorp and N . Marks , (1977) :
Nile Delta : nature and evolution of continental shelf sediment . Marine Geol .

2081 . Summerhayes , C .P . and N . Markes , (1976) :
Nile Delta : nature , evolution and collapse of continental shelf sediment system , a preliminary report : Proc . UNESCO Symposium on Nile Delta Sedimentology , Alexandria , Egypt , October , 1975 .

2082 . Surtees , C .C ., (1887) :
The desert from Dahshur to Ain Raian : Proc . R . Geogr . Soc ., London , (n .s) , v . 9 , p . 613 - 614 .

2083 . Survey Department (Egypt , (1900) :
A report on the phosphate deposits of Egypt : 8 vo ., Cairo , 27p .

2084 . Survey Department (Egypt) , (1928) :
Atlas of Egypt . A series of maps and diagrams with descriptive text illustrating the Orography , geology , meteorology and economic conditions : In folio , Cairo , (Survey of Egypt) ,

2085 . Swanberg , C .A ., P . Morgan , S .F . Hennin , P . Daggett , Y .S . Melic and A .A . El - Sherif , (1977)
Preliminary report on the thermal springs of Egypt , in Proceedings , International Congress on Thermal Waters , Geothermal Energy and Volcanism of the Mediterranean Area (National Thechnical Univ . of Athens , Greece , 1977) , v . 2 , p . 540 - 554 .

2086 . Swidan , A ., A G . Ibrahim , I . El Nattar and M . Abbas ,(1982) :
Geology of the area north of Bahariya Oasis and south of Qattara depression , Western Deser , Egypt : Ann . G .S .E ., Cairo , v . 12 , p . 283 - 303 .

2087 . Sylvester - Bradley , P .C ., (1973) :
A Mediterranean catastrophe : Geological Magazine , v . 110 , no . 1 , p . 73 - 74 .

« T »

2088 . Tadros , T .M . and M .R . Rezk , (1970) :
Ecological studies on the distribution of four species of plantago in the north Western Desert of Egypt , IV : Effect of salinity : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Alex . Univ ., Alexandria , v . 10 , P . 347 - 368 .

2089 . Tadros , T .M . and M .R . Rezk , (1970) :
Ecological studies on the distribution of four species of plantago in the north Western Desert of Egypt , V : Effect , of element deficiency : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Alex . Univ ., Alexandria , v . 10, p . 368 - 391 .

2090 . Taha , A .A ., (1973) :
Geology of Water supplies of Matrouh - Barrani area , north Western Mediterranean coastal zone , A R E : Ph . D . Thesis , Fac . Sci ., Alex . Univ ., Alexandria .

2091 . Taha , F ., and E . Abu Gharib , (1971) :
Processing and benificiation of phosphate ores from Wadi El Gadid : G .S .E ., Cairo , Report nos . . 1 and 2 .

2092 . Talbot , J .B .M ., (1853) :
Notes on the geology of Egypt : Journ . Geol . Soc ., Dublin , v . 5 , p . 277 - 278 .

2093 . Tamer , M .A ., (1968) :
Subsurface geology of the Fayum region : M . S c . Thesis , Fac . Sci ., Alex . Univ ., Alexandria .

2094 , Tamer , A ., M .M . El Shazly and A . Shata , (1975):
Geology of El Fayum - Beni Suef region , Part I Geomorphology : Bull . Inst . Desert , ARE , v . 25 , nos . 1 - 2 , p . 16 - 26 .

2095 . Tamer , A ., M .M . El Shazly and A . Shata , (1975) :
Geology of El Fayum - Beni Suef region Part II : Stratigraphy : Bull . Inst . Desert , ARE , v . 25 , nos . 1 - 2 , p . 27 - 48 .

2096 . Tate , R ., (1871) :
On the age of the Nubian Sandstone : Q . J . G . S ., London , v . 27 , no . 108 , p . 404 - 406 .

2097 . Taylor , P . S ., (1984) :
The Key to prospect evaluation in MEDOIL ' S Matrouh concession : 7 th Exploration Seminar , EGPC , Cairo .

2098 . Taylor , P. W . and B . L . Jones , (1982) :
Tertiary studies of the Beheira Area , north West Delta region , Egypt : 6 th Exploration Seminar , EGPC , Cairo , 18p .

2099 . Techihat cheff , P . de , (1889) :
Le Sahara : Rev . des deux Mondes , Paris , t . 91 , (Année 59) , p . 185 - 202 .

2100 . Tchoumakov , J ., (1968) :
Phosphate - bearing alluvium of the Nile Valley Nubia : Cah . Geol ., no . 84 , p . 999 - 1003 .

2101 . Tealeb , A ., (1979) :
predominant tectonic trends in north Egypt : Bull . Inst . Astron . Geophys ., Helwan , Cairo , v . 189 , 22p .

2102 . Tealeb , A ., (1979) :
Deep crustal studies in north Egypt based on the spectral analysis of the Bouguer anomaly : Bull . Inst . Astron . Geophys ., Helwan , Cairo , v . 176 , 21p .

2103 . « Techneoexport » V . O . ., (1972) :
Material Composition and amenability to concentration of Phosphorite ore sample from Abu Tartur deposit (ARE) : Moscow .

2104 . Thiele , I ., F . Gramann , and H . Kleinsorge , (1970) :
Zur geologie zwischen dem Nordrand der ostlichen Kattara senke und der Mittelmeer kuste (Agypten - west - liche Wüste) : Geol ., Jb ., v . 88 , p . 321 – 354 .

2105 . Tilho , J .A .M ., (1926) :
Du Nile aux confins du Tibesti par le Centre du Désert Libyque . Explorations du Prince Kemal el Din , 1924 - 1925 - 1926 : c . r . Acad . Sci ., Paris , t . 183 , no . 21 , p . 935 - 938 .

2106 . Tobia , S .K . and A .A . Fekry , (1964) :
Geochemistry of some Egyptian phosphate depopsits : Egypt . J . Geol ., v . 8 , p . 11 - 19 .

2107 . Tobien , H ., (1936) :
Mitteilungen Uber Wirbeltierreste aus dem Mittelpliocan des Natrontales (Aegypten) . (Note on the vertebrate remains from the Middle Pliocene deposit of Wadi Natrûn .) : Zeitschr ., D . Geol . Ges ., Berlin , bd . 88 , heft 1 , p . 42 - 53 .

2108 . Toni , R .T ., (1971) :
Contribution to the study of Bivalvia from the Egyptian Mediterranean coast between Rosetta and Matrouh : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Alex . Univ ., Alexandria , v . 11 , p . 37 - 56 .

2109 . Tosson . S ., (1960) :
Note on crystallized ancient Egyptian glass : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Alex . Univ ., Alexandria , v . 4 , p . 89 - 90 .

2110 . Tosson , S ., (1961) :
A volcanic origin of Aswan iron - ore deposit : Bull Fac . Sci ., Alex . Univ ., Alexandria , v . 5 , p . 137 - 148 .

2111 . Tosson , S ., (1963) :
Note on El Gharbaniat gypsm deposits near Alexandria : Egypt . J . Geol ., v . 7 , p . 71 - 72 .

2112 . Tosson , S ., (1964) :
The volcanic rocks of Bahariya Oasis , Egypt , U . A . R . : Bull . Volcanol ., Roma , v . 27 , 8p .

2113 . Tosson . S ., (1969) :
Etude des quelques mineraux d ' egypt par les rayons X : 6th Arab Sci . Cong ., Damascus , part 4 - A , p . 455 - 565 .

2114 . Tousson , S . and N .A . Saad , (1974) :
Genetic studies of the Bahariya iron ore deposits : N . Jahrbuch f . Mineralogie . Abhandlungen , bd . 121 .

2115 . Toula , F ., (1891) :
Zusammenstellung der neuesten geologischen literatur Über die Balkanhalbinsel mit Morea , die griechischen Inseln , Ägypten und Vorderasien : c . r . Congr . Intern . Géol ., Vienne , sess . 9 , fasc . 1 , p . 185 - 230 .

2116 . Tousson , S . A . le prince Omar , (1936) :
On the extraction of water from the Desert : Al Ahram , Cairo , no . 18669 .

« U »

2117 . Underwood , J . R ., (1979) :
Review of Libyan Desert Glass , SW Egypt and report on 1978 expedition : in Reports of Planetary Geology program , 1978 - 1979 , NASA Tech . Memorandum 80339 , Wash . D . C ., p . 87 - 90 .

2118 . Unesco , (1963) :
Enquête sur les resources naturelles du continent Africain : Resources naturelles , Paris , 448 p .

2119 . Unesco - Asga ., (1963) :
Geological map of Africa : Paris , scale 1 : 5 ,000 ,000 .

2120 . Unesco , (1967) :
Carte de l ' Afrique , fond geologique , echelle : 1 /10 , 000 ,000 et 1 /20 ,000 ,000 : Unesco et l ' Association des services Geologiques Africains (ASGA .) , Paris .

2121 . Unesco , (1968) :
Carte tectonique international de L ' Afrique (Science de la terre , 4) , echelle 1 /5 , 000 ,000 : Unesco et l ' Association des services Geologiques Africains (ASGA .) , Paris .

2122 . Unesco , (1969) :
Carte minerale de l ' Afrique , echelle 1 /10 ,000 ,000 : Unesco , et l ' Association des Services Geologiques Africains (ASGA .) , Paris .

2123 . Urban , L . L ., L . V . Moore , and M . L . Allen , (1976) :
Palynology , thermal alteration and source rook potential of three wells from Alamein area , Western Desert , Egypt : 5 th : Exploration Seminar , EGPC ., Cairo , 17 p .

2124 . Urden R ., (1932) :
Beckenformen und dunengebiete der Libyschen Uste : In Festschrift fur carl Uhlig , Uhrirgen , p . 106 - 128 .

2125 . USSR , Experts , (1967) :
Detailed project report , Iron and steel Work in Helwan , El - Gedida Mines : Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U .S .S .R . Giproruda .

«V»

2126 . Vadasz , M .E ., (1933) :
Oolitische roteisenerzlagerstätten in Ägypten : Centr . f . Min . etc ., Stuttgart , Abt . A ., no . 5 , p . 161 - 175 .

2127 . Vail . J .R ., (1974) :
Distribution of Nubin Sandstone Formation in sudan and vicinity : Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists Bull . v .58 , no . 6 , p . 1025 - 1036 .

2128 . Vail , J .R ., (1978) :
Outline of the geology and mineral deposits of the democratic Repuplic of the Sudan and adjacent areas : Inst . Geol . Sci ., London , no . 49 , p . 11 – 12 .

2129 . Van Campo , M ., P . Guinet and J . Cohen , (1968) :
Fossil pollen from Late Tertiary and Middle Pleistocene deposits of kurkur Oasis : in K .L . Butzer and C .L . Hansen (eds .) Desert and River in Nubia , Univ . Wisconsin Press , p . 515 - 520 .

2130 . Van Houten , F .B . and D . p . Bhattacharyya , (1979) :
Late Cretaceous Nubia Formation at Aswan southeastern Desert , Egypt : Ann . G .S .E ., Cairo , v . 9 , p . 408 - 431 .

2131 . Van Noten , F ., (1978) :
Rock Art of the jebel Uweinat : Graz , Austria , Akademische , Drucku . Verlagsanstalt , 42 p .

2132 . Venkatarathnam , K ., P .E . Biscays and W .B.F . Ryan , (1972) :
Origin and dispersal of Holocene sediments in the eastern Miditerranean Sea : in The Mediterranean Sea . A Natural Sedimentation laboratory , ed . D . J . Stanley , Dowden , Hutchiton & Ross , Stroudburg , Pennsylvania , U .S .A ., p . 455 - 469 .

2133 . Vinciguerra , D ., (1927) :
la missione scientifica della reale Società Geografica Italiana a Giarabùb ; Parte . 2 . Relazione Preliminare Sopra I resultati zoologici dell ' esplorazione dell ' Oasi di Giarabùb : Atti Congr . Geogr Ital ., Milano , sess . 10 , v . 1 , p . 159 - 164 .

2134 . Viotti, C and A. Mansour , (1968) :
Tertiary planktonic foraminiferal zonation from the Nile Delta, Egypt, UAR, Part 1 : Miocene planktonic foraminiferal zonation : Proc . of the 3 rd African Micropaleontological Colloquium , Cairo p . 425 - 432 .

2135 . Viotti , C . and A . Mansour , (1968) :
Tertiary planktonic foraminiferal zonation from the Nile Delta , Egypt , UAR , Part 2 : Globigerina nolotica , a new species of foraminifera from the Miocene of the Nile Delta : Proc . of the 3 rd African Micropalaeontological colloquium , Cairo , p . 442 - 445 .

2136 . Virlet D ' Aoust , P . T ., (1872) :
Les origines du Nile : Mondes , Paris , sér . 2 , t . 24 ,

2137 . Vischer , A ., (1947) :
Geological reconnaissance survey of the Wadi El Natrun area , Western Desert , Egypt : Unpublished report , General Petroleum Co ., Cairo .

2138 . Vittimberga , P . and R . Cardello , (1963) :
Sedimentologie et petrographie du Paleozoique du basin de Kufra : Rev . Inst . Français Petrole , v . 18 , no . 11 , p . 1546 - 1557 .

2139 . Vladimirskaja , R .A ., (1973) :
Lithologic study of the Cretaceous and Paleozoic sandstone sequence in Siwa - 1 and Bahrain - 1 , Western Desert : Egypt J . Geol ., v . 17 , no . 1 , p . 47 - 55 .

2140 . Volhard , J ., (1857) :
Analyse des schwefelwassers von Bir Keraui in der Libyschen Wüste . (Analysis of the sulphurous water of Bir Keraui in the Libyan Desert) : Sitzb. Bayer . Akad . Wiss ., München , bd . 16 , p .19 - 38 .

2141 . Vondra , Carl F ., (1971) :
Upper Eocene transitional and nearshore marine deposits , Fayum depression , Egypt , U .A .R . (abstr) : Geol . Soc . Amer . Abstr ., v . 3 , no . 4 ,p .285– 286 .

2142 . Vondra , Carl F . and E .G. Kauffman , (1971) :
Preliminary faunal zonation of the Upper Eocene deposits in the Fayum depression , Egypt , U .A .R . (abstr .) : Geol . Amer . Abstr ., v . 3 , no . 4 , p . 285 .

2143 . Vondra , C . F ., (1974) :
Upper Eocene transitional and near - shore marine Qsr el Sagha Formation . Fayum depression , Egypt : Ann . ,G .S .E ., Cairo , v . 4 , p . 79 - 94 .

2144 . Voute , C ., (1963) :
Some geological aspects of the conservation project for the philae Temples in the Aswan area : Geol . Rundsch , v . 52 , p . 665 - 675 .

« W »

2145 . Wagner , G ., (1934) :
Von der Oase Faiyum : Natur . u . Volk ., Frankfürt , a . M ., bd . 64 , heft 6 , p . 233 - 241 .

2146 . Wagner , G ., (1935) :
Geologische beobachtungen an den Pyramiden : Aus der Heimat . (Geological observations on the pyramids) : Naturw . Monatschr ., bd . 48 , heft 1 , p . 19 - 21 .

2147 . Wainwright , G .A ., (1932) :
Iron in Egypt : Journ . Eg . Archoeol ., London , v . 18 , parts 1 - 2 , p . 3 - 15 .

2148 . Waite , H .A . and H . Idris , (1961) :
Status of the hydrogeological investigations in the New Valley project , Western Egyptian region , U .A .R . : Intern . Assoc . of Scient . Hydrology . Gentburugg ., Belgique , Publ ., no . 56 , p . 214 - 255 .

2149 . Walker , R .F .A ., (1899) :
Herodotus ; 1 - How far his remarks bearing on Egyptian geology are reliable in the light of recent Egyptian research : Journ . Vict ., Inst ., London , v . 31 , p . 57 - 71 .

2150 . Walker , T . R ., (1967) :
Formation of red beds in modern and ancient deserts : Geol . Soc . Amer . Bull ., v . 78 , p . 353 - 368 .

2151 . Walker , T . R ., (1979) :
Red color in dune sand :in Mckee , E .D ., ed ., A study of global sand seas , U .S . Geol . Survey Prof . Paper 1052 , p . 61 - 81 .

2152 . Walker , W .S ., (1921) :
An outline of modern exploration in the Oasis of Siwa : Geogr . Journ ., London , v . 57 , p . 29 - 34 .

2153 . Walther , J .K ., (1911) :
Über die bildung von windkantern in der Libyschen Wüste : Zeitschr . D . Geol . Ges . (Monatsb .) , Berlin , bd . 63 , no . 7 , p . 410 – 417 .

2154 . Wanner , J ., (1902) :
Die fauna der obersten weissen kreide der Libyshchen Wüste : Paloeontographica , Stuttgart , bd . 30 , Abt . 2 , lief . 3 , p . 91 - 152 .

2155 . Ward , W . C . and S .E .I . Mansour , (1977) :
Nubia Formation of Eastern Desert , Egypt : depositional framework : Geol . Soc . Amer ., Abstract with program , p . 1217 .

2156 . Wassef , A . S ., S . B . Shafey , F . Taha and W . H . Bahr , (1977) :
The geological and the economic evaluation of Abu Tartur Phosphorite deposit , Western Desert , Egypt : Ann . G . S . E ., Cairo , v . 7 , 129 p .

2157 . Wasef , S . N ., (1965) :
Correlation of the sedimentation conditions of the Mediterranean beach east of Damietta to the Suez canal by heavy minerals and isotopes applications : M . Sc . Thesis , Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo , 109 p .

2158 . Wassef , S .N . and M .D . Samuel , (1980) :
Contribution to quantitative estimation of economic minerals in Egyptian black sands : Bull . Inst . Desert , A .R .E ., v . 30 , no . 2 , p . 169 - 180 .

2159 . Wassif , K ., (1959) :
On a collection of Mammals from the Egyptian Oases of Bahariya and Farafra : Bull . Fac . Sci , Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo , v . 4 , p . 137 - 146 .

2160 . Waterhouse , M ., (1984) :
Application of dipmeter to the description of faults in Egypte : 7 th Exploration Seminar , EGPC , Cairo , Egypt , 17p .

2161 . Weeks , L .G ., (1952) :
Factors of sedimentary basin development that control oil occurrence : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol ., Geologists , v . 36 , no . 11 .

2162 . Weil , F ., (1877) :
Travail analytique et industriel fait sur un pétrole d ' Égypte : Mon . Sci ., Paris , t . 19 , p . 295 - 297 .

2163 . Weiler , W ., (1926) :
Mitteilungen Über die Wirbeltierreste aus dem Mittelpliozän des Natrontales (Ägypten) : Sitzb ., Bayer , Akad . Wiss ., München , heft 3 , p . 317 - 340 .

2164 . Weiler , W ., (1935) :
Ergebnisse der forschungsreisen Prof . E . Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens . Teil . 2 . Wirbeltier - reste der Baharîje - stufe (Unterstes Cenoman) ; 16 . Neue Untersuchung an den fischresten : Abh ., Bayer . Akad . Wiss ., München , n .f ., heft 32 , 57p .

2165 . Weissbrod , T ., (1970) :
Nubian sandstone - discussion : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , p 526 - 529 .

2166 . Weissbrod , T ., (1971) :
« Nubian sandstone » : Replay to discussions by Prasad , Issawi , and Hassan : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 55 , no . 6 , p . 890 - 891 .

2167 . Wendorf , F ., (1968) :
The prehistory of Nubia , text in 2 vols . and Atlas : Fort Burgwin Research Centre and Southern Methodist Univ . Press ., Dallas , 1084 p .

2168 . Wendorf , F ., (1968) :
Late Paleolithic site in Egyptian Nubia : in F . Wendorf (ed .) The prehistory of Nubia , v . 2 , p . 791 - 953 .

2169 . Wendorf , F ., (1968) :
Site 117 : A Nubian final Paleolithic graveyard near jebel Sahaba , Sudan : in F . Wendorf (ed .) The Prehistory of Nubia , v . 2 , p . 954 – 995 .

2170 . Wendorf , F ., (1968) :
Summary of Nubian Prehistory : in F . Wendorf (ed .) The Prehistory of Nubia , v . 2 , p . 1041 - 1060 .

2171 . Wendorf , F ., (1968) :
The Prehistory of Nubia : S .M .U . Press , v . 1 , p . 1 - 531 and v . 2 , p . 532 - 1084 .

2172 . Wendorf , F ., A . Close , R . Schild , R . Said , C . V . Haynes , A . Gautier , and N . Hadid , (1977) :
Late Pleistocene and recent climatic changes in the Egyptian Sahara : Geogr . Jour ., v . 143 , p . 211 - 234 .

2173 . Wendorf , F ., J .L . Shiner and A .E . Marks , (1965) :
Introduction : Summary of the 1962 - 1964 season : in F . Wendorf . (ed .) Prehistory of Nubia , Fort Burgwin Centr . Res ., Southern Methodist Univ . Press ., Dallas , p . 9 – 35 .

2174 . Wendorf , F ., R . Daugherty and J . Waeochter , (1964) :
The Museum of new mexico - Columbia University Nubian Expedition , the 1962 - 1963 Field Programm : Kush , v . 12 , p . 12 - 18 .

2175 . Wendorf , F . and R . Said , (1967) :
Paleolithic remains in Upper Egypt : Nature , v . 215 , no . 5098 , p . 244 - 247 .

2176 . Wendorf , F ., R . Said and R . Schild , (1970) :
Late Paleolithic sites in Upper Egypt : Archeologia Polona , v . 12 , p . 19 - 42 .

2177 . Wendorf , F ., R . Said , and R . Schild , (1970) :
Egyptian Prehistory : Some new concepts : Science , v . 169 , no . 3951 , p . 1161 - 1171 .

2178 . Wendorf , F .and R . Schild , (1980) :
Prehistory of the Eastern Sahara : Nerw York , Academic Press , 414p .

2179 . Wendorf , F ., R . Schild and R . Said , (1970) :
Proplems of dating the Late Paleolithic age in Egypt , in radiocarbon variations and absolute chronology : I . U . Obeson (ed .) Proc . Nobel Sym ., no . 12 , p . 57 - 79 .

2180 . Wendorf , F ., R . Schield , R . Said , C .V . Haynes , A . Gautier , and M . Kobusienwicz , (1976) :
The Prehistory of the Egyptian Sahara : Science , v . 193 , p . 103 - 114 .

2181 . Wendorf , F . et al ., (1965) :
The Combined Pre - historic expedition : Results of the 1963 - 1964 Field session : Kush , v . 13 ,

2182 . Wendt , W .E ., (1966) :
Two Prehistoric archaeological sites in Egyptian Nubia : Postilla , Yale Univ ., no . 102 , p . 1 - 46 .

2183 . Whitehouse , F .C ., (1882) :
Lake Moeris and recent explorations in the desert near the Fayoum :Proc . Soc . Biblic . Archoeol ., London , v . y , p . 124 – 135 .

2184 . Whitehouse , F .C ., (1882) :
Le Lac Moeris et son emplacement d ' après les nouvells recherches : Rev . Archéol ., Paris , (sér . 2) , t . 43 , p . 335 - 347 .

2185 . Whitehouse , F .C ., (1883) :
Researches in the Moeris Basin . (The Men – Hathor (Minotaur) of the Egyptian Labyrinth) : Proc . Soc . Biblic , Archoeol ., London , v . 5 , p . 169 - 176 .

2186 . Whitehouse , F .C ., (1885) :
The latest researches in the Moeris Basin : Proc . R . Geogr . Soc ., London , (n . s .) , v . 6 , p . 601 - 606 .

2187 . Whitehouse , F . C ., (1885) :
The Reian Basin of Lake Moeris : Ahenoeum , London , no . 3018 , p . 274 .

2188 . Whitehouse , F C ., (1885) :
Moeris the wonder of the World : 4 to New York (Wiley) , 16 p .

2189 . Whitehouse , F . C ., (1886) .
Le Lac Moeris en Egypte : c . r . Soc . Céogr ., Paris , no . 6 , p . 20 - 23 .

2190 . Whitehouse , F . C ., (1886) :
Le Bassin Raian (Egypte) : c . r . Soc . Géogr ., Paris , no . 11 , p . 317 - 318 .

2191 . Whitehouse , F . C ., (1886) :
Further explorations in the Raian Basin of Lake Moeris and the Wadi Moéleh : Proc . R . Geogr . Soc ., London , (n . s .) , v . 8 , p . 730 - 732 .

2192 . Whitehouse , F . C ., (1887) :
The Raian Moeris , or storage reservoir of Middle Egypt : Rep . Brit . Assoc . Adv . Sci ., London , (57 th Meeting , Manchester , 1887) , 1888p .

2193 . Whitehouse , F . C ., (1888) :
l ' Emplacement du Lac Moeris et le Bassin du Rayan : Bull . Soc . Khéd . Géogr ., le Caire , (sér . 2) , no . 12 , p . 706 - 710 .

2194 . Whitehouse , F . C ., (1890) :
The Raian Project : Sch . of Mines Quart ., New York , v . 11 , no . 3 , p . 201 - 217 .

2195 . Whitehouse , F . C ., (1894) :
Nile reservoirs : The Fayoum and Raiyan Moeris : Jour . R . Inst ,. Brit . Arch ., London , (ser . 3) , v . 1 , p . 573 - 582 .

2196 . Whiteman , A . J ., (1963) :
Essay review : The geological map of Africa scale 1 : 5 , 000 ,000 ., new edition , 1963 : Geol . Mag ., v . 102 , no . 1 , p . 80 - 86 :

2197 . Whiteman , A . J ., (1970) :
Nubian Group , origin and status : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol ., Geologists , v . 54 , no . 3 , p . 522 - 526 .

2198 . Whiteman , A . J ., (1971) :
The geology of the Sudan Republic : London . Clarendon Press , 290 p .

2199 . Wickens , G . F ., (1975) :
Changes in the climate and vegetation of the Sudan since 20 .000 B .P . : Boissiera , v . 24 , p . 43 - 65 .

2200 . Wilkinson , J . G ., (1843) :
Some acount on the Natron lakes of Egypt . (Letter to W . R . Hamilton) : Journ . R . Geogr . Soc ., London , v . 13 , p . 113 - 118 .

2201 . Willcocks , W ., (1904) :
The Nile in 1904 : 8 vo ., London and New York (Spon and Chamberlain) , 225 p .

2202 . Willcocks , W ., (1904) :
Le Réservoir d ' Assouân et le lac Moeris : Bull . Soc . Khéd . Géogr ., le Caire , (sér . 6) , no . 5 , p . 185 - 241 .

2203 . Willcocks , W ., (1932) :
The Wadi Rayan reservoir and the drainage of Egypt : Cairo , 16 p .

2204 . Williams , C . B ., (1924) :
Bioclimatic observations in the Egyptian Desert in March 1923 : Egypt , Min . Agric . (Techn . and Sci . Service) , Cairo , Bull . no . 37 , 18p .

2205 . Williams , G .A .D . and J .O . Small , (1984) :
A study of Oligo - Miocene basalts in the Western Desert : 7 th Exploration Seminar , EGPC Cairo , Egypt , 24 p .

2206 . Williams , M .A J ., (1975) :
Late Pleistocene tropical aridity synchronous in both hemispheres : Nature , v . 253 , p . 617 - 618 .

2207 . Williams , M .A .J . and D .N . Hall , (1965) :
Recent expeditions to Libya from the Royal Military Academy , Sandhurst : Geogr . Jour ., v . 131 , p . 482 - 501 .

2208 . Willman K ., (1937) :
Zur petrographie des cristallinen gebietes am süd und südwestrand des Libyschen Wüste . (On the petrography of the Crystalline rocks at the south and southwestern borders of the Libyan Desert) : N . Jahrb . f . Min etc ., Stuttgart , Beil . bed . 72 , Abt . A , heft 3 , p . 367 - 399 .

2209 . Wilson , J .A ., (1967) :
Egypt : in Before Philosophy : Penguin , no . A . 198 , p . 37 - 133 .

2210 . Wilson , J .A ., (1970) :
New trends in archaeology : Bull . Inst . Egypte , v . 50 , p . 49 - 58 .

2211 . Winkler , H ., (1920) :
Rock pictures at Uweiant : Geogr . Journ ., London , v . 93 , p . 307 - 310 .

2212 . Winkler , H .A ., (1939 a) :
Rock - pictures at Uweiant : Geogr . Jour., v . 93 , p . 307 - 310 .

2213 . Winkler , H .A ., (1939 b) :
Rock - drawings of southern Upper Egypt II (including Uweiant) : The Egypt Exploration Society . London , Oxford Univ ., Press .

2214 . Wolfe , R .W . and F . El - Baz , (1979) :
The wind regime of the Western Desert of Egypt (abstract) : in reports of Planetary Geology Program , 1978 - 1979 : NASA Tech . Memorandum 80339 , Wash . D .C ., p . 299 - 301 .

2215 . Wood , A .E ., (1962) :
The juvenile tooth patterns of certain African Rodenta : J . Mammal , v . 43 , p . 310 - 322 .

2216 . Wood , A . E ., (1968) :
Early Cenozoic mammalian faunas , Fayum province , Egypt , part 2 . The African Oligocene Rodentia : Peabody Museum of Natural History , Yale Univ . Bull . no . 28 , p . 23 - 105 .

2217 . Wood , D ., (1984) :
The tectonic setting and structural evolution of the Abu Gharadig basin , Western Desert of Egypt : 7 th Exploration Seminar , EGPC , Cairo , Egypt .

2218 . Woodward , A .S ., (1893) :
On the dentition of gigantic extinct species of Myliobatis from the Lower Tertiary formation of Egypt : Proc . Zool . Soc ., London , p . 588 - 589 .

2219 . Woodward , H ., (1910) :
Om Some supposed Pholas - Borings from the shores of Birkėt el Qurûm , the ancient Lake Moeris of the Fayûm , Egypt : Geol . Mag ., London , dec . 5 , v . 7 . no . 555 , p . 398 - 402 .

2220 . World Bank , (1976) :
Landsat index atlas of the developing countries of the World : Europe and North Africa : IBRD 1180 .

2221 . Wright , J .W ., (1945) :
War - time exploration with the Sudan Defense Force in the Libyan Desert : Géogr . Jour ., v . 105 , p . 100 - 111 .

« Y »

2222 . Yakubov , T .F ., (1968) :
The sands of the Kharga Oasis in the Libyan Desert of Egypt and related problems : Akad Nauk USSR , Izv ., Ser . Geogr ., no . 3 , p . 31 - 39 .

2223 . Yallouze , M ., (1967) :
On a Method of dtermination of the depth of soil water absorption and fluctuation of the underground water : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Cairo Univ ., Cairo , no . 40 , p . 217 - 225 .

2224 . Yallouze , M . and G . Knesch , (1954) :
Linear structures in and around Nile basin : Bull . Soc . Geog . Egypte , t . 27 , p . 153 - 207 .

2225 . Yehia , A .A ., (1970) :
Geologic studies southeast of El Salum . Western Desert : M .Sc . Thesis , Fac . Sci ., Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo .

2226 . Youssef , A .A ., T .R . Boulos , M .A . Arafa , and S .I . Moustapha , (1970) :
Some aspects of magnetising reduction of iron ores and the magnetic separation of the reduced products : Revue de Chimie mineral , Paris , v . 7 , p . 451 - 462 .

2227 . Youssef , A .A ., T .R . Boulos and M .Y . Saada . (1968) :
Benificiation of Egyptian glass sands : Symposium on Non - Ferrous Metals Technology , Jamshedpur , India , v . 3 , p . 231 - 237 .

2228 Youssef , A .A ., T .R . Boulos and M .Y . Saada , (1972) :
Egypt's mineral resources : Mining Magazine , v . 127 , no . 3 , September , p . 269 - 285 .

2229 . Youssef , M .I ., (1958) :
Association of phosphates with synclines and its bearing on prospecting for phosphates in Sinai : Egypt . J . Geol ., v . 2 , p . 75 - 88 .

2230 . Youssef , M .I ., (1964) :
New relation for the effect of temperature on the evaporation of ground water : Bull. Inst . Desert , Egypte , v . 14 , no . 1 , p . 31 - 41 .

2231 . Youssef , M .I ., (1965) :
Genesis of bedded phosphate : Econ . Geol ., v . 60 , p . 590 - 600 .

2232 . Youssef M .I ., (1965) :
Tectonism and the distriubution of facies in the Latest Cretaceous and Earliest Tertiary in the UAR : Abstract , Geol . Soc . Egypt , third Annual Metting , p . 18 - 20 .

2233 . Youssef . M I ., (1966) :
New and rarely used maps as aid in mining geology : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo , v . 10 , p . 306 - 317 .

2234 . Youssef , M .I ., (1968) :
Structural Pattern of Egypt and its interpretation : Bull . Am . Assoc . Petrol . Geologists , v . 52 , no . 4 , p . 601 - 614 .

2235 . youssef , M .I . and W . Abdel Aziz , (1971) :
Bistratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous - Lower Teritary in Farafra Oasis , Libyan Desert , Egypt : in C . Gray (ed .) : Sym . Geol . Libya , Fac . Sci ., Univ . Libya , p . 227 - 249 .

2236 . Youssef , M .S . and M .N . El Saady , (1963) :
Relation between ground water composition and geology of Dakhla Oasis : Bull . Soc . Geogr . Egypte , v . 36 , p . 101 - 112 .

2237 . Youssef , M .S ., P .A . Vinogradov , H .A . El Hakim , U .S . Korolkov , W .K . Awad and V .V . Malovitchko , (1970) :
Practical appplication of complex geophysical investigations on some ore deposits in Egypt : in O . Moharram et . al ., (eds .) , Studies on some Mineral Deposits of Egypt : G .S .E ., Cairo , pt . 4 , p . 221 - 237 .

2238 . Youssef , M .S ., P .A . Vinogradov , K .M . Mahmoud , S .Y . Pyata , G .S . Farag and V .A . Yusipchuk , (1970) :
Efficiency of logging operations in prospecting for useful minerals in Egypt : in O . Moharram et . al ., (eds .) Studies on Some Mineral Deposits of Egypt : G .S .E ., Cairo , p t . 4 , p . 239 - 248 .

« Z »

2239 . Zaatout , A .A . and H .F . Abdou , (1975) :
A review of Bahariya iron deposit : ANN G .S .E ., Cairo , v . 5 , p . 71 - 86 .

2240 . Zaghloul , M .G ., (1959) :
Flow distribution through the ground water aquifer of the Nile Delta : M .Sc . Thesis , Fac . Engin ., Alex . Univ ., Alexandria .

2241 . Zaghloul , Z .M ., A .A . Taha and A .M . Gheith , (1977) :
Microlithofacies studies and paleoenvironement trends on the subsurface sediments of Kafr El - Sheikh well no . 1 : Bull . Fac . Sci . Mansoura University , Egypt , no . 5 , p . 113 - 138 .

2242 . Zaghloul , Z .M ., A .A. Taha , O . Hegab , and F . El Fawal , (1977) :
The Neogene - Quaternary sedimentary basins of the Nile Delta : Egypt . J . Geol ., v . 21 , no . 1 , p . 1 - 20 .

2243 . Zaghloul , Z .M ., A .A . Taha , O .A . Hegab , and F .M . El Fawal , (1979) :
The Plio - Pleistocene Nile Delta subenvironments , stratigraphic section and genetic class : Ann . G .S :E ., Cairo , v . 9 , p . 282 - 291 .

2244 . Zaghloul , Z .M ., A . El Shahat , O . Hegab and M .A .M . Kora , (1980) :
Mineralogy of the Tertiary - Quaternary - subsurface sediments , West Nile Delta area : Egypt . J . Geol ., v . 24 , nos . 1 - 2 , p . 177 - 187 .

2245 . Zaghloul , Z .M . and B . Mabrouk , (1964) :
On uranium in Dakhla and Mahamid Phosphate deposits : Egypt . J . Geol ., v . 8 , p . 70 - 86 .

2246 . Zaghloul , Z .M ., E . Hinnawi , and M . Abu Sakr , (1975) :
The grain size analysis and sedimentological significance of some subsurface sediments from the Nile Delta , Egypt : Bull : Fac . Sci ., Mansoura University , Egypt , no . 3 , p . 125 - 148 .

2247 . Zaghloul , Z .M . and I .F . El - Fayoumy , (1980) :
Natural gas Potentialities in the Nile Delta area : Egypt . J . Geol ., v . 24 , nos . 1 - 2 , p . 123 - 132 .

2248 . Zaghloul , Z .M .. M .A . Essawy and M .I . El Sherbini , (1976) :
Grain size and texture analysis of the subsurface sediments of Sidi Salim well no . 1 , Nile Delta , Egypt : Reprint from Bull . Fac . Sci . Mansoura Univ ., Egypt , no . 4 , p . 79 - 99 .

2249 . Zaghloul , Z .M ., O .A . Hegab , A .A . Taha , and A .M . Gheith , (1977) :
Mineralogy of subsurface sediments of Kafr El Sheikh Well no . 1 , Nile Delta : Egypt . J . Geol ., v . 21 , no . 1 , p . 21 - 34 .

2250 . Zaghloul , Z .M ., S .F . Andrawis and S.N . Ayyad , (1979) :
New contribution to the stratigraphy of Tertiary Sediments of Kafr El Dawar Well no . I ., North West Nile Delta , Egypt : Ann . G .S .E ., Cairo , v . 9 , p . 292 - 307 .

2251 . Zaghloul , Z .M ., S .F . Andrawis and S .N . Ayyad , (1984) :
Biostratigraphic classification of subsurface Miocene in the Nile Delta and its correlation with other areas in Egypt : Abstracts of the paper presented at the Twenty Second Annual Meeting , The Geological Society of Egypt , Cairo , p . 15 .

2252 . Zahran , M .A ., (1966) :
Ecological study of Wadi Dungul : Bull . Inst . Desert , Egypt , v . 16 , no . 1 , p . 127 - 144 .

2253 . Zakaria , M .H ., (1972) :
Geological and hydrogeological studies of Siwa Oasis : M .Sc . Thesis , Fac . Sci ., Alex . Univ ., Alexandria .

2254 . Zalata , A .A ., (1967) :
Geology and mineralogy of pegmatite occurrences at Aswan and Rod El Biram areas . UAR : M .Sc . Thesis , Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo , 127 p .

2255 . Zante , F .B ., (1984) :
Style of faulting in the Abu Gharadig basin : 7 th Exploration Seminar , EGPC , Cairo , Egypt .

2256 . Zayed , Z .M ., (1971) :
Studies on geochemistry and uranium concentrations of Qatranti uranium ores , UAR : M .Sc . Thesis , Fac . Sci , Cairo Univ ., Cairo .

2257 . Zeidan , S . and A . Mahmoud , (1969) :
Analysis of electric logs and their applications to geologic and engineering in Aswan High Dam : U .A .R . : 6th Arab Sci . Cong ., Damascus , part 4 : A , p . 59 - 86 .

2258 . Zeidan , S . and Amal Mahmoud , (1971) :
An Experimental study on the relation between filtration coefficient and electrical resistivity of sand during its injection with grouts for High Dam construction : Bull . Fac . Sci ., Ain Shams Univ ., Cairo , no . 15 , p . 19 - 30 .

2259 . Zein El Abedine , A ., (1966) :
Study of the subdeltaic sandy formations and their effect on the adjacent soils of the Nile Delta : J Soil Sci . v. 6 , p . 37 - 49 .

2260 . Zein El Abedin , A ., M .M . Abdalla and S . El Demerdashe , (1966) :
Comparature studies of the soils in the Delta region and the border fringes ; pt . III Mineralogy of the subfractions : Bull , Inst . Desert Egypt , v . 16 , no . 2 , p . 107 – 122 .

2261 . Zelechowski , W . , (1923 – 1924) :
Wycieczka miedzynarodowego Kongresu Geografow do aazy Kharge . (An excursion of the International Geographical Congress to Kharga Oasis) : Ann . Soc . Geol . Pologne , Cracovie , t . 2 , p . 85 – 92 .

2262 . Zeller , R . von , (1898) :
Ein Ausflug zur den Natron seen in der Libyschen Wüste . (A trip to the Natron Lakes in the Libyan Desert : Jahrb . Schweiz . Alpenclub , Bern , bd . 33 (n . f . bd . 2) , p . 216 – 237 .

2263 . Zenkovich , V . P . and G . A .Orlova , (1971) :
Erosion of the Nile River delta and its possible prevention (abstr .) : In Nauchnaya Konferentsiya po Izucheniyu Morskikh Beregov . 12th . Tezisy Dokladov , Akad . Nauk SSR , Okeanogr . Kon . - Akad . Nauk Lit . SSR otd . Geogr . , Vilnius , p . 103– 104 .

2264 . Zittel , K . A . von , (1874):
Beobachtungen uber ozon in der luft der Libyschen Wüste . (Observations of the Ozone in the atmosphere of the Libyan Desert) : Sitzb . Bayer . Akad . Wiss . , München , bd . 15 , p . 215 – 230 .

2265 . Zittel , K . A . von , (1875) :
Die Libysche Wüste nach ihrer bodenbeschaffenheit und ihrem landschaftlichen charakter : (The Libyan Desert according to the nature of its soils and its character as landscape) : Jahresb . Geogr . Ges . , München , p 252 - 269 .

2266 . Zittel , K .A . von , (1880) :
Ueber den geologischen bau der Libyschen Wüste . (On the geological structure of the Libyan Desert) : 4 to München , 47p .

2267 . Zittel , K . A . von , and others (1883) :
Beiträge zur geologie und palaeontologie der Libyschen Wüste und der angrenzenden Gebiete von Aegypten . (Unter mitwirkung mehrereer fachgenossen Hrsg . V . Karl A . Zittel) . (Contribution to the geology and palaeontology of the Libyan Desert and Adjoining regions of Egypt) : Plaeontographica , Stuttgart , (Ser . 3) , bd . 30 :
(1) Geologischer Theil ; 147 p .
(2) Palaeontologischer Theil ; 238p .

2268 . Zittel , V . K ., (1883) :
Die Sahara , Ihre physische und geologische beschaffenheit , Kassel .

INDEX

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The President of The Egyptian Geological Consulting Office (**EGCO**) wishes to express his gratitude to Dr . Hussein Abdel Mohsen , President of the Nuclear Materials Corporation of Egypt , Mr . Ahmed Abdel Haleim : President of the Egyptian Geological Survey and Mining Authority , Dr . Mamdouh A . Hassan , Head of Production Devision , Nuclear Materials Corporation , Cairo , Egypt , Dr . Fawzy Hammad , Head of the Egyptian Regulatory and Nuclear Safety Commission for their encouragement and valuable advices .

Deep Thanks for Mr . Mohamed Badr Salman , Director of El Karnak Trading Office , Alexandria for his valuable suggestions and support .

Many thanks are also due to the Egyptian Petroleum Corporation especially Mr . Gamal Hanter and Mr . Mahmoud Marzouk for respectful suggestions . Deep thanks for the oil companies , services companies , consulting and professional offices who show a prior trust in the Egyptian Geological Consulting Office (**EGCO**) .

المكتب المصرى للاستشارات الجولوجية
(اچكــو)

انشىء المكتب المصرى للاستشارات الچيولوچية اچكو فى أواخر عام ١٩٨١ م وينحصر نشاطة فى المجالات الآتية :

★ الدراسات الچيولوچية باستخدام الصور الفضائية والصور الجوية ، الابحاث الحقلية والحاسب الآلى فى التطبيقات الچيولوچية .

★ استخدام البيانات الچيولوچية السطحية والتحت سطحية فى تقييم الاحتمالات الغازية والبترولية للمناطق المختلفة .

★ الدراسات البتروجرافية لقطاعات الصخور المختلفة .

★ ابحاث التربة والمياة الجوفية للاغراض الزراعية .

★ الدراسات الچيولوچية لخدمة المشروعات الهندسية مثل محطات القوى ، والطرق الاقليمية ، السدود وخزانات المياة ، الانفاق ، تقييم الخامات لاغراض التعمير والصناعة .

ويتعاون "اچكو" مع نخبة من الخبراء المصريين المتخصصين فى علوم الارض الذين يجمعون بين الخبرة العملية والمستوى الاكاديمى العالى . وذلك بالاضافة الى التعاون مع بعض المكاتب الاستشارية والهيئات العلمية بالداخل والخارج وهذا يساعد "اچكو" على تقديم الدراسات المتكاملة لعملائه الكرام

ومنذ عام ١٩٨١ فقد قام "اچكو" باجراء الدراسات الآتية :

★ دراسة چيولوچية لمساحة ٤٢٠٠ كيلو مترا مربعا فى شمال سيناء لحساب الشركة الدولية للزيت المصرى ". I . E . O . C" .

★ دراسة للتراكيب الچيولوچية وعلاقاتها بالمشروعات الهندسية فى منطقة جبل الزيت (جنوب خليج السويس) لحساب شركة "اسو سويس" " . ESSO SUEZ INC" .

★ دراسة التراكيب الچيولوچية وعلاقاتها باستكشاف البترول لمساحة ١٣٠٠٠ كيلو مترا مربعا بسلسلة عش الملاحة وجبل الزيت ، باستخدام الصور الفضائية لحساب شركة ماراثون للبترول .

★ هذا بالاضافة الى اجراء بعض دراسات التربة والمياه الجوفية لخدمة استصلاح الاراضى والمشروعات الهندسية لحساب شركات القطاع العام والخاص .

هذا الكتاب

لقد وجد رئيس المكتب المصرى للاستشارات الچيولوچية انه من الضرورى تقديم عملا علميا يكون له علاقة مباشرة بمشروعات التنمية فى مصر .

ويعتبر هذا البيبليوجرافى ذو نفع كبير للكثير من مشروعات التنمية القومية فى صحراء مصر الغربية ، فهو يحتوى على العديد من المراجع المتعلقة بمشروعات تنمية المصادر الطبيعية والطاقة ، استكشاف البترول ، واستصلاح الاراضى والسياحة .

كما أنه يعتبر مرجعا يساعد الباحثين فى الجامعات ومراكز البحوث المصرية .

يشتمل هذا "البيبليوجرافى" على ٢٢٦٨ مرجعا تغطى الفترة من سنه ١٧٣٢ م حتى سنه ١٩٨٤ م . وقد رتبت هذه المراجع ترتيبا هجائيا حسب اسم كاتب الموضوع ، كما يوجد فى أول الكتاب تفسيرا لاختصارات المجلات والحوليات والاماكن المنشور بها تلك الموضوعات .

وكذلك يحتوى فى نهايته على فهرس مقسما على أساس المواقع الجغرافية والتى تم ترتيبها ترتيبا هجائيا وقد رتبت تحت كل موقع الموضوعات المتعلقة به وأمام كل موضوع أرقام المراجع التى ناقشته مرتبة ترتيبا تصاعديا .

ويشتمل هذا "البيبليوجرافى" على الموضوعات الآتية :

الچيولوچيا ، الجيوكيمياء ، الجغرافيا ، التاريخ الحضارى وما قبل التاريخ ، الجيوفيزياء ، الطاقة الحرارية ، المياه الجوفية ، المعادن ، الحفريات ، البترول ، الاستشعار من البعد ، الزلازل ، الكثبان الرملية ، التربة ، المياه الجوفية ، علم الطبقات ، الچيولوچيا التركيبية ، الخامات المعدنية ومواد البناء والصناعة .

رئيس المكتب المصرى للاستشارات الچولوچية
(اچكـــو)
دكتور / عبد العاطى بدر سالمان
٢٢ ديسمبر ١٩٨٤

المكتب المصرى للاستشارات الچيولوچية
"إچكـــــو"

٤ شارع ابن حجر العسقلانى - أرض الجولف - مصر الجديدة - القاهرة
ت : ٦٧٠٨٦٣

القاهرة ٢٢ ديسمبر ١٩٨٤
رقم الإيداع بدار الكتب المصرية
١٥٩٨ / ٨٥



مطابع مجموعة مؤسسات الهلال
الإدارة : ٢٢٢ شارع الحجاز - آخر مترو النزهة - مصر الجديدة
جرافيك سنتر : ٧ ش الشيخ على عبد الرازق - ميدان الحجاز - مصر الجديدة
المصانع والمخازن : شارع الدواجن أول طريق مصر الاسماعيلية الصحراوى
ت : ٤٥٠٦٩١ - ٤٥٧١٠٥ - ٤٥٧١٠٦ - ٤٥٨٥٢٢ - ٤٥٨٠٦٩ - ٤٥٨١٢٧
س . ت : ٢١٦٩٤٣ بطاقة ضريبية ١٦٤٠٠